DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 148 910 UD 017 487

AUTHOR Shulman, Frank Joseph, Ed.
TITLE Doctoral Dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974: A Classified Bibliographical Listing of International Research.
PUB DATE 76
NOTE 95p.
AVAILABLE FROM University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS *Bibliographies; *Doctoral Theses; *Ethnic Studies; *Korean Culture
IDENTIFIERS *Japan; Japanese Culture; *Korea

ABSTRACT

This volume provides a comprehensive listing of dissertations on Japan and Korea that are available from University Microfilms International. The present bibliography incorporates many titles that normally would be overlooked because they do not relate directly to the Japanese home islands or to the Korean peninsula. Among the ones included, for example, are those which focus on other geographical areas of the world but nonetheless contain useful information about (a) the impact of Japanese culture upon Americans and Europeans, (b) Western academic programs for the study of Northeast Asia, and (c) Japanese and Korean relations with various Asian and Western countries in both historical and contemporary times. An expanding body of research on the Japanese and Korean communities in non-Asian lands also is brought together within certain sections of the bibliography. This volume emphasizes work undertaken in the social sciences and the humanities, but it lists a number of these completed in the natural sciences as well. All dissertations within the main listing are classified by subject on the basis of the content and their specific relation to Japan or Korea. Cross-references are provided where appropriate. There are three indexes: an alphabetical listing by author, an index by degree awarding institution, and a modified subject index limited primarily to geographical, literary, and personal names. (Author/AM)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

u

SEP 16 1977

ED148910

Doctoral Dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974

A Classified Bibliographical Listing of International Research

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
University Microfilms International
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

Compiled and Edited by **Frank Joseph Shulman**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

欧文博士論文目錄＝日本、韓國

UD017487

University Microfilms International

This work has been published as a supplement to *Japan and Korea: An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877-1969.* Compiled and edited by Frank J. Shulman. Chicago, American Library Association; London, Frank Cass, 1970. xix, 340p.

This bibliography is dedicated to

Choi Ick-Hwan

Naomi Fukuda

Harry R. Wilkinson

with deepest gratitude for their
friendship and encouragement through the years

Shulman, Frank Joseph, 1943-
Doctoral dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974: a classified bibliographical listing of international research. Compiled and edited by Frank Joseph Shulman. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1976.

x, 78 p. 28 cm.

1. Japan—Bibliography. 2. Korea–Bibliography. 3. Dissertations, Academic—Bibliography. I. Title

Copyright © 1976 Frank Joseph Shulman and
Xerox Corporation

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the author (c/o East Asia Collection, McKeldin Library, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742).

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 76-43554

International Standard Book Number: 0-8357-0128-X

Printed in the United States of America

Introduction

Higher degree programs at universities throughout the Western world have increasingly awarded doctoral degrees for research on Japan and on Korea. Between 1877 and 1969, approximately 2600 dissertations dealing in some way with these two countries were accepted by academic institutions in Australia, Europe and North America. Half again as many have been completed in just a few years since then. *Doctoral Dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974* has been compiled specifically in response to this development and strives to meet two of the resulting information needs of individuals interested in Northeast Asia. First, it provides the basic bibliographical control for nearly all recent Western-language dissertations. The main listing contains entries for 1316 theses: 914 on Japan, 314 on Korea, and 88 on both Japan and Korea. The large majority of these represent research done in the United States, but more than 200 entries are included for work undertaken in twelve European countries (excluding the USSR) as well as Australia, Canada and India. In addition, there is an appendix of 108 theses defended before 1969, which serves as an addendum to the author's *Japan and Korea: An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877-1969,*[1] while a second appendix identifies 39 recently completed Soviet dissertations. Second, this volume provides a comprehensive listing of the dissertations on Japan and Korea that are available from University Microfilms International in Ann Arbor, Michigan and High Wycomb, England. As such, it serves as a convenient catalogue for individuals who wish to obtain a full text copy of a particular title or who need a citation to the dissertation's summary in *Dissertation Abstracts International.* The fact that seventy-three percent of the theses within the main bibliographical listing are available from University Microfilms International testifies to the important role which this publisher has come to play in disseminating the results of advanced research within the field of Asian Studies. Until a cumulative supplement to this volume can be published, the author's semiannual journal *Doctoral Dissertations on Asia: An Annotated Bibliographical Journal of Current International Research*[2] will try to keep the present reference work up to date.

As with its parent volume *Japan and Korea,* the present bibliography incorporates many titles that normally would be overlooked because they do not relate directly to the Japanese home islands or to the Korean peninsula. Among the ones included, for example, are those which focus on other geographical areas of the world but nonetheless contain useful information about (a) the impact of Japanese culture upon Americans and Europeans, (b) Western academic programs for the study of Northeast Asia, and (c) Japanese and Korean relations with various Asian and Western countries in both historical and contemporary times. An expanding body of research on the Japanese and Korean communities in non-Asian lands also is brought together within certain sections of the bibliography. This volume emphasizes work undertaken in the social sciences and the humanities, but it lists a number of theses completed in the natural sciences as well. The selection of all bibliographical items is based strictly on their relevance to the study of Japan and Korea, not on their intrinsic value or merit. No attempt has been made to assess the quality of the research listed.

All dissertations within the main listing are classified along subject lines on the basis of their content and their specific relation to Japan or Korea. To a considerable extent, dissertations within the social sciences concerning events prior to 1945 are entered under "History". Cross-references, or introductory notes advising the reader to consult related sections as well as specific entries elsewhere in the bibliography, are provided wherever appropriate. Individuals approaching the bibliography by subject only are urged to make full use of these notes, to search under related topics, and to consult the various appendixes. Within each subsection of the main listing, the arrangement is chronological according to the year of the dissertation's completion or formal acceptance, rather than alphabetical by author. Particularly when used in conjunction with the information provided by *Japan and Korea,* this approach will enable the interested reader to discern long-term trends in various types of doctoral research. The first statistical table (page 63) shows the distribution of dissertations by the country in which they were written and by their calendar year of completion; the second indicates the distribution of American dissertations by degree-awarding institutions during the period covered. The three indexes–(a) an alphabetical listing by author, (b) an index by degree-awarding institution, and (c) a modified subject index limited primarily to geographical, literary and personal names–should also be consulted.

The information furnished for each dissertation entry appears in the following sequence: (1) the consecutive entry number; (2) the author's name in full; (3) the complete title and subtitle of the dissertation (with an English translation or approximate meaning for foreign-language titles); (4) the name of the degree-awarding university or institution; (5) the calendar year in which the author received his/her degree or, when unknown, the year in which his/her dissertation was completed and defended; (6) the type of degree awarded and the name either of the academic department/school for which the thesis was written or the author's field of specialization (this usually is expressed as "Ph.D. in X," "Ed.D. in Y," "Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle en X," "Dr., Y Facultät," etc.); (7) the number of pages in the dissertation as noted in *Dissertation Abstracts International* or the pagination of the actual typescript (whichever is most readily available); (8) the *Dissertation Abstracts International* (DAI)[3] volume, issue and page numbers citing the location of a readily available abstract whenever applicable; (9) the University Microfilms International order number ("Order No.") where appropriate, or a statement explaining how to obtain a copy of the dissertation from some other source; and (10) a brief annotation whenever the title of a dissertation fails to indicate its relevance to the entire bibliography or its appropriateness for inclusion within the subsection in which it is classified.

In compiling any bibliography of this nature, the author must impose continually upon the cooperation, goodwill and patience of his colleagues and associates. Many individuals, among them university reference librarians, recent doctoral degree recipients and personal friends, have contributed to this volume. Especially noteworthy assistance has been received from: The Association for Asian Studies, Inc. (Ann Arbor, Michigan), which permitted the author to make full use of the bibliographical information which he initially compiled for publication in his ongoing column of doctoral research that has appeared since 1969 in various AAS publications; Enid Bishop (Australian National University Library) and Barry C. Bloomfield (SOAS Library, University of London), themselves the authors of important bibliographies dealing with graduate level research about Asia; Bonnie Davis and Gloria Worrell (University Microfilms International), who cheerfully and patiently worked with the author at many stages of this undertaking; Harley Holden (Harvard University Archives), who not only assisted the author in his work at the Archives over the years but also answered numerous inquiries for information; Dorothy Johnson (University Microfilms International), who prepared the final cover design for this bibliography incorporating selected photographs from the author's personal collection; Yasuto Kaihara (University of Hawaii Library) and Karen Nakano (Kaneohe, Hawaii), who helped complete the entries for Hawaii theses; Harald Kleinschmidt (Göttingen, West Germany), who called to the author's attention many of the German dissertations listed within the first appendix; Girja Kumar (Jawaharlal Nehru University Library, New Delhi); Mikolaj Melanowicz (University of Warsaw); Patricia Polansky (University of Hawaii Library), who provided the bibliographical information on which the appendix of recently completed Soviet dissertations is based; Michel Popoff (Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, Paris) and Mlle. E. Dartiguenave (Centre de Documentation Sciences Humaines, C.N.R.S., Paris), who greatly facilitated the author's efforts to cover French doctoral research; the entire staff of The University of Michigan's Harlan Hatcher Library (especially the Reference Service), who helped in many more ways than any of its members realized; Margaret Yamashita (Ann Arbor, Michigan), who voluntarily contributed her time at a crucial stage; and Jung-Suk Youn (The University of Michigan), who prepared the calligraphy for the cover design and assisted in many additional ways. The Center for Japanese Studies at The University of Michigan (Robert Cole, Director; Elsie Orb, Administrative Assistant) provided the office space for preparing the entire volume and helped cover the postal and photo copying expenses. Choi Ick-Hwan, Naomi Fukuda and Harry R. Wilkinson, to whom the bibliography is dedicated, have provided continued encouragement and inspiration over the years. To all of these individuals and institutions, the author expresses his most sincere appreciation. This bibliography could not have been compiled in its present form without their help.

In an undertaking of this kind, every effort has been made to insure that the information presented is as comprehensive and as accurate as possible. Inevitably, however, there are bound to be omissions in certain cases and errors in others. Corrections and additions always will be very welcome. Furthermore, if supplements to the present work and to this bibliography's companion volumes dealing with China, Southeast Asia, and South Asia[4] are to be complete and authoritative, if all of them are to list pertinent works that may have been omitted unknowingly in the author's previous bibliographies, and if the bibliographical journal *Doctoral Dissertations on Asia* is to offer up-to-date coverage of relevant thesis research, then it is essential that students, faculty members and institutional centers everywhere take the initiative of bringing this information to the author's attention. Whenever possible, the information contributed for inclusion should consist of the following:

FOR COMPLETED DISSERTATIONS:
Author's full name, permanent mailing address, dissertation title and subtitle (for foreign-language dissertations, the original title and an English translation), university and department to which the thesis was submitted, type of doctoral degree received and calendar year awarded, complete pagination of the dissertation typescript, a 50-75 word long descriptive annotation of the dissertation's scope, objective or major conclusion, and a statement indicating how copies of the thesis may be obtained.

FOR DISSERTATIONS IN PROGRESS (for inclusion in the journal *Doctoral Dissertations on Asia* only):
Author's full name, permanent mailing address, dissertation topic or tentative title, university and department to which the thesis will be submitted, anticipated date of completion, and a 50-75 word long descriptive annotation of the dissertation's projected scope or objective.

All contributions will be acknowledged whenever possible and should be sent directly to:

Frank Joseph Shulman
East Asia Collection
McKeldin Library
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742 (USA)

Ann Arbor, Michigan

February 1976

College Park, Maryland

---

[1] Chicago: American Library Association; London: Frank Cass, 1970. xix, 340p.

[2] Volume 1, no. 1 (Winter 1975) published for the Association for Asian Studies by Xerox University Microfilms; volume 1, no. 2+ (Summer 1975-) published solely by the Association for Asian Studies.

[3] Known as *Dissertation Abstracts* before July 1969 and as *Microfilm Abstracts* from 1938 through 1951, this monthly periodical contains over thirty thousand 600-word summaries each year of recently completed dissertations. DAI is compiled and edited by University Microfilms International and is currently published in two sections: Humanities (A) and Sciences (B). The A and B sections are paginated separately and may be identified by the letters A or B following the page number. A list of the institutions which regularly make their dissertations available through University Microfilms International appears in each issue of that journal. DAI is a major reference work now found in most North American college and university libraries and in many academic institutions elsewhere throughout the world.

[4] (a) *Doctoral Dissertations on China: A Bibliography of Studies in Western Languages, 1945-1970,* coauthored with Leonard H.D. Gordon (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1972. xix, 317p. [Association for Asian Studies, Reference Series, 1]). (b) *Doctoral Dissertations on Southeast Asia, 1968-1974: An Annotated Bibliography of International Research* (Ann Arbor: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, forthcoming). (c) *Doctoral Dissertations on South Asia, 1966-1970: An Annotated Bibliography Covering North America, Europe, and Australia* (Ann Arbor: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, 1971. xvii, 228p. [Michigan Papers on South and Southeast Asia, 4]).

序にかえて

この文献目録は1969年から1974年にかけて書かれた日本および韓国に関する博士論文、千三百あまりに関する情報を記したもので、含まれた論文の大部分は米国の諸大学に提出されたものですが、その他に、ヨーロッパの十二か国、オーストラリア、カナダ、インド等の学界に提出されたものが二百以上入つています。この文献目録は、1970年に出版された Frank Joseph Shulman（フランク・ジョセフ・シュルマン）著 *Japan and Korea: An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877-1969*（日本および韓国：1877年から1969年までの間に欧米語で書かれた博士論文の解説目録。「購入先：American Library Assn., 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611 U.S.A. 定価（ペーパーバック版）六ドル九十五セント」）の補追に相当するものです。二千五百八十六の収録論文一つ一つについての解説を含む *Japan and Korea*の場合と同様、人文科学と社会科学のあらゆる分野を網羅し、各項目について、詳しい解説が施されています。所収論文は、専門分野別に配列されており、著者名索引、論文提出大学別索引、項目別索引の三つの索引があつて、利用者の便を計るように計画されています。一つ一つの項目には、著者名、論文題目、論文提出大学、博士号取得年度、在学時の学部学科、ページ数、入手方法等の情報が記入されています。そして、もしその学位論文の概要が、月刊の*Dissertation Abstracts International*（DAI）（国際学位論文摘要）に含まれている場合には、DAIの記入番号が記してあります。さらに、もしその論文のマイクロフイルムまたはゼロックス版がUniversity Microfilms 社から購入可能である場合には、その注文番号(Order No.)がつけくわえられています。その場合、米国、カナダ、中南米からは、

University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 U.S.A.

日本国内からは、

東京都新宿区四谷三栄町29　雄松堂書店株式会社

日本以外のアジア諸国、韓国、ヨーロッパからは、

University Microfilms, St. John's Rd., Tylers Green, Penn, Bucks., England.

に発注してください。各論文の定価に関しては、本目録の冒頭に解説してあります。この文献目録を入手ご希望の方は、出版社の University Microfilms にご連絡いただけば、無料でお分けします。

なお、文献目録に関するご質問など著者へのご連絡は下記宛にお願いいたします。

Frank Joseph Shulman
East Asia Collection
McKeldin Library
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
U.S.A.

서 문

이 문헌목록은 1969년부터 1974년간에 쓰여진 일본 및 한국에 관한 박사학위 논문 1300권 이상을 총괄적으로 처음 엮은 것이다. 대부분의 박사논문은 미국대학에 제출된 것이나, 구라파 12개국과 오스트랄리아, 카나다 및 인도등의 학제에 재출된 논문도 200여권이상이 포함되어있다. 이 문헌목록은 2586권의 박사학위논문에 관한 해제서로서 1970년에 출판된 Frank Joseph Shulman (프랭크죠셉 · 슐만) 씨의 Japan and Korea : An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877—1969 (일본및 한국—구문박사학위논문해제, 1877—1969) 에 따르는 부록으로서 출판된다. (구입처—The American Library Association, 50 East Huron st., Chicago, Illinois 60611, U.S.A. 정가—미화 6불95전).

「일본 및 한국」 목록과 같이 이 문헌목록은 인문사회과학분야의 학위논문을 거의 전부 수록하고있다. 기재항목들은 주재별로 정리되었고 이밖에 세가지의 색인 (저자별, 학위논문제출대학별 그리고 항목별색인) 을 사용자의 편의를 위하여 마련하였다. 각항목들은, 예컨데, 저자명, 논문제목, 학위수여대학명 그리고 학위수여년도등의 내용으로 되어있다. 저자의 전공학과, 논문의 총페—지, 그리고 논문사본의 구입방법등을 추가로 기재하였다. 600여자의 논문개요가 월간인 Dissertion Abstract International (DAI) (국제학위논문개요) 에 실려있는 경우에는 DAI의 기입번호를 첨부하였다. 더욱이 University Microfilms 회사로 부터 논문의 축쇄판이나 사진판을 구입할 수 있는 경우에는 그 주문번호 (Order No.) 를 기입 하였다. 논문의 사본을 구입코저하면 다음의 여러기관에 직접 주문할 수 있다.

미국, 카나다, 그리고 중남미에서 주문하는경우.

University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, U.S.A.

일본에서 주문하는 경우

東京都新宿区四谷三栄町29 雄松堂書店株式会社

일본이외의 아세아제국, 한국, 및 구라파에서 주문하는 경우

University Microfilms, St. John's Road, Tylers Green, Buckinghamshire, England.

각논문의 정가에 관하여는 이 문헌목록의 초두에 기술하였으며, 이 문헌목록의 추가입수를 원하시는 분은 출판사인 University Microfilms 회사에 연락하시면 무료로 배초합니다. 이 문헌목록저자와의 서식연락은 모두 다음의 주소로 하여야 합니다.

Frank Joseph Shulman
East Asia Collection
McKeldin Library
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
U.S.A.

Ordering Information

Effective October 1, 1975

When ordering dissertation copies supply the order number, author's last name, complete dissertation title, format and type of binding wanted, billing name and address (on institutional orders only), and shipping name and address. Individuals *must* send a check or money order with their order. Institutions will be billed when their order is shipped; they should use their standard purchase order form, being sure to include the purchase order number and tax exemption number if applicable.

PAPER COPIES

Paper copies of dissertations available from Xerox University Microfilms and University Microfilms Limited are reproduced xerographically at about 2/3 the original size. They will be perfect-bound and covered in paper. Clothbound copies are available at an additional charge (see Prices below), with author and title stamped in gold on the spine. Unless you specify "cloth binding" (and on prepaid orders include the additional cost) on your order, you will be shipped the standard paper cover.

Pages are printed in numerical sequence by xerography; but, since printing is on one side of a continuous web, the finished copy has printing on the right-hand pages only. Charts, graphs, line drawings, and similar illustrations reproduce quite well. For pages where half-tones and continuous tone enlargements of higher quality are required, photographic prints can be made on request for an additional charge.

Prices for Paper Copies

Paper copies purchased are priced as follows:

DEMAND COPIES		U.S.	Canada/Mexico	Elsewhere
1—99 Titles:	Academic*	$15.00 ea.	$16.50 ea.	$23.00 ea.
	Other	$20.00 ea.	$22.00 ea.	$23.00 ea.

Clothbound copies are an additional $3.00 per volume. Photographic prints are $1.00 each.

MICROFILM COPIES

Dissertations can be ordered on 35mm positive (black on white) microfilm made at a reduction of 15-20x. If you prefer this format, be sure to specifically note "microfilm" on your order.

Prices for Microfilm Copies

Microfilm copies are priced as follows:

DEMAND COPIES:		U.S.	Canada/Mexico	Elsewhere
1—99 Titles:	Academic*	$ 7.50 ea.	$ 8.25 ea.	$11.50 ea.
	Other	$10.00 ea.	$11.00 ea.	$11.50 ea.

PAYMENT

Individuals *must* send a check or money order with their order. Prepaid orders need not include shipping and handling charges unless priority shipment is required. For priority shipment add $1.00 plus $1.00 per title for microform and $1.00 plus $2.00 per title for xerography. Institutions will be billed when their order is shipped; they should use their standard purchase order form, being sure to include the purchase order number and tax exemption number if applicable.

DELIVERY

Orders are shipped within 2 to 4 weeks after they are received.

WHERE TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

Customers in the United States, Canada, Central and South America, and the Caribbean should address orders and inquiries concerning the dissertation program to:

University Microfilms International
Dissertation Publishing
P. O. Box 1764
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

All other customers should direct their orders and inquiries to:

University Microfilms International
Dissertation Publishing
18, Bedford Row
London WC1R 4EJ, England

All prices quoted are subject to change.

**Academic prices apply to all universities, colleges, and high schools. This includes their libraries, departments, faculty, staff, and students.*

Abbreviations

DAI; DA	*Dissertation Abstracts International* (before July 1969, *Dissertation Abstracts*) with volume, issue and page numbers of the published abstract. Example: Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1794-95-A (A 600 word summary of the thesis will be found on pages 1794-A and 1795-A of the October 1974—volume 35, no. 4—issue of *Dissertation Abstracts International.*)
Order No.	University Microfilms International order number for use when purchasing microfilm and xerographic copies of dissertations that are available from University Microfilms International. Example: Order No. 69-18,088
A.Mus.D.	Doctor of Musical Arts
D.B.A.	Doctor of Business Administration
D.Crim.	Doctor of Criminology
D.Div.	Doctor of Divinity
D.Eng.	Doctor of Engineering
D.L.S.	Doctor of Library Science
D.P.A.	Doctor of Public Administration
D.Phil.	Doctor of Philosophy (used in Great Britain)
D.Sc.Hyg.	Doctor of Science in Hygiene
D.S.W.	Doctor of Social Welfare
Dr.U.	Doctor of the University (used in Hungary)
Ed.D.	Doctor of Education
J.S.D.	Doctor of Juridical/Judicial Sciences
M.D.	Doctor of Medicine
M.S.D.	Doctor of Medical Sciences
S.T.D.	Doctor of Sacred Theology
Th.D.	Doctor of Theology
Akad. avh.	Akademisk avhandling (Swedish: Academic Thesis)

Contents

INTRODUCTION iii
序にかえて v
서 문 vi
ORDERING INFORMATION vii
ABBREVIATIONS viii

JAPAN

ANTHROPOLOGY 1
ARCHAEOLOGY 1
ART AND ARCHITECTURE 1
DEMOGRAPHY AND FAMILY PLANNING 2

ECONOMY

General and Miscellaneous Works 3
Agriculture, Fisheries, and Forestry 4
Business, Commerce, Finance, and Industry 4
Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Japan 6
Labor 7
Transportation 7

EDUCATION

General and Miscellaneous Works 8
Higher, Adult, and Teacher Education 8
Japanese Students at Foreign Universities 9
Language Study (Teaching and Learning) 9
Religious Education 10
GEOGRAPHY AND URBAN/REGIONAL PLANNING 10
HEALTH, MEDICINE, AND SOCIAL WELFARE 10

HISTORY–DOMESTIC AFFAIRS

Early to 1600 10
Tokugawa Period (1600-1868) 11
Meiji Period (1868-1912) 12
Taishō and Early Shōwa Periods (1912-1945) 13
HISTORY–THE JAPANESE EMPIRE (1895-1945) 14

HISTORY–JAPAN'S FOREIGN RELATIONS

Asia–Early to 1860 15
Asia–1860-1911 15
Asia–1911-1937 15
Canada and Latin America (Early to 1937) 17
Europe (Early to 1937) 17
United States (Early to 1937) 18
HISTORY–THE SINO-JAPANESE AND PACIFIC WARS (1937-1945) 19

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (Since 1945)

General and Multilateral (Since 1945) 21
Asia (Since 1945) 21
Australia, Canada, Latin America, and the Middle East (Since 1945) 22
Europe (Since 1945) 23
United States (Since 1945) 23
JAPAN'S IMAGE ABROAD: FOREIGN KNOWLEDGE AND VIEWS OF JAPAN 23
JAPANESE CULTURAL INFLUENCE ABROAD 24
LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS 25
LAW AND THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM 26
LIBRARY SCIENCE 27

LITERATURE

General and Miscellaneous Works 27
Classical (Early to 1868) 28
Modern and Contemporary 29
MASS COMMUNICATIONS AND JOURNALISM 30
MILITARY AND DEFENSE (Since 1945) 30

- MUSIC 31

- OVERSEAS JAPANESE COMMUNITIES

  - United States in General 31
  - United States–Hawaii 32
  - United States–The Mainland 32
  - Australia, Canada, and Latin America 33

- PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

  - General and Miscellaneous Works 34
  - Buddhism, Shinto, and Zen Buddhism 34
  - Christianity in Japan 35
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT 36
- PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 37
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 37
- SOCIOLOGY 38
- THEATRICAL ARTS 39

KOREA

- ANTHROPOLOGY 41
- ARCHAEOLOGY 41
- ART AND ARCHITECTURE 41
- DEMOGRAPHY AND FAMILY PLANNING 41

- ECONOMY

  - General and Miscellaneous Works 41
  - Agriculture, Fisheries, and Forestry 42
  - Business, Commerce, Finance, and Industry 42
  - Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Korea 43
  - Labor 44

- EDUCATION

  - General and Miscellaneous Works 44
  - Higher, Adult, and Teacher Education 45
  - Korean Students at Foreign Universities 45
  - Language Study (Teaching and Learning) 45
- GEOGRAPHY AND URBAN/REGIONAL PLANNING 45
- HEALTH, MEDICINE, AND SOCIAL WELFARE 46

- HISTORY–DOMESTIC AFFAIRS AND FOREIGN RELATIONS

  - Early to 1910 46
  - 1910-1945 47
  - 1945-1950 47
- HISTORY–THE KOREAN WAR (1950-1953) 47
- INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (Since 1953) 48
- KOREA'S IMAGE ABROAD: FOREIGN KNOWLEDGE AND VIEWS OF KOREA 49
- LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS 49
- LAW AND THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM 50
- LITERATURE 50
- MASS COMMUNICATIONS AND JOURNALISM 51
- MILITARY AND DEFENSE (Since 1953) 51
- MUSIC AND THEATRICAL ARTS 51
- OVERSEAS KOREAN COMMUNITIES 51
- PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION 52

- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

  - General and Miscellaneous Works 52
  - Civil Bureaucracy and Public Administration 53
  - Civilian/Military Leadership, Political Parties, and Elections 53
  - Problems and Politics of Korean Reunification 54
- PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 54
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 54
- SOCIOLOGY 54

APPENDIXES. DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS COMPLETED BEFORE 1969

- A. On Japan 56
- B. On Japan as well as Korea 59
- C. On Korea 59

APPENDIX II. SOVIET DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS ON JAPAN AND KOREA, 1969-1974 61

TABLE 1. DISTRIBUTION OF DISSERTATIONS BY COUNTRY AND YEAR 63

TABLE 2. DISTRIBUTION OF AMERICAN DISSERTATIONS BY DEGREE-AWARDING INSTITUTION (1969-1974) 64

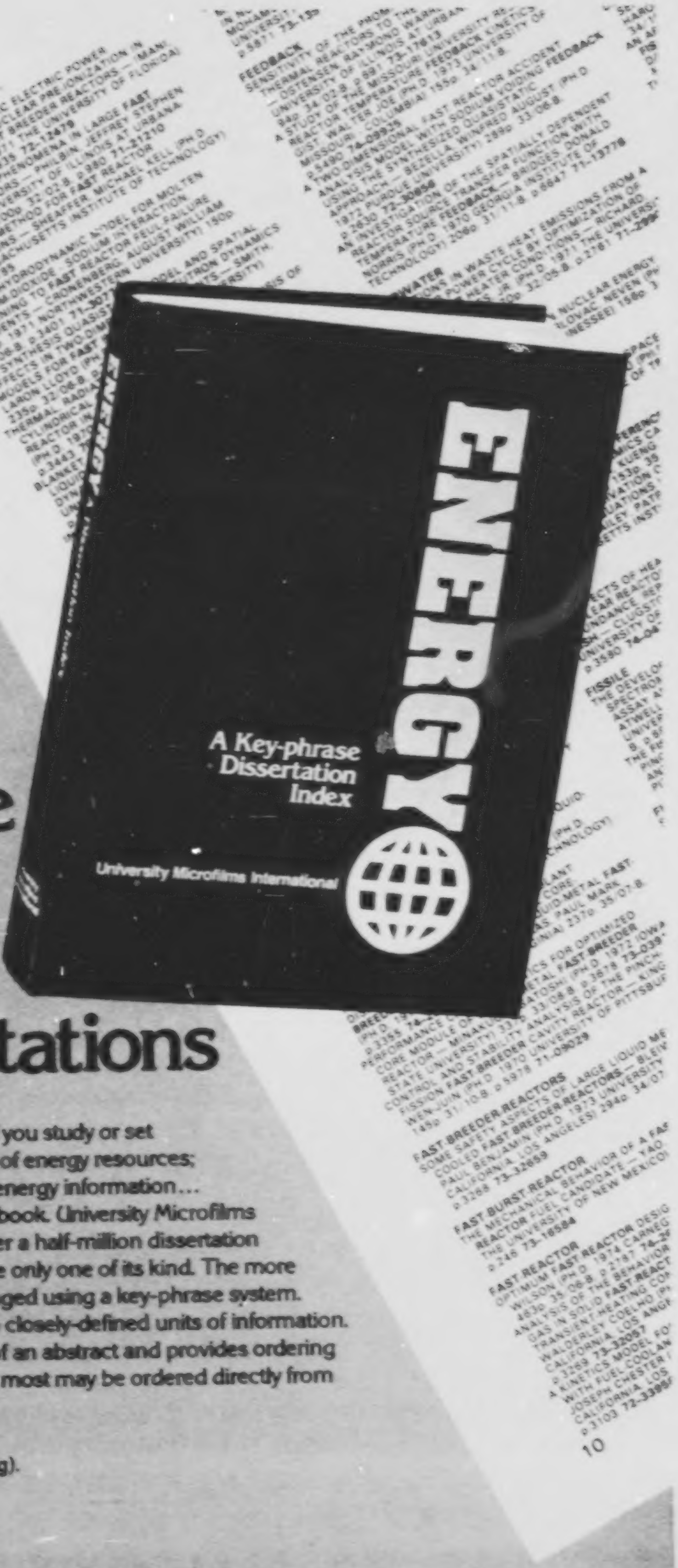
AUTHOR INDEX 65

INSTITUTIONAL INDEX 71

MODIFIED SUBJECT INDEX 77

5,000 TITLES
25,000 CITATIONS
AUTHOR INDEX
ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTS

Publication: October 1976


ENERGY
A Key-phrase Dissertation Index
University Microfilms International
FAST
FEEDBACK
10

The only comprehensive reference to energy-related doctoral dissertations

If you work in energy-related industry or research; if you study or set energy policy; if you teach, manage or plan the use of energy resources; or if you're a librarian who receives inquiries about energy information… you won't want to be without this all-new reference book. University Microfilms International searched its extensive data base of over a half-million dissertation citations to compile this comprehensive index—the only one of its kind. The more than 5,000 citations selected for inclusion are arranged using a key-phrase system. This system lets the researcher turn immediately to closely-defined units of information. Each entry in the index also identifies the location of an abstract and provides ordering information for full text copies of each dissertation; most may be ordered directly from University Microfilms.

Price is $66.00 per copy (includes shipping and handling).
(Price outside U.S. is $75.00 plus shipping and handling.)

University Microfilms International
Attn: W.M. Curtis
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

ISBN 0-8357-0124-7

JAPAN

ANTHROPOLOGY

See also **the section entitled "Psychology and Social Psychology" as well as entries 893, 925, 1343, 1350 and (within the Appendixes) 1411 and 1439.**

1 RAMSEYER, Robert Lewis.
Takachiho, 1868-1968: Evolving Patterns of Community Decision-Making in a Developing Nation-State. The University of Michigan, 1969 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1998-99-B; Order No. 69-18,088.

2 LINHART, Sepp.
Sozialer Wandel in ländlichen Siedlungen der japanischen Nordinsel Hokkaidō: Studien zur Einwanderung, Kolonisation, und Entwicklung der modernen Agrargesellschaft. [German: Social Change in the Rural Settlements of Hokkaidō: Studies of Immigration to and Colonization of the Island, and of the Development of Hokkaidō's Modern Agricultural Society.] Universität Wien, 1970 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). vii, 281p. Published as Sozialer ... Agrargesellschaft (Wien: Institut für Japanologie an der Universität Wien, 1970. x, 300p.).

3 PAUER, Erich.
Technik-Wirtschaft-Gesellschaft: Der Einfluss wirtschaftlicher und gesellschaftlicher Veränderungen auf die Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Geräte in der vorindustriellen Epoche Japans ab dem 17. Jahrhundert. [German: Technology-Economy-Society: The Influence of Economic and Social Changes on the Development of Agricultural Implements in the Preindustrial Era in Japan from the 17th Century on (i.e., during the Edo Period).] Universität Wien, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). 266p. Published as Technik ... Jahrhundert (Wien: Eigenverlag, 1973. 285p.).

4 ROHLEN, Thomas Payne.
The Organization and Ideology of a Japanese Bank: An Ethnographic Study of a Modern Organization. University of Pennsylvania, 1971 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 580p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4375-B; Order No. 72-6222.

5 RUYLE, Eugene Edward.
The Political Economy of the Japanese Ghetto. Columbia University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 398p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3134-B; Order No. 72-1382. Focuses on the eta.

6 MASERANG, Catherine Hodge.
Carrying Capacity as Related to Level of Industrialization and Geographical Size in 124 Countries: An Ecological Approach. University of Missouri at Columbia, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 204p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 966-B; Order No. 73-21,796. Includes an historical case study of Japan.

6a SHOHOJI, Takao.
Some Considerations in Likelihood Estimation for Certain Temporally Non-Homogeneous Processes: Analysis of Adolescent Growth Data for Japanese Survivors in Utero at the Time of the Atomic Bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. New York University, 1972 (Ph.D., School of Engineering and Science). 232p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 4688-B; Order No. 73-9086.

7 DiBERNARDO, Robert.
Prenatal Stress, Developmental "Noise," and Postnatal Risk. The City University of New York, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 179p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 964-B; Order No. 73-20,158. An anthropological study of 479 Japanese children.

8 HAAK, Ronald Otto.
Nishijin Weavers: A Study of the Functions of Tradition in Modern Japanese Society. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 436p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 4173-74-B; Order No. 74-5583.

9 HIGA, Misako.
Rural Houses in Terms of Family Living before and after 1945 in the Ryukyu Islands. University of Minnesota, 1973 (Ph.D. in Home Economics). 264p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2761-B; Order No. 73-29,412.

10 JOHNSON, Thomas Wayne.
Shōnendan: Adolescent Peer Group Socialization in Rural Japan. University of California at Berkeley, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). vi, 291p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

11 BENJAMIN, Gail Rhian.
The Non-Linguistic Content of Speech in Japanese. University of Minnesota, 1974 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 136p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 632-A; Order No. 74-17,229.

12 SALAMON, Sonya Blank.
In the Intimate Arena: Japanese Women and Their Families. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1974 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 198p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 6868-A; Order No. 75-11,537.

13 TANAKA, Masako Uchida.
Kinship and Descent in an Okinawan Village. The University of Rochester, 1974 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 438p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1794-95-A; Order No. 74-22,634.

14 YAMAMOTO, Akira.
Communication in Culture Spaces: A Study of the Buraku. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 241p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 19-A; Order No. 74-14,188.

ARCHAEOLOGY

15 CRUSOE, Donald Lewis.
Interaction Networks and New World Fiber Tempered Pottery. University of Georgia, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 157p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 2904-B; Order No. 72-34,060. Includes fiber tempered pottery from Japan.

16 KOTANI, Yoshinobu.
Economic Bases during the Later Jomon Periods in Kyushu, Japan: A Reconsideration. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 354p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 2909-10-B; Order No. 72-27,335.

17 BLEED, Peter Albert.
The Middle Jomon Cultural Sequence of Southern Tohoku, Japan. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 627p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 6-7-A; Order No. 74-9168.

18 IKAWA-SMITH, Fumiko.
Early Palaeolithic Cultures of Japan: An Appraisal. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). xxii, 709p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10566.20.

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

For the influence of Japanese art in the West, *see* the section entitled "Japanese Cultural Influence Abroad." *Also see* entries 15, 237, 580, 1358 and (within the Appendixes) 1424 and 1426.

19 LINK, Howard Anthony.
A Theory on the Identity of Torii Kiyomasu I. University of Pittsburgh, 1969 (Ph.D. in Fine Arts). 336p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 9 (Mar. 1970): 3873-74-A; Order No. 70-4534.

20 PERIÄINEN, Heikki Tapio.
Nature, Man, Architecture: A Study of the Structure and Measurement of Man's Relation to Nature in the Garden and Dwelling-House of Japan and the Mediterranean Countries. Helsingin Yliopisto/Helsingfors Universitet, 1969 (Dr.). Published as Nature ... Countries (Helsinki: Finnish Academy of Science and Letters, 1969. 103p. [Annales Academiae scientiarum fennicae. Ser. B. 163]).

21 ALBER, Zofia Maria.
Interpretacje symboliczne japońskich Inro w Muzeum Narodowym w Krakowie. [Polish: Symbolic Interpretations of the Japanese Inrō (Medicine Cases) in the National Museum at Kraków (Cracow), Poland.] Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Kraków), 1970 (rozprawa doktorska in History).

22 BRINKER, Helmut.
Die zen-buddhistische Bildnismalerei in China und Japan von dem Anfängen bis zum Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts: Eine Untersuchung zur Ikonographie, Typen- und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [German: The

Zen Buddhist Portrait Painting in China and Japan from Its Beginnings up to the End of the 16th Century: An Investigation into Its Iconography as well as the History of Its Types and of Its Development.] Ruprecht-Karl-Universität Heidelberg, 1970 (Dr.). Published as Die zen ... Entwicklungsgeschichte (Wiesbaden: Steiner Verlag, 1973. x, 279p. [Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, 10]).

23 SCULL, Penelope Mason.
A Reconstruction of the Hōgen Heiji Monogatari Emaki. New York University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Fine Arts). 430p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2007-A; Order No. 71-24,778.

24 WEBB, Glenn Taylor.
Japanese Scholarship behind Momoyama Painting and Trends in Japanese Painting ca. 1500-1700 as Seen in the Light of a Stylistic Reexamination of the Nature of Chinese Influence on Kano Painters and Some of Their Contemporaries. University of Chicago, 1970 (Ph.D. in Art). 294p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

25 OKANO, Keiichi H.
Die Malkunsttheorien von Satake Shozan und Shiba Kōkan: Europäische Einflüsse auf die Malkunst des 18. Jahrhunderts in Japan. [German: The Theories of Painting of Satake Shozan and Shiba Kōkan: European Influences on Eighteenth Century Japanese Painting.] Universität zu Köln, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Malkunsttheorien ... Japan (Köln, 1971. 154p. + appendixes).

26 SHONO, Masako.
Japanisches Aritaporzellan im sogenannten "Kakiemonstil" als Vorbild für die Meissener Porzellanmanufaktur. [German: The So-Called Kakiemon Type of Japanese Arita Porcelain as a Prototype for the Manufacture of Meissen Porcelain (in Germany).] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Japanisches ... Porzellanmanufaktur (München: Editions Schneider, 1973. 80 + 80p.).

27 FONG, Mary Helena.
Secular Figure Painting of the T'ang Dynasty, A.D. 618-906: Based on Archaeological Finds and Sources of Unquestioned Authenticity (The Tung-huang Cave Shrines and The Shōsō-in Treasury). New York University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Fine Arts). 519p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6254-A; Order No. 73-11,695. The Shōsō-in, a treasure repository in Nara from the 8th century, contains important cultural objects from China.

28 KAO, Mayching Margaret.
China's Response to the West in Art: 1898-1937. Stanford University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Fine Arts). 590p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4276-77-A; Order No. 73-4529. Includes the role of the Japanese as intermediaries, 1898-1919.

29 BEREDAY, Mary Hale Gillam.
Japanese Artists in New York City. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1973 (Ed.D. in Fine Arts Education). 529p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 220-A; Order No. 73-15,015.

30 BERTHIER, François.
Les représentations de Nyorai assis dans le style de Tori. [French: The Representations of Nyorai (Tathāgata) Seated in the Tori Style.] Université de Paris III (Sorbonne-Nouvelle), 1973 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle ès études orientales). 460p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 2278-4°.

31 CRAIGHILL, Lloyd Rutherford.
Ukiyo-e in the An'ei-Temmei Period and Its Literery Milieu: A Study in Cultural History. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Civilizations). 272p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10333.

32 McCALLUM, Donald Fredrick.
The Evolution of the Buddha and Bodhisattva Figures in Japanese Sculpture of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries. New York University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Fine Arts). 590p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1193-A; Order No. 73-19,944.

33 MONROE, Betty Iverson.
Okada Beisanjin (1744-1820): A Transitional Bunjinga Artist. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in History of Art). 357p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 338-A; Order No. 74-15,905.

34 ZAINIE, Carla Dianne Maness.
Early Japanese Ink Painting. University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Art History). 356p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4120-A; Order No. 74-849. Focuses on suiboku-ga during the 1300's.

35 BECKER, Sister Johanna Lucille.
The Karatsu Ceramics of Japan: Origins, Fabrication, and Types. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in History of Art). 501p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4329-A; Order No. 75-627.

36 CROISSANT, Doris.
Sōtatsu und der Sōtatsu-Stil: Untersuchungen zu einer künstlerischen Tradition der Edo-Zeit. [German: Sōtatsu and the Sōtatsu Style: Investigations into an Artistic Tradition of the Edo Period.] Ruprecht-Karl-Universität Heidelberg, 1974 (Habilitationsschrift).

37 MIHAL, Milan.
Sakai Hōitsu: A Catalogue Raisonné of Selected Works. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in History of Art). 362p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6601-A; Order No. 74-25,270 [To secure permission for ordering copies, contact author at: 224 Woodmont Circle, Nashville, Tennessee 37205].

38 SHIMIZU, Yoshiaki.
Problems of Moku'an Rei'en (?-1323-1345). Princeton University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Art and Archaeology). 544p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 4 (Oct. 1975): 1874-A; Order No. 75-23,240. On a pilgrim painter-monk of the Zen sect.

DEMOGRAPHY AND FAMILY PLANNING

See also entries 68 and 258.

39 INOUE, Shunichi.
Urbanization and Work Force Concentration in Japan. University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in Demography). 219p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2637-A; Order No. 69-21,373.

40 YU, Yeun-chung.
The Development of the Economically Active Population in East Asia, 1947-1966. University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in Demography). 303p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 5090-A; Order No. 70-7869.

41 TALWAR, Prem Prasad.
Age Patterns of Fertility. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970 (Ph.D. in Biostatistics). 209p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2502-B; Order No. 70-21,234. On demographic patterns in various countries including Japan.

42 PIOTROW, Phyllis Tilson.
Population, Politics and Policy: A Study of the Development of United States Government Policy toward the Population Problem with Special Reference to the Developing Countries, 1959-1969. The Johns Hopkins University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 647p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5273-A; Order No. 73-31,232. Japan and South Korea are briefly discussed.

43 RAO, Sethuramaiah Lakshminarayana N.
Age Distributions and Life Table Development: A Case Study of Selected Asian Countries. University of Pennsylvania, 1971 (Ph.D. in Demography). 234p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 7105-A; Order No. 72-17,413.

44 SCHANFIELD, Melvin Samuel.
Population Studies on the Gm and Inv Antigens in Asia and Oceania. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in Human Genetics). 147p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3797-98-B; Order No. 72-4971. Includes Japanese, Koreans and Okinawans.

45 YAMAGUCHI, John Tohr.
Postwar Demographic Transition and Labour Development in Japan. The Australian National University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Demography). xv, 407p.

46 LLOYD, Cynthia Brown.
The Effect of Child Subsidies on Fertility: An International Study. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 196p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 31-A; Order No. 72-19,140. Includes Japan.

47 AHMAD, Zafar Masud Nasim.
Explorations in the Dynamics of Demographic System Interrelationships during Demographic Transition. The Pennsylvania State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 291p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5349-A; Order No. 74-4213. Focuses on 5 countries, among them Japan.

48 GARDNER, Robert Wayne.
Patterns and Determinants of Mortality in Japan, 1950-1970. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Demography).

293p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 11 (May 1976): 7665-66-A; Order No. 76-11,468.

49 **KULKARNI**, Purushottam Madhav.
On Populations with Changing Fertility and Mortality. Colorado State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Statistics). 112p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 316-B; Order No. 75-14,663. Studies the age composition of populations with changing age specific birth and death rates in Japan and 3 other countries.

ECONOMY – GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

Limited primarily to postwar economic developments. For research analyzing aspects of the *prewar* economy as well as for economic history, see the various sections under "History – Domestic Affairs." *Also see* entries 180, 233, 520, 909, 934 and (within the Appendixes) 1410 and 1427.

50 **HORIBA**, Yutaka.
An Input-Output Study of International and Interregional Trade. Purdue University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 205p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4664-A; Order No. 70-8905. Four regions of Japan are examined as case studies.

51 **SAKAKIBARA**, Eisuke.
Optimal Growth and Stabilization Policies. The University of Michigan, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 183p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 9 (Mar. 1970): 3589-90-A; Order No. 70-4180. Chapter 10 evaluates postwar Japanese economic policies.

52 **ZAHN**, Frank.
A Long-Run Growth Model for Japan and a Test of the Low Level Equilibrium Trap Hypothesis. University of California at Santa Barbara, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). viii, 102p. Order copies directly from the Department of Special Collections, University of California at Santa Barbara Library.

53 **KIM**, Chuk Kyo.
Wirtschaftswachstum und Kapitalkoeffizient: eine Strukturtheoretische Untersuchung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des japanischen Wachstumsprozesses von 1905-1965. [German: Economic Growth and the Capital Output Ratio: A Structural and Theoretical Study with Particular Attention to the Process of Japanese Growth between 1905 and 1965.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1970 (Dr., Abteilung für Wirtschaftswissenschaft). Published as Wirtschaftswachstum ... 1965 (Düsseldorf: Bertelsmann-Universitätsverlag, 1972. 165p. [Bochumer Schriften zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, Bd. 13]).

54 **KOPECKY**, Kenneth John.
Growth and Developed Economies: A Study of the OECD Countries. Brown University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 153p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6263-A; Order No. 71-13,894. Japan is included as a member state of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

55 **LOUTFI**, Martha Fetherolf.
An Analysis of the Cost of Foreign Aid to the Donor Country: The Case of Japan. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 617-A; Order No. 71-20,849. Most aid went to Southeast Asia.

56 **CHUNG**, William Kuei-yong.
A Study of Economic Growth in Postwar Japan for the Period of 1952-1967: An Application of Total Productivity Analysis. New School for Social Research, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3503-04-A; Order No. 72-4028.

57 **KAKAZU**, Hiroshi.
A System of Input-Output Accounts for Okinawa. The University of Nebraska, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 285p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 5962-63-A; Order No. 72-15,993. Studies the Okinawan economy in 1968.

58 **LÖRCHER**, Siegfried.
Wirtschaftsplanung in Japan 1955-1969: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie staatlicher Makroplanung. [German: Economic Planning in Japan 1955-1969: A Contribution to the Theory of National Macroeconomic Planning.] Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, 1971 (Dr., Fachbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaft). 184p. Published as Wirtschaftsplanung ... Makroplanung (Göppingen: A. Kümmerle, 1971. 184p. [Göppinger akademische Beiträge, 25]).

59 **RHEE**, Pil-Woo.
Die aktuelle Bedeutung von Friedrich List's Theorie der produktiven Kräfte für die Wachstums- und Entwicklungstheorie: Eine vergleichende Betrachtung des Effektes der institutionellen produktiven Kräfte im Frühstadium der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung in Japan und Korea. [German: The Significance Today of Friedrich List's Theory of Productive Forces for the Theory of Growth and Development: A Comparative View of the Effect of Institutionalized Productive Forces in the Early Stage of Economic Development in Japan and Korea.] Universität zu Köln, 1971 (Dr., Wirtschaftliche- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Die aktuelle ... Korea (Köln 1970. vi, 277p.).

60 **BARON**, Peter.
Probleme der japanischen Regionalpolitik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung Hokkaidos. [German, with summary in English: Problems of Japanese Regional Policy with Particular Consideration of the Development of Hokkaido.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1972 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultat). Published as Probleme ... Hokkaidos (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1973. 139p. [Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg, Bd. 36]).

61 **MULLEN**, Joseph William.
Energy in the Japanese Economy. New York University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 396p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 5946-47-A; Order No. 73-11,741.

62 **UH**, Zu-schon.
Die wirtschaftlichen Verflechtungen Ostasiens in der jüngeren Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. [German: The Economic Relationships of East Asia in the Most Recent Past and at the Present Time.] Technische Universität Braunschweig, 1972 (Dr., Philosophische und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). iii, 141p.

63 **BRYANT**, William Ransom.
Japanese Private Economic Diplomacy, 1956-68. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 205p. Published as Japanese Private Economic Diplomacy: An Analysis of Business-Government Linkages (New York: Praeger, 1975. xiv, 138p. [Praeger special studies in international politics and government]).

64 **CHAMBORD**, Antoine.
Structures de production, structures fiscales, structures des échanges: pays de l'O.C.D.E., 1953-1968. [French: Production Structures, Fiscal Structures, and Exchange Structures: The Countries of the OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development), 1953-1968.] Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1973 (Doctorat d'Etat ès sciences économiques). 658p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque Cujas de Droit et des Sciences Economiques, library catalogue no. Multigr. Nº 18. Includes Japan.

65 **GLASNER**, Peter Egon.
A Critique of the Major Theories of the Secularisation Process, with Special Reference to Great Britain, the United States of America and Japan. University of London, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics, London School of Economics). vii, 307p.

66 **HEALY**, William Brian.
Economic Power Transition in the International System: The Translation of Economic Power into Political Leverage in the International Monetary System. Cornell University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Government). 318p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7306-07-A; Order No. 74-10,834. Analyzes the relationships involving the U.S., Japan, France and Germany between 1961 and 1971.

67 **UNO**, Kimio.
The Limits of Japanese Growth: An Econometric Study. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 329p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5427-A; Order No. 74-5722.

68 **YAMAGUCHI**, Mitoshi.
Technical Change and Population Growth in the Economic Development of Japan. University of Minnesota, 1973 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 246p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2878-79-A; Order No. 73-29,445.

69 **EZAKI**, Mitsuo.
Quantitative Study of Japan's Economic Growth, 1952-1980: An Approach from the System of National Accounts. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). viii, 274p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10539.20.

70 **GRADDY**, Duane Burnett.
The Empirics of the Equilibrium Balanced Growth Model. Lehigh University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 155p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1841-A; Order No. 74-21,425. Utilizes data for postwar Japan and 4 other countries.

71 RACHMAN, Alhambra.
An Econometric Analysis of the Demand for Beef in Japan. Montana State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics and Economics). 146p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1836-A; Order No. 74-23,481. A quantitative analysis of beef consumption and prices.

72 STURGEON, James Ivan.
Joint Ventures in the International Petroleum Industry: Exploration and Drilling. The University of Oklahoma, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 466p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1831-A; Order No. 74-21,995. Some information on Japan and South Korea is provided.

ECONOMY – AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, AND FORESTRY

For Japan's imports of food, *see* the section entitled "Economy – Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Japan." *Also see* entries 165, 175, 231, 508, 926, 929 and (within the Appendixes) 1311 and 1376.

73 KOBAYASHI, Tatsuo.
The Land Reform in Japan. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 631-32-A; Order No. 71-20,836.

74 BISHOP, Richard Cleveland.
United States Policy in Ocean Fisheries: A Study in the Political Economy of Resources Management. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 282p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 470-A; Order No. 72-21,623. Includes a little information about agreements with Japan and about Japanese fishing off U.S. coastal waters.

75 CHANG, Se-Moon.
Transformation of Dual Economies with Special Reference to Internal Migration and Marginal Product of Farm Labor. The Florida State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 204p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5424-A; Order No. 72-10,018. Focuses on postwar Japan, Taiwan and Korea.

76 FUKUHARA, Francis Masateru.
An Analysis of the Biological and Catch Statistics of the Japanese Mothership Salmon Fishery. University of Washington, 1971 (Ph.D. in Fisheries). 320p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 3061-62-B; Order No. 71-28,406.

77 PAYNE, William Frank, Jr.
An Analysis of Japanese Food Grain Policies. Oregon State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 107p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 3749-A; Order No. 71-2476.

78 ROBINSON, Gilbert Adrian.
A Study of the Pacific Ocean Perch Fisheries of the Northeastern Pacific Ocean. University of Washington, 1972 (Ph.D. in Fisheries). 238p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 1943-B; Order No. 72-28,654. Includes information on the evolution of Japanese fisheries.

79 BINSWANGER, Hans Peter.
The Measurement of Biased Efficiency Gains in U.S. and Japanese Agriculture to Test the Induced Innovation Hypothesis. North Carolina State University at Raleigh, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 149p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2851-52-A; Order No. 73-29,528.

80 LEE, Bun Song.
Quality of Inputs, Returns to Scale and the Form of the Production Function in the Japanese Tuna Longline Fishery. Southern Methodist University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 708-A; Order No. 74-14,258.

81 LEE, Gin-fu Larry.
The Structure of the Hardwood Plywood Industry in the Far East Exporting Countries: Japan, Republic of China, Republic of Korea, and the Philippines. Oregon State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Forest Management). 214p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2131-32-A; Order No. 73-25,356.

82 OLSON, Gary Lee.
Land Reform as a Political Instrument of American Foreign Policy: Consequences for Third World Development. University of Colorado, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 302p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4353-A; Order No. 73-32,575. Includes analyses of American agrarian policy in Japan and Korea after World War II.

83 TSUJI, Hiroshi.
An Econometric Study of Effects of National Rice Policies and the Green Revolution on National Rice Economies and International Rice Trade among Less Developed and Developed Countries: With Special Reference to Thailand, Indonesia, Japan, and the United States. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1973 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 340p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5441-A; Order No. 74-5720.

84 YAMASHITA, Sachiko.
An Exploration of the Economics of Taste and Demand for Food. University of Minnesota, 1973 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 162p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2879-A; Order No. 73-29,441. Comparative case studies for Japan and the U.S. are included.

85 CHANG, Sukwoo.
An Evaluation of the Eastern Bering Sea Fishery for Alaska Pollock (Theragra chalcogramma, Pallas): Population Dynamics. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Fisheries). 299p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 3690-B; Order No. 75-3953. Includes consideration of Japanese fishing methods and catches of Alaska pollock.

86 LEE, Chae Woong.
Production and Externalities in the Japanese Tuna Fishery. Southern Methodist University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 150p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4811-A; Order No. 74-22,648.

87 SANDERATNE, Nimal Ebenezer Herat.
The Political Economy of Asian Agrarian Reform: A Comparative Analysis with Case Studies of the Philippines and Sri Lanka (Ceylon). The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1974 (Ph.D. in Development Studies). 546p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1338-A; Order No. 74-16,223. Part 3, a review of agrarian reform experience elsewhere in Asia, includes Japan.

ECONOMY – BUSINESS, COMMERCE, FINANCE, AND INDUSTRY

Limited primarily to postwar economic developments. For research analyzing aspects of the *prewar* economy as well as for economic history, *see* the various sections under "History – Domestic Affairs." For the impact of foreign trade and Japan's recent trade liberalization upon Japanese industry, *see* "Economy – Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Japan." *Also see* entries 4, 160, 230, 549, 551, 565, 639, 643, 879, 920, 937, 944 and (within the Appendixes) 1309, 1349, 1412, 1418, 1425, 1440, 1441 and 1446.

88 ABE, Motoo.
A Monetary Model of the Japanese Economy. University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 443p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5148-A; Order No. 70-7769.

89 BECKERS, Lambert.
Die Struktur der Stahlindustrie der Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Vergleich mit den übrigen Montanunionländern, den USA, Grossbritannien, und Japan. [German: The Structure of the West German Steel Industry Compared with that of Other Members of the European Coal and Steel Community, the U.S.A., Great Britain, and Japan.] Université de Fribourg/Freiburg Universität, 1969 (Docteur ès sciences politiques et économiques). Published as Die Struktur ... Japan (Aachen, 1969. viii, 295p.).

90 KIM, Wan-Soon.
Budgetary Policy for Economic Growth in Postwar Japan: 1952-1965. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 193p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9589.5.

91 RATCLIFFE, Charles Tait.
Tax Policy and Investment Behavior in Postwar Japan. University of California at Berkeley, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 253p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 2 (Aug. 1970): 547-A; Order No. 70-13,144.

92 ABE, Masatoshi Aloysius.
Dynamic Microeconomic Models of Production, Investment, and Technological Change of the U.S. and Japanese Iron and Steel Industries. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 297p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 1 (July 1970): 11-A; Order No. 70-8254.

93 JÉQUIER, Nicolas.
La politique industrielle et technologique du Japon. [French: The Industrial and Technological Policies of Japan.] Université de Lausanne, 1970 (Docteur ès sciences commerciales et économiques). viii, 189p. Published as Le défi industriel japonais (Lausanne: Centre de recherches europeennes, 1970. lxvi, 196p.).

94 MOMOZUMI, Isamu.
Der Akkumulationsmechanismus des japanischen Staatsmonopolistischen Kapitalismus und die Programmierung. [German: The Mechanism of Accumulation of Japanese State Monopoly Capitalism and the Programming.] Hochschule für Ökonomie Berlin, 1970 (Dr.). ii, 366p.

95 NISHIYAMA, Kazuo.
Managerial Decision-Making Process and Communication Variables in Foreign-Affiliated Japanese Companies and Japanese Companies. University of Minnesota, 1970 (Ph.D. in Speech-Communication). 331p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 580-81-A; Order No. 71-18,791.

96 SEDGWICK, Edward Van.
The Formal Relationships between the Corporate Planning Coordinator and Top Management in Multinational Firms, during the Process of Establishing Objectives. University of California at Los Angeles, 1970 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 331p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 1947-48-A; Order No. 70-22,814. Three of the 30 firms involved in the study were in Japan.

97 SHIMIZU, Toshiyoshi.
Strukturanalyse der japanischen Verbundunternehmung. [German: A Structural Analysis of Japanese Joint Enterprises.] Universität zu Köln, 1970 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Strukturanalyse ... Verbundunternehmung (Köln-Sülz: W. Kleinkamp, 1969. iv, 190p.).

98 AGMON, Tamir B.
Interrelations among Equity Markets: A Study of Share Price Movements in the United States, United Kingdom, Germany and Japan. University of Chicago, 1971 (Ph.D., Graduate Business School). 63p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

99 CLEAVER, Thomas Warriner.
Regional Income Differentials in Japanese Economic Growth. Harvard University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). xii, 653p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9927.5.

100 EPSTEIN, Barbara.
The Politics of Trade in Heavy Electrical Equipment. New School for Social Research, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 206p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 4806-A; Order No. 72-4031. Studies the growing concentration of the heavy electrical equipment industry in Japan, Europe and North America.

101 FERGUSON, Robert Irving.
Purchasing Power Parity: An Examination of Domestic Inflation versus the Cumulative External Balances of Twenty Countries, 1949-1968. North Texas State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 144p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3531-A; Order No. 72-4074. Japan is included.

102 GLOBERMAN, Steven.
A Further Empirical Investigation of the Stability of "Short-Run" Demand for Money Functions. New York University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 133p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1137-A; Order No. 71-24,750. Japan is 1 of 7 countries studied.

103 KANTA, Batra.
Structural Change in Relation to Taxation: A Comparative Study of Selected Countries. Kurukshetra University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 145p. Abstracted in Indian Dissertation Abstracts 1, no. 3 (July-Sept. 1973): 162-64. For copies write to the librarian, Kurukshetra University Library, Kurukshetra 132119, India. Focuses on Great Britain, India, Japan and the USA.

104 KIM, Tae Won.
Emergence of Commercial Banking in Postwar Japan: Implications for the Resurgent Argument. The University of Iowa, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 159p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2283-A; Order No. 71-30,452.

105 SEIDL, Franz.
Determinanten des Führungsstils in japanischen Unternehmen. [German: Determinants of the Style of Operations in Japanese Business Firms.] Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, 1971 (Dr., Staatswirtschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Determinanten ... Unternehmen (München, 1971. vii, 476p.).

106 KANE, Joseph Aloysius.
The Economic Significance of Industrial Development Banking in the Developing Countries. Temple University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 529p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 5943-44-A; Order No. 73-8867. Japan and South Korea are included.

107 LIANDER, Bertil.
Economic Development Characteristics as Predictors of Marketing Development. University of Massachusetts, 1972 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 399p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 4605-06-A; Order No. 73-6414. Focuses in part on Japan.

108 TAMURA, Shuji.
Economies of Scale and Technological Progress of the Japanese Petrochemical Industry and Their Implications for Development Planning. Stanford University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 130p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6635-36-A; Order No. 72-16,805.

109 HERRING, Richard John.
International Financial Integration: Capital Flows and Interest Rate Relationships among Six Industrial Nations. Princeton University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 346p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 4517-A; Order No. 74-2334. Includes Japan.

110 PHAM-van-Quynh, Joseph.
Quelques réflexions sur la politique du personnel dans les enterprises japonaises. [French: Some Thoughts about Personnel Policies in Japanese Enterprises.] Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1973 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle).

111 SONG, Tschongnae.
Die Determinanten der japanischen Entwicklungspolitik: Eine Analyse des Entscheidungsprozesses. [German: The Determinants of Japanese Development Policy: An Analysis of the Decision-Making Process.] Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, 1973 (Dr., Fachbereich Wirtschaftswissenschaft). Published as Die Determinanten ... Entscheidungsprozesses (Stuttgart, 1974. iv, 243p.).

112 SUZUKI, Sadahiko.
Equity Participation of Sōgō Shōsha in Overseas Manufacturing Entities: An Investigation of Its Characteristics. Indiana University, 1973 (D.B.A., Graduate School of Business). 183p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1817-A; Order No. 74-20,683.

113 CHANG, Chan Sup.
The Japanese Motor Vehicle Industry: A Study of the History of the Japanese Motor Vehicle Industry and the Impact of the Japanese Motor Vehicles on the U.S. Market. The American University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 255p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1798-A; Order No. 74-21,688.

114 COUTINHO, Luciano Galvão.
The Internationalization of Oligopoly Capital. Cornell University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 438p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 986-87-A; Order No. 75-17,307. Includes a case study of manufacturing oligopolistic corporations in Japan.

115 DY REYES, Felix Robles, Jr.
A Test of the Direction of Causation between Money and Income in Canada, Japan and the United States. Iowa State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 59p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 6914-15-A; Order No. 75-10,474.

116 HARDY, Douglas Lee.
The Distribution of Automobiles in the United States and Japan. Duke University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 210p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4845-A; Order No. 75-2440.

117 LEMGRUBER, Antonio Carlos Braga.
A Study of the Accelerationist Theory of Inflation. University of Virginia, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 301p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1856-57-A; Order No. 74-23,245. Uses data for Japan to perform econometric tests of the accelerationist hypothesis.

117a MOORMAN, Melvin Michael.
The Emergence of Multinational Corporate Strategy in Japanese Manufacturing Companies. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 274p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 6 (Dec. 1975): 3852-53-A; Order No. 75-28,404.

118 MYERS, Louis "B".
Scanning the Japanese Business Environment. The University of Iowa, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 275p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1809-A; Order No. 74-21,930. On the information-acquisition activities of Japanese executives in two differing environments of two different industries.

119 OKITA, Yoichi.
The Domestic and International Impact of Japanese Fiscal Policy: 1951-1969.

Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). ix, 252p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10823.10.

120 SCHAUPP, Dietrich Ludwig. *A Cross-Cultural Study of a Multinational Company: Attitudes of Satisfactions, Needs and Values Affecting Participative Management.* University of Kentucky, 1974 (D.B.A.). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1813-A; Order No. 74-23,006. Investigates participative management philosophy in 8 cultures including Japan.

121 TAYLOR, Martin Edward. *The Formulation of Accounting Standards: A Comparison of Six Countries.* The University of Texas at Austin, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4760-61-A; Order No. 75-4463. Includes Japan.

122 TERAO, Masahide. *A Bank Portfolio Selection Theory for Japanese Commercial Banks.* University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 131p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 80-A; Order No. 74-14,629.

ECONOMY – FOREIGN TRADE IN GENERAL AND FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN JAPAN

Limited to postwar economic developments. Furthermore, entries on Japanese trade with *specific* countries and on Japanese investment abroad are entered within the various sections under "International Economic and Political Relations." (For prewar foreign trade, *see* the various sections under "History – Japan's Foreign Relations.") *Also see* entries 640, 1355, 1422 and 1428.

123 AULT, David Earl. *The Determinants of World Steel Exports: An Empirical Study.* University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 126p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 2 (Aug. 1970): 551-52-A; Order No. 70-13,237. Includes the factors determining the export share of Japan in the world market.

124 KOBAYASHI, Kazumi. *World Competition in Coarse Grain Trade.* Cornell University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 218p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 3 (Sept. 1969): 898-99-A; Order No. 69-10,433. Includes Japanese imports of rice and wheat.

125 KUWAYAMA, Patricia Hagan. *The Effective Protection of Japanese Manufacturing Industries.* The City University of New York, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 269p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 5618-A; Order No. 71-12,194.

126 SOMERSAN, Aysegül Cilli. *Skill Endowments and International Trade: An Empirical Study on Selected Developed Countries.* The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 125p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 889-90-A; Order No. 70-3709. Includes an analysis based on the pattern of bilateral trade in 1960 involving Japan, the U.S., and 6 European countries.

127 COFFIN, Harold Garth. *An Economic Analysis of Import Demand for Wheat and Flour in World Markets.* The University of Connecticut, 1970 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 206p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6241-42-A; Order No. 71-15,970. Includes several Asian countries, among them Japan and Korea.

128 HONHON, Georges Louis Julien. *An Econometric Analysis of the Corn Market in an Open Economy.* University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 152p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6245-A; Order No. 71-14,798. Includes Japanese imports of corn after World War II.

129 MacPHEE, Craig Robert. *Nontariff Barriers to International Trade in Steel.* Michigan State University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 299p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3153-A; Order No. 71-2112. Japan is included.

130 STEELE, William Edwin. *The Role of Non-Price Competition in the Analysis of International Trade Patterns.* New York University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 147p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6267-A; Order No. 71-15,439. Japanese trade is included.

131 HO, Alfred Kuo-liang. *Trade Liberalization of Japan in the 1960's.* University of California at Los Angeles, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 144p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3529-A; Order No. 72-2827.

132 ISHIMINE, Tomotaka. *Japanese Tariff Preference and the Okinawan Sugar Industry.* The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 173p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 36-A; Order No. 71-14,145.

133 LÊ-van-Kim. *Le Japon: commerce extérieur et coopération économique régionale.* [French: Japan's Foreign Commerce and Regional Economic Cooperation.] Université de Bordeaux I, 1971 (Doctorat d'Université ès sciences économiques). 236p.

134 MUERMANS, Luc Simon. *Demand for Feed Wheat by Nations with Projections to 1980.* The University of Nebraska, 1971 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 214p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 5973-74-A; Order No. 72-16,004. Estimates feed wheat demand functions for Japan and several European and North American countries.

135 SCHÄFER, Gernot. *Zur Rohstoffversorgung Japans: Nationale und internationale Massnahmen zur langfristigen Sicherung der Rohstoffversorgung. Ausgangssituation und Strategien für Eisenerz, Kokskohle und Mineralöl.* [German: Towards the Supply of Raw Materials for Japan: National and International Measures for the Long-Term Protection of the Supply of Raw Materials. The Initial Situation and Strategies for Iron Ore, Coking Coal and Mineral Oil.] Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Zur Rohstoffversorgung ... Mineralöl (Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1972. 351p. [Internationale Kooperation, 7]).

136 ANDERSON, Ronnie Nelson. *Optimal Internationally Diversified Portfolios of Common Stocks: Efficient Sets, Maximum Geometric Mean Portfolios and Incremental Approaches.* The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1972 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 360p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1261-A; Order No. 72-24,762. Includes consideration of investing in Japanese industrial common stocks.

137 EMERSON, Peter Marcus. *An Economic Analysis of World Corn Trade.* Purdue University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 372p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 6 (Dec. 1972): 2583-84-A; Order No. 72-30,887. Includes an analysis of Japanese corn imports.

138 HABER, Daniel. *Les grandes sociétés de commerce japonaises.* [French: The Large Japanese Trading Companies.] Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1972 (Doctorat d'Etat ès sciences économiques). v, 297p. + 50p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque Cujas de Droit et des Sciences Economiques, library catalogue no. DZ 1972/159.

139 McKINNON, Thomas Roy. *The Effects of Changes in National Income on Exports for the Federal Republic of Germany, Japan, and Canada.* The University of Mississippi, 1972 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 153p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3139-A; Order No. 73-1283.

140 SUH, Suk Tai. *A General Model of Factor Proportions Theory of International Trade.* Washington University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 241p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6577-A; Order No. 73-13,715. Tested for the Japanese, Korean, and U.S. economies.

141 SUSS, Esther Catherine. *An Analysis of the Lead-Lag Relationship between Exports, Domestic Business Cycles, and World Business Cycles: A Cross Section Study.* University of Pittsburgh, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 245p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6559-A; Order No. 73-13,248. Focuses on 8 countries including Japan.

142 TAM, Kwok-chi. *A Study of Japan's Resistance to Direct Investment from Abroad.* Georgia State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Business Administration [International Business]). 184p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5444-A; Order No. 72-12,618.

143 HERNÁDI, András Gábor. *Japán világgazdasági helyének súlyponti kérdései.* [Hungarian: The Main Aspects of Japan's Role in the World Economy.] Marx Károly Közgazdaságtudományi Egyetem [Budapest], 1973 (Dr.U. in World Economics). 102p. Order copies from the author at the Institute for World Economics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, P.O.B. 36, H-1531 Budapest, Hungary.

144 **KIM**, Youn Suk.
Postwar Japan's Foreign Trade (1945-1965) and Its Lessons for Developing Countries. New School for Social Research, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 3652-53-A; Order No. 74-155.

145 **LEE**, Paul Shen-tung.
An Econometric Analysis of the Wheat Markets of Taiwan and Japan. Washington State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6552-53-A; Order No. 73-14,764.

146 **LILLY**, Claude Clifford (III).
Governmental Export Credit Insurance in the United States, the United Kingdom, Japan, and the Federal Republic of Germany. Georgia State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Business Administration [Insurance]). 381p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2830-A; Order No. 73-31,455.

147 **MACK**, Friedrich Georg.
The Impact of Transfer Cost and Trade Policies on International Trade in Beef, 1967-1980. Texas A&M University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 267p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 3663-A; Order No. 74-1033. Includes a study of the new import market in Japan.

148 **MOXON**, Richard Williams.
Offshore Production in the Less-Developed Countries by American Electronics Companies. Harvard University, 1973 (D.B.A.). 186p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2100-A; Order No. 73-27,541. Includes some information about Japan and about South Korea.

149 **NOVACK**, Sheldon.
Investor Benefits from International Portfolio Diversification. New York University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 183p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 702-03-A; Order No. 74-15,275. Based on historical data from large companies in 8 countries including Japan.

150 **REESE**, James Wilford.
An Analysis of Bilateral Trade of the OECD Countries Using the Gravity Model, 1959-69. The University of Tennessee, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 121p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 6828-A; Order No. 74-11,286. Japan is included as a member of the OECD.

151 **SINGH**, Karnail.
The Monetary View of the Balance of Payments: An Empirical Investigation. The University of Western Ontario, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). viii, 92p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1458-A; Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfilm format, film no. 14976, @ $2.00. Japan is one of the countries examined for the 1960-1969 period.

152 **STOLLAR**, Andrew John Thomas.
Cotton Textiles: An Empirical Evaluation of Voluntary Export Restraints. Boston College, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 315p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 965-66-A; Order No. 73-19,853. Evaluates the effects of the GATT-sponsored Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles during the years 1964 and 1965, with reference in part to Japanese cotton fabric exports.

153 **ABE**, Yoshiaki.
The Balance of Payments and Economic Policy in Japan, 1953-1965. Cornell University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 113p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7406-A; Order No. 74-13,732.

154 **BAR-LEV**, Dan.
The World Supply and Demand for Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) in the Mid 1980's and an Applied Portfolio Approach to Fossil Fuels Diversification in the Electric Utility Sector of the United States. New York University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 269p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 645-A; Order No. 74-18,397. Includes consideration of Japan as a major market for imported LNG.

155 **GOLDSBOROUGH**, William West.
Environments of Economic Development, the Open Economy and Public Policy: The Case of Japan since 1945. The University of Nebraska, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 308p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 3086-87-A; Order No. 74-23,902. Focuses on the recent liberalization of the Japanese economy with particular regard to trade and foreign exchange.

156 **KWAN**, Cheukuen.
Multinational Common Stock Portfolio Selection Model with Exchange Risk Adjustment. University of California at Los Angeles, 1974 (Ph.D. in Management). 240p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1806-A; Order No. 74-21,110. Uses common stock data for 5 countries including Japan.

157 **ROEMER**, John Ernest.
United States-Japanese Competition: A Study of International Trade and Investment Rivalry. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). iv, 293p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Published as U.S.-Japanese Competition in International Markets (Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1975).

158 **TITH**, Naranhkiri.
Economic Performance and Formulation of Balance of Payments Policies within a Fixed Exchange Rate System: Experience of Japan, 1961-70. University of Colorado, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1849-50-A; Order No. 74-22,400.

ECONOMY – LABOR

See also entries 39, 45, 948 and 1444.

159 **COLLICK**, Robert Martin Vesey.
Labour and the Trade Union Movement in the Japanese Coal-Mining Industry. University of Oxford, 1970 (D.Phil. in Social Studies). 348p.

160 **TOYODA**, Toshihisa.
The Relations between Wage and Price Changes, Unemployment, and Productivity in Japan: Theory and Tests. Carnegie-Mellon University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 135p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2265-66-A; Order No. 71-22,672.

161 **OHTSU**, Makoto.
Unions and Wage Structure in Japan: With Emphasis on Interindustry and Interfirm Wage Structures. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in Labor and Industrial Relations). 174p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 490-91-A; Order No. 73-17,347.

162 **HOLDEN**, Karen Cleo Anderson.
A Comparative Study of Labor Force Change: Japan 1920-69 and United States 1890-1955. University of Pennsylvania, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 315p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 4518-A; Order No. 74-2423.

163 **KURATANI**, Masatoshi.
A Theory of Training, Earnings, and Employment: An Application to Japan. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 83p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 3 (Sept. 1975): 1704-05-A; Order No. 75-18,401.

164 **TACHIBANAKI**, Toshiaki.
Quality Change in Labor Input and Wage Differentials: A Study of Japanese Manufacturing Industries. The Johns Hopkins University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Economy). 136p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 59-A; Order No. 74-10,453.

165 **GOTO**, Shuzo.
An Economic Study of Human Exodus from the Agricultural Sector in Japan. University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). x, 175p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

166 **SHIMADA**, Haruo.
The Structure of Earnings and Investments in Human Resources: A Comparison between the United States and Japan. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1974 (Ph.D. in Industrial Relations). 248p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 2499-500-A; Order No. 74-18,957.

ECONOMY – TRANSPORTATION

167 **KIM**, Key Whan.
The Price and Output Policies of the Japan National Railways, 1949-1963. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). xi, 301p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

168 **WANG**, I-shoung.
Le Japon et les transports aériens internationaux. [French: Japan and International Air Transportation.] Université de Paris II, 1972 (Doctorat d'Université en droit). 225p.

169 **ZIMMER**, Paul Ben.
Benefits and Costs of Peak Period Congestion Tolls on the Tokyo Urban Expressway Network. University of California at Los Angeles, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 139p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2868-A; Order No. 73-29,005.

EDUCATION – GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

For academic programs in the United States and in other Western countries focusing on Japan, *see* the section entitled "Japan's Image Abroad: Foreign Knowledge and Views of Japan." Note, however, that the study of the Japanese language by Westerners is covered in the section "Education–Language Study." *Also see* entries 163, 297, 317, 724, 889, and 897.

170 **DUKE**, Benjamin C.
The Japan Teachers Union: Twenty Years of Militancy, 1947-1967. University of London, 1969 (Ph.D. in Arts, Institute of Education). 328p. Published as Japan's Militant Teachers: A History of the Left-Wing Teachers' Movement (Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1973. xvi, 236p. [An East-West Center book]).

171 **YOSHIKAWA**, Hildegard Fusae.
A Comparative Study of the Philosophical Orientation of Catholic and Public High Schools in Japan. The Catholic University of America, 1969 (Ph.D. in Education). 211p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1930-31-A; Order No. 69-19,776.

172 **THURSTON**, Donald Ray.
The Interests of Teachers: A Study of the Japan Teachers' Union. Columbia University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 469p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 514-15-A; Order No. 71-17,551.

173 **BETHEL**, Dayle Morgan.
The Life and Thought of Tsunesaburo Makiguchi: His Contribution to Education. Michigan State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Comparative and International Education). 176p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6790-A; Order No. 72-16,386. On the founder of Soka Gakkai.

174 **CHOI**, Jae Won.
A Comparative Analysis of National Income Elasticities of Educational and Non-Educational Government Expenditures among Selected Nations. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971 (Ph.D. in Education). 179p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4272-A; Order No. 72-6891. Covers 30 countries, among them Japan and South Korea.

175 **HARKER**, Bruce Rogers.
Education, Communication, and Agricultural Change: A Study of Japanese Farmers. University of Chicago, 1971 (Ph.D. in Education). 189p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

176 **BETTELHEIM**, Ruth Colette.
Futures of the Unborn: Political, Economic and Educational Socialization in Asian Preschools. University of California at Los Angeles, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 318p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4235-A; Order No. 73-1684. Japan and South Korea are included.

177 **HAGLUND**, Elaine Jean.
Awareness in Japanese Education of Japan's Dependence upon Foreign Resources. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Secondary Education and Curriculum). 372p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 6 (Dec. 1972): 2615-A; Order No. 72-29,973.

178 **LEE**, Moon Yong.
A Comparative Study of Apprenticeship Schemes in Selected Developing Countries. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 182p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6153-54-A; Order No. 73-12,762. Japan and South Korea are included.

179 **NISHIHIRA**, Isao.
Western Influences on the Modernization of Japanese Education, 1868-1912. The Ohio State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 482p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1474-A; Order No. 72-27,071.

180 **SHAMSAVARY**, Parisima.
A Comparative Study of the Relationship between Education and Economic Growth in Iran, Japan and the U.S.A. University of London, 1972 (Ph.D. in Arts, Institute of Education). 610p.

181 **SHARMA**, Jagdish Chander.
Education and Political Stability: A Comparative Analysis of Relationships between Education and Political Stability with Illustrative Case Studies. University of London, 1972 (Ph.D. in Arts, Institute of Education). 402p. Contains a case study of Japan.

182 **ADACHI**, Toshitaka.
Ideas of Self-Discipline and Their Effect on Parent-Child Relationships during the Preschool Years: An Evaluation of the Implications of the Thought of Dorothy Baruch, Benjamin Spock, and Haim Ginott for Japanese Christian Parents. The Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1973 (Dr. of Religious Education). 216p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7736-37-A; Order No. 75-13,867.

183 **GRIMLEY**, Liam K.
A Cross-Cultural Study of Moral Development. Kent State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). 209p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 3990-A; Order No. 73-32,344. The subjects were secondary school and college students in Japan and 4 other countries.

184 **MEYNARDIE**, Mary Elizabeth Wood.
The Role of Education in the Modernization of Japan. The University of Toledo, 1973 (Ed.D. in Foundations of Education). 279p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5674-75-A; Order No. 74-6933.

185 **HUTHWAITE**, Motoko Fujishiro.
An Analysis of Contemporary Japanese Children's Literature with a Focus on Values. Wayne State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Elementary Curriculum and Instruction). 151p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4148-A; Order No. 74-29,815.

186 **KINGSBURY**, Donald Lowell.
Selecting Teachers for Overseas Schools: An Attitude Scale for Determining Self and Cross-Cultural Acceptance. University of Massachusetts, 1974 (Ed.D.). 164p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 5731-A; Order No. 75-6044. The subjects were American teachers at the American School of Japan in Tokyo and at a school in Brazil.

187 **LEE**, Kenneth Bok.
The Postwar Reforms and Educational Development in Japan, 1945-1970. University of Southern California, 1974 (Ph.D.) 504p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 2739-40-A; Order No. 74-23,596.

188 **OSHIRO**, Yoshinobu D.
Historical Development of the Department of Defense Schools with Emphasis on Japan, Far East-Pacific Area, 1946-1973. Utah State University, 1974 (Ed.D. in Secondary Education). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 110-A; Order No. 75-14,461.

189 **SAAH**, Maurice Kwamina.
Review and Synthesis of Research on Agricultural Education in Developing Countries. The Ohio State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Education). 234p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 1996-B; Order No. 74-24,396. Two of the 35 studies on Asia which Saah reviewed dealt with Japan, Korea and the Ryukyus.

EDUCATION – HIGHER, ADULT, AND TEACHER EDUCATION

See also entries 313, 875, 885 and 1413.

190 **MIWA**, Keiko.
Analysis of the Effect of Major American Ideas upon the Organization of Japanese Higher Education from 1946 to 1967. Washington State University, 1969 (Ed.D.). 106p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 3 (Sept. 1969): 933-34-A; Order No. 69-14,460.

191 **MURATA**, Suzuko.
A Study of the Impact of the American Educational System on Higher Education in Japan. Indiana University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Education). 247p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1838-A; Order No. 69-17,755.

192 **SEKIGUCHI**, Reiko Watanabe.
Frauenstudium in Deutschland und Japan: Unterschiede und Übereinstimmungen als Folge der Sozialstruktur. [German: University Education for Women in Germany and Japan: Differences and Similarities Resulting from the Social Structure (of These Respective Countries).] Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, 1969 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Frauenstudium ... Sozialstruktur (Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1970. viii, 200p. [Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Hamburg, 36]).

193 **SARKADY**, Nick.
International Politics and the Left Wing Student Movement in Japan, 1952-1970. University of Utah, 1970 (Ph.D. in Cultural Foundation of Education). 171p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971):

3909-A; Order No. 71-3015. On the Zengakuren.

194 BACKMAN, Earl Leslie. *Patterns of Student Protest, 1964-1969: A Cross-National Study.* University of Oregon, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 254p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 5295-96-A; Order No. 72-8510. Japan and South Korea are among the 17 countries studied.

195 FUJIMOTO, Masakazu. *A Comparative Study of Accounting Education for Professional Accountancy in the United States and Japan.* University of California at Los Angeles, 1971 (Ph.D. in Education). 335p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6150-A; Order No. 72-13,606.

196 CUMMINGS, William Kenneth. *The Changing Academic Marketplace and University Reform in Japan.* Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Sociology). viii, 558p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10129.10.

197 ISHIMOTO, Sugao. *Design and Development of a Generalized Computer-Based Admission Data Processing Model: Proposed for the Japanese College Admission System.* Indiana University, 1972 (Ed.D.). 248p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 4371-B; Order No. 73-6979.

198 COLLINS, Kevin Albert. *Teacher Education in the Ryukyu Islands.* Michigan State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education). 166p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3101-02-A; Order No. 73-29,679.

199 GRIESY, Paul Val. *The Dōshisha, 1875-1919: The Indigenization of an Institution.* Columbia University (Teachers College), 1973 (Ed.D. in Philosophy and Social Science). 580p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2352-A; Order No. 73-24,069.

200 WHEELER, Donald Frederick. *The Japanese Student Movement: Value Politics, Student Politics and the Tokyo University Struggle.* Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 453p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 1129-A; Order No. 75-16,149.

EDUCATION – JAPANESE STUDENTS AT FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

See also entries 213, 915, 1068, 1069 and (within the Appendixes) 1324 and 1343.

201 ABDUSHAH, Abdi A. *An Exploration in Developmental Theory: Resocialization and Political Development.* University of Oregon, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 252p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1353-A; Order No. 70-15,328. Compares American and Asian students (including individuals from Japan and Korea) at the University of Oregon.

202 DAS, Man Singh. *Effect of Foreign Students' Attitudes toward Returning to the Country of Origin on the National Loss of Professional Skills.* Oklahoma State University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 4282-A; Order No. 70-21,368. Includes Japan and Korea within the overall discussion.

203 ELLAKANY, Farouk Abdelhamid Ahmed. *Prediction of Academic Achievement of Foreign Students at Iowa State University 1969-1970.* Iowa State University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 81p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1575-A; Order No. 70-18,884. The study included Japanese (2.2%) and Korean (2%) students.

204 LOZADA, Rhodelia Corazon Buenaventura. *Foreign Students at Purdue University: A Study of Selected Personal and Academic Characteristics in Relation to Current Experiences and Future Expectations.* Purdue University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 324p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 3878-A; Order No. 71-2646. Includes students from Japan and South Korea.

205 OH, Tai Keun. *Role of International Education in the Asian Brain Drain.* The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1970 (Ph.D. in Industrial Relations). 920p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 4987-88-A; Order No. 70-24,712. Focuses on migration from Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong and India.

206 SMEDLEY, Margaret Anne. *A History of the East-West Cultural and Technical Interchange Center between 1960 and 1966.* The Catholic University of America, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 201p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2142-43-A; Order No. 70-22,694. On the East-West Center in Hawaii and its programs for the Japanese, the Koreans, and other Asian and Pacific area peoples.

207 KYAW WIN, U [WIN, U Kyaw]. *A Study of the Difficulties Indian and Japanese Students Encountered in Six Problem Areas at the University of Southern California, 1969-1970.* University of Southern California, 1971 (Ph.D.). 164p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 912-A; Order No. 72-23,135.

208 TJIOE, Loan Eng. *Asiaten über Deutsche: Kulturkonflikte ostasiatischer Studentinnen in der Bundesrepublik.* [German: Asiatic vs. German: Cultural Conflicts of East Asian Female Students in the Federal Republic of Germany.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Asiaten ... Bundesrepublik (Frankfurt: Thesen-Verlag, 1972. 252p. [Sozialpsychologie, 2]).

209 KHALIDI, Ata Fuad. *Foreign Students in the United States: The Effects of Some Cultural and Situational Variables on the Adaptation of Far Eastern and North European Students.* Wayne State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 168p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6091-92-A; Order No. 73-12,550. Twenty percent of the students studied came from Japan and Korea.

210 KIYUNA, Kenneth Mitsugi. *The Effect of Two Group Treatments on the Relationship between Asian and American University Students.* The Pennsylvania State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Counselor Education). 133p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6593-A; Order No. 73-14,003. Includes Japanese and Korean students.

211 el SENOUSSI, Veronica. *The UCLA Foreign Alumni Study, 1945-70.* University of California at Los Angeles, 1973 (Ed.D.). 298p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3085-A; Order No. 73-28,691. Includes students attending the University of California from Japan and Korea.

EDUCATION – LANGUAGE STUDY (TEACHING AND LEARNING)

This section includes the study of the Japanese language by Westerners as well as the study of various languages by Japanese nationals. *See also* entry 612.

212 BRODKEY, Dean Guy. *A Self-Instructional Program in English Article Usage for Chinese, Japanese, Korean, and Thai College Students.* University of California at Los Angeles, 1969 (Ed.D.). 103p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4962-63-A; Order No. 70-8119.

213 VANDE GUCHTE, Marten. *The Effect of Aural and Visual Cues on the Rating of the Speech of Foreign Students.* Michigan State University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Audiology and Speech Sciences). 172p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1412-A; Order No. 70-15,150. This study dealt in part with language-learning; Japanese students in the U.S. were among the subjects.

214 WHITMAN, Randal Loring. *Interference in Language Learning: A Theory of Contrastive Analysis with Examples from Japanese and English.* University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 126p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 7 (Jan. 1970): 2995-A; Order No. 69-21,457.

215 HAUPTMAN, Philip Carl. *An Experimental Comparison of a Structural Approach and a Situational Approach to Foreign-Language Teaching.* The University of Michigan, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 136p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 4143-A; Order No. 71-4629. As the experiment, American school children were taught Japanese according to two different approaches.

216 JACOBSEN, Morris Bernard. *Student Factors in the Acquisition of Modern Spoken Japanese by North American and European Missionaries.* Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 239p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4442-43-A; Order No. 71-6863.

217 KOO, Jang Hoe. *Language Conflict and Its Specification: Experimental Study.* Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 138p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971):

948-A; Order No. 71-21,282. Particular attention was given to speakers of Japanese, Korean and Thai learning the American English phonemes "l" and "r".

218 **WEXLER**, Kenneth Norman.
An Automaton Analysis of the Learning of a Miniature System of Japanese. Stanford University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 121p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 3040-B; Order No. 70-22,213.

219 **LINDE**, Richard.
A Diagnosis of the Grammatical Errors Made by Japanese Persons Speaking English as a Second Language. The American University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Education). 152p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6956-A; Order No. 72-18,094.

220 **BEPTKAU**, Jana Anne Svoboda.
Comprehension and Production of English Relative Clauses in Adult Second Language Acquisition and Child First Language Acquisition. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 144p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 2965-A; Order No. 74-25,149. Includes an investigation of the linguistic competence of adult native Japanese speakers learning American English.

221 **DICKERSON**, Lonna Jo Hartley.
Internal and External Patterning of Phonological Variability in the Speech of Japanese Learners of English: Toward a Theory of Second-Language Acquisition. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 298p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7285-86-A; Order No. 75-11,651.

222 **HIRAI**, Bernice Kisako Yamagata.
An Evaluation of the Japanese Language Program in the Secondary Schools of the State of Hawaii. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 356p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1960-61-A; Order No. 74-22,770.

EDUCATION – RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

See also entry 171.

223 **NABEKURA**, Isao.
The Relevancy of Lewis J. Sherrill to Christian Education in Japan. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1970 (Ed.D. in Religious Education). 310p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 6149-A; Order No. 71-12,541.

224 **BASCOM**, Maurice Tabor.
A Study of the Opinions of Church Members toward Adventist Schools in Japan. The University of Nebraska, 1971 (Ph.D. in Educational Administration). 283p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6025-A; Order No. 72-16,052.

225 **LANTRY**, Jay Harold.
A Study of Faculty-Principal Participation in Decision-Making in the Seventh-Day Adventist Secondary Schools of the Far East. University of Colorado, 1972 (Ed.D.). 738p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1032-33-A; Order No. 73-18,578. Includes secondary schools operated in Japan and Korea.

226 **LINDBERG**, David Lloyd.
The Oriental Education Commission's Recommendation for Mission Strategy in Higher Education. University of Chicago, 1972 (Ph.D., Divinity School). 218p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Deals with Dr. Ernest DeWitt Burton's work on the Commission and focuses on China and Japan in particular.

227 **HAHN**, Thomas Kitai.
Tenrikyo and Education. Michigan State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 5946-A; Order No. 75-7179.

GEOGRAPHY AND URBAN/REGIONAL PLANNING

See also entries 264 and 269.

228 **NAKAYAMA**, Shuichi.
The Formation of the Modernized Industrial Regions in India and Japan. Banaras Hindu University, 1971 (Ph.D.).

229 **PATRIOTIS**, Hector.
Le développement urbain de Tokyo et de Stockholm. Etude comparée: urbanisme libéral, urbanisme dirigiste. [French: The Urban Development of Tokyo and of Stockholm (Sweden). A Comparative Study: Liberal Town Planning (versus) Directed Town Planning.] Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1971 (Doctorat de 3^e cycle ès études urbaines). 385p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 1577-4°.

230 **TAKIZAWA**, Bill Hideaki.
The Growth of Manufacturing in Yamanashi-ken, 1956-1967: A Study of Industrial Dispersal in Japan. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971 (Ph.D. in Geography). 178p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4666-B; Order No. 72-7084.

231 **OSHIRO**, Kenji Kenneth.
Dairy Policies and the Development of Dairying in Tohoku, Japan. University of Washington, 1972 (Ph.D. in Geography). 222p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 267-B; Order No. 72-20,883.

232 **ROBERTSON**, Robert Douglas.
Urban Water Supply in Japan: A Case Study of Osaka. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in Geography). 181p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 5346-B; Order No. 73-11,244.

233 **SAKAI**, Hiroko.
The Center-Periphery Dichotomy in the Japanese Economy: A Study in Distance and Spatial Interaction. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Geography). 223p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 4860-B; Order No. 73-9041.

234 **TAKAHASHI**, Nobuo.
Industrialisation et formation des villes industrielles au Japon. [French: The Industrialization and Development of Industrial Cities in Japan.] Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1972 (Doctorat de 3^e cycle en géographie). Multiple pagination. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 1921-4°.

235 **BLADEN**, Wilford Allen.
Levels of Viability of Sovereign States. University of Kentucky, 1973 (Ph.D. in Geography). 139p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1145-46-B; Order No. 73-20,574. Deals in part with Japan and South Korea.

236 **HOSHINO**, Shinya.
Comparative Studies on Housing Policies in Three Metropolitan Cities: New York, Greater London, and Tokyo. Brandeis University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Social Welfare). 376p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 7073-A; Order No. 73-14,560.

237 **PEZEU-MASSABUAU**, Jacques.
La maison japonaise: étude de géographie humaine. [French: The Japanese House: A Study in Human Geography.] Université de Paris IV (Paris-Sorbonne), 1973 (Doctorat d'Etat ès lettres). 1400p.

HEALTH, MEDICINE, AND SOCIAL WELFARE

Within the section entitled "Politics and Government" *see* entries 878, 882 and 886. *See also* entries 6A, 44, 236, 309B, 651, 750, 890 and (within the Appendixes) 1303, 1315A, and 1353.

238 **WHISNANT**, Betty Lynn.
A Study of the Leg Pulses of 100 Middle-aged Men from the General Population of Hiroshima, Japan. Yale University (School of Medicine), 1970 (M.D. in Medicine). 56p. A copy is available at the Yale Medical School Library.

239 **BRIOT**, Alain.
Histoire de la médecine japonaise moderne, de 1868 à nos jours. [French: History of Modern Japanese Medicine, from 1868 to the Present Time.] Université de Paris VI (C.H.U. Cochin-Port Royal), 1971 (Doctorat en médecine). 194p.

240 **LEE**, Yoon-Gu.
The Development and the Contemporary System of Social Security in Japan: Historical Trends and Present-Day Issues. University of Manchester, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economic and Social Studies). xv, 367, xxxvii p.

241 **KITABATAKE**, Yoshifusa.
Social Injustice and Optimal Space-Time Development: Extensions and an Application to the Minamata Mercury Pollution Case. Cornell University, 1974 (Ph.D. in City and Regional Planning). 331p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4029-30-A; Order No. 74-29,922.

HISTORY – DOMESTIC AFFAIRS: EARLY TO 1600

See also the section entitled "Archaeology" as well as entries 253, 409, 851 and (within the Appendixes) 1314, 1320 and 1372.

242 **COOPER**, Michael, S.J.
João Rodrigues and His Description of Japan: Translation and Editing of an Early 17th Century Manuscript Describing Social

Life in Contemporary Japan, with an Assessment of Its Accuracy and Values. University of Oxford, 1969 (D.Phil. in Far Eastern Studies). 2 volumes (623p. + unnumbered pages). Published in part as This Island of Japon: João Rodrigues' Account of 16th-Century Japan (Tokyo & New York: Kodansha International, 1973. 354p.).

243 KILEY, Cornelius Joseph.
Property and Political Authority in Early Medieval Japan. Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). 352p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9788.

244 MORRIS, Virgil Dixon, Jr.
Sakai: The History of a City in Medieval Japan. University of Washington, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 311p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5301-A; Order No. 71-8521.

245 HAMBRICK, Charles Hilton.
Gukanshō: A Religious View of Japanese History. University of Chicago, 1971 (Ph.D., Divinity School). 466p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. An early Kamakura period history book.

246 MASS, Jeffrey Paul.
The Early Development of the Kamakura Bakufu: A Study of the Shugo and Jitō. Yale University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 409p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6899-A; Order No. 72-17,141.

247 PACK, Tchi-ho.
Bericht des Nosongdang über seine Reise nach Japan aus dem Jahre 1420. [German: The Report of No Song-Dang Concerning His Journey through Japan in the Year 1420.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1971 (Dr., Abteilung für Philologie). xiv, 179p. Published as Bericht ... 1420 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1973. 229p. [Veröffentlichungen des Ostasien-Instituts der Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Bd. 8]). On the Nosongdan Ilbonhaengnok.

248 TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta Teresa.
Fujiwara Michinaga: The Most Prominent Statesman of the Heian Period. Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1971 (rozprawa doktorska, Japanese Section, Oriental Institute). 284p. For copies, write to the author at Nowowiejska 18 m.33, Warszawa 00-653, Poland.

249 DETTMER, Hans Adalbert.
Die Urkunden Japans vom 8. bis ins 10. Jahrhundert. [German: The Documents of Japan from the 8th to the 10th century.] Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main, 1972 (Habilitationsschrift). Published as Die Urkunden ... Jahrhundert (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1972. xxxvi, 196p. [Veröffentlichungen des ostasiatischen Seminars der J.-W.-G. Universität Frankfurt, Reihe B, Ostasienkunde, 3]).

250 HURST, George Cameron (III).
Insei: Abdicated Sovereigns in the Politics of Late Heian Japan, 1086-1185. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 409p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2272-A; Order No. 72-28,049.

251 KANDA, James.
Japanese Feudal Society in the Sixteenth Century as Seen through the Jinkaishū and Other Legal Codes. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History and East Asian Languages). xxxiv, 445p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10569.

HISTORY – DOMESTIC AFFAIRS: TOKUGAWA PERIOD (1600-1868)

See also entries 3, 289, 346, 854, 927, 936 and 1363.

252 BOLITHO, Harold.
The Fudai Daimyo in the Tokugawa Settlement. Yale University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 299p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 8 (Feb. 1970): 3387-A; Order No. 70-2699.

253 ELISON, George Saul.
Deus Destroyed: The Image of Christianity in Early Modern Japan. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). 381 + 503, lxvi p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9542. Published as Deus ... Japan (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1973. xiv, 542p. [Harvard East Asian Series, 72]).

254 HAUSER, William Barry.
Economic Institutional Change in Tokugawa Japan: The Osaka Cotton Trade. Yale University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 313p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1194-A; Order No. 70-16,279.

255 STEPHAN, John Jason.
Ezo under the Tokugawa Bakufu, 1799-1821: An Aspect of Japan's Frontier History. University of London, 1969 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). 344p.

256 MITCHELL, Peter MacVicar.
Wei Yüan (1794-1857) and the Early Modernization Movement in China and Japan. Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 327p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2317-A; Order No. 70-21,548.

257 PRASAD, Sajja Ankineedu.
Country of the Soul: Some Japanese Varieties of Patriotic Experience 1600-1770; A Descriptive Essay. Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 726p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9838.

258 HANLEY, Susan Bell.
Population Trends and Economic Development in Tokugawa Japan. Yale University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 271p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1439-40-A; Order No. 71-22,170.

259 KANG, Thomas Hosuck.
The Making of Confucian Societies in Tokugawa Japan and Yi Korea: A Comparative Analysis of the Behavior Patterns in Accepting the Foreign Ideology, Neo-Confucianism. The American University, 1971 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 346p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2155-56-A; Order No. 71-25,284.

260 KU, Helen Pui-king.
Chu Chun-shui: His Life and Influence. St. John's University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 187p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2586-A; Order No. 71-30,228. A Chinese philosopher (1600-1682) who fled from the Manchus to Japan, where his influence became considerable.

261 SAKIHARA, Mitsugu.
The Significance of Ryukyu in Satsuma Finances during the Tokugawa Period. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 327p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 5135-36-A; Order No. 72-10,159.

262 MITCHNICK, Les.
Traditional and Transitional Tax Systems during the Early Modern Period: A Case Study of Chōshū Han, 1600-1873. University of California at Los Angeles, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 354p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3551-A; Order No. 72-33,959.

263 NAKAI, Kate Wildman.
Arai Hakuseki and the Reform of the Tokugawa Shogunate, 1709-1716. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages). ii, 313p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10214.10.

264 NINOMIYA, Kazuo Z.
A View of the Outside World during Tokugawa Japan: An Analysis of Reports of Travel by Castaways, 1636 to 1856. University of Washington, 1972 (Ph.D. in Geography). 262p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 3708-09-B; Order No. 73-3764.

265 FRUIN, William Mark.
Labor Migration in Nineteenth Century Japan: A Study Based on Echizen Han. Stanford University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 218p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1204-A; Order No. 73-20,477.

266 GROSSCUP, George Charles (III).
Isolationism and American Foreign Policy. University of Massachusetts, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 231p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6998-A; Order No. 73-14,643. Contains a case study of Japanese seclusion during the Tokugawa period in order to help clarify the meaning of isolationism.

267 KRACHT, Klaus.
Das Kōdōkanki-jutsugi des Fujita Tōko (1806-1855): Ein Beitrag zum politischen Denken der späten Mito-Schule. [German: The Kōdōkanki jutsugi of Fujita Tōko (1806-1855): A Contribution to the Political Thought of the Late Mito School.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1973 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaften). 245p. Published as Das Kōdōkanki ... Schule (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1975).

268 OOMS, Herman.
The Religious Motivation and Bureaucratic Leadership of Matsudaira Sadanobu (1758-1829). University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Civilizations). iv, 386p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Published as Charismatic Bureaucrat: A Political Biography of Matsudaira Sadanobu, 1758-1829

(Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. xiii, 225p.).

269 **LAUMEYER**, Hans-Dieter.
Begriff und Strukturen der "Kinsei-Jōkamachi" als repräsentativer Typus der vorindustriellen Städte Japans: Dargestellt am Beispiel Sendai. [German: Concept and Structures of the Kinsei-Jōkamachi (Castle Towns of the Kinsei Period) as Representative Types of Preindustrial Cities in Japan: Shown in the Case of Sendai.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1974 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Begriff ... Sendai (Bonn: Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1974. 490p.).

270 **SORANAKA**, Isao.
Agrarian Growth and Social Change in Tokugawa Japan. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 335p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4024-25-A; Order No. 74-19,583.

HISTORY – DOMESTIC AFFAIRS: MEIJI PERIOD (1868-1912)

For the activities of Christian missionaries and for educational developments, *see* the sections entitled "Philosophy and Religion – Christianity in Japan," "Education – Religious Education" and "Education – Higher, Adult, and Teacher Education." For entries that overlap with this section, *see* "History – Domestic Affairs: Taishō and Early Shōwa Periods (1912-1945)." *Also see* entries 2, 871, 917, 921 and (within the Appendixes) 1307, 1333 and 1423.

271 **CHUNG**, Hee Chae.
Politics, Strains, and Structural Changes: The Meiji Restoration Case. University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 207p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1332-A; Order No. 70-16,133.

272 **HALL**, Ivan Parker.
Mori Arinori: A Reconsideration. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). ii, 928p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9566. Published as Mori Arinori (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1973. x, 535p. [Harvard East Asian Series, 68]).

273 **HARTMANN**, Rudolf.
Entstehung und Entwicklung der sozialistischen Bewegung Japans bis 1905, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses der sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands. [German: The Origins and Growth of the Socialist Movement of Japan up to 1905, with Particular Consideration of the Influence of the Social Democratic Party of Germany.] Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften Berlin, 1969 (Dr.). 189p.

274 **OKAMOTO**, Shumpei.
The Oligarchic Control of Foreign Policy: Japan's Experience in the Russo-Japanese War. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 420p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4517-18-A; Order No. 70-7041.

275 **OXFORD**, Wayne Hemphill.
A Critical Edition of Selected Speeches of Fukuzawa Yukichi Dealing with the Modernization of Japan, Translated from the Japanese with an Introduction and Notes. University of California at Los Angeles, 1969 (Ph.D. in Speech). 449p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 2 (Aug. 1970): 850-A; Order No. 70-14,314.

276 **SIEVERS**, Sharon Lee.
Kōtoku Shūsui, The Essence of Socialism: A Translation and Biographical Essay. Stanford University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 218p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 8 (Feb. 1970): 3412-A; Order No. 70-1604.

277 **CORNWALL**, Peter George.
The Meiji Navy: Training in an Age of Change. The University of Michigan, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 287p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6511-A; Order No. 71-15,121.

278 **FLANDERS**, Steven.
Control of Movement-Regime Bureaucracies: A Comparative Study of Stalinist Russia, Maoist China, and Meiji Japan. Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Government). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9, (Mar. 1971): 4853-A; Order No. 71-6849.

279 **HUISH**, David James.
The Nature and Role of the Meirokusha: A Reassessment. The Australian National University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern History). 473p.

280 **STILLSON**, Richard Thomas.
An Analysis of Financial Intermediation in the Context of Financial Development. Stanford University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 160p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1461-62-A; Order No. 70-18,483. Includes a case study of Japan, 1868-1914.

281 **SWIFT**, Thomas Duane.
Yamakawa Hitoshi and the Dawn of Japanese Socialism. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 271p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 899-A; Order No. 71-15,898.

282 **TANIGUCHI**, Izumi.
The Financing of Japanese Imports with Especial Reference to Foreign Investments in the Process, 1868-1914. The University of Texas at Austin, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 299p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 5985-A; Order No. 72-15,693.

283 **ALLINSON**, Gary Dean.
Kariya, a Japanese Community: Economy, Society, and Polity, 1870-1970. Stanford University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 236p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 868-69-A; Order No. 71-19,641.

284 **BROWN**, Edward Marcus.
Dr. Inazo Nitobe in the United States, 1911-1912: A Rhetorical Criticism of a Japanese Professor's Lectures. The University of Oklahoma, 1971 (Ph.D. in Speech). 191p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 4148-A; Order No. 72-3378.

285 **EPISTOLA**, Silvino Villaneuva.
Nishi Amane: His Part in the Reorientation of Japanese Social Thought in the Nineteenth Century. Harvard University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). ii, 376p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9944.10.

286 **HOARE**, James Edward.
The Japanese Treaty Ports, 1868-1899: A Study of the Foreign Settlements. University of London, 1971 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). 392p.

287 **KEY**, Bernard Merril.
The Role of Foreign Contributions in Japanese Capital Formation, 1868-1936, with Special Reference to the Period 1904-1914. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 187p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2285-86-A; Order No. 71-27,863.

288 **SAXONHOUSE**, Gary Roger.
Productivity Change in the Japanese Cotton Spinning Industry, 1891-1935. Yale University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 142p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6662-A; Order No. 72-17,166.

289 **BURTON**, William Donald.
The Origins of the Modern Japanese Iron and Steel Industry, with Special Reference to Mito and Kamaishi, 1853-1901. University of London, 1972 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). 672p.

290 **FLANAGAN**, Scott Calhoun.
Crises in the Political Development of Modern Japan, 1880-1945: A Study of Coalition Behavior and Political Change. Stanford University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 635p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 7053-54-A; Order No. 72-15,716.

291 **HUFFMAN**, James Lamar.
Fukuchi Genichirō, Journalist-Intellectual in Early Meiji Japan. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 522p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5092-93-A; Order No. 73-6848.

292 **PIERSON**, John David.
The Journalist Tokutomi Sohō: Problems of Westernization and Modernization in Meiji Japan. Princeton University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 333p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2303-A; Order No. 72-29,821.

293 **SABEY**, John Wayne.
The Gen'yōsha, the Kokuryūkai, and Japanese Expansionism. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 352p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6288-A; Order No. 73-11,246.

294 **SEGUIN**, Paul Burton.
The Deteriorating Strategic Position of Japan: 1853-1945. A Study of the Revolution of Intercontinental Warfare. University of Minnesota, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 364p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 260-61-A; Order No. 72-20,146.

295 **TAKANE**, Masa'aki.
Factors Influencing the Mobility of the Japanese Political Elites: 1860-1920. University of California at Berkeley, 1972 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 413p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 7048-49-A; Order No. 73-14,330.

296 YADA, Kinji Ken.
Confucian Path to Meiji Socialism: Kōtoku Shūsui's Radical Reaction to Modernization. University of Southern California, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 362p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 715-A; Order No. 72-21,714.

297 BEAUCHAMP, Edward Robert.
William Elliot Griffis and Japan: Yatoi, Historian, and Educational Educator. University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). 216p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1808-A; Order No. 73-22,552.

298 BURGESS, Giles Harold.
A Study of Modern Economic Growth Using Estimates of Aggregate Production Functions for Six Nations, 1870 to 1914. University of Oregon, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 105p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 988-A; Order No. 73-20,195. Japan is included.

299 DARDESS, Margaret Beckerman.
The Thought and Politics of Nakae Chōmin (1847-1901). Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 315p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1589-90-A; Order No. 74-17,856.

300 HOOVER, William Davis.
Godai Tomoatsu (1836-1885): An Economic Statesman of Early Meiji Japan. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 417p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1825-A; Order No. 73-24,592.

301 KAMACHI, Noriko.
Huang Tsun-hsien (1848-1905): His Response to Meiji Japan and the West. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History and East Asian Languages). 410p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10376.10.

302 McWILLIAMS, Wayne Cully.
Soejima Taneomi: Statesman of Early Meiji Japan, 1868-1874. University of Kansas, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 540p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3310-11-A; Order No. 73-30,843. Note: Includes Soejima's participation in Meiji government policy-making activities vis-à-vis Korea.

303 STAUBITZ, Richard Louis.
The Establishment of the System of Local Self-Government (1888-1890) in Meiji Japan: Yamagata Aritomo and the Meaning of "Jichi" (Self-Government). Yale University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 268p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7169-A; Order No. 74-11,922.

304 VIE, Michel François.
Groupes de pression d'origine régionale et le gouvernement japonais au début de Meiji (1868-1875). [French: Regional Pressure Groups and the Japanese Government at the Beginning of the Meiji Era, 1868-1875.] Université de Paris III (Sorbonne-Nouvelle), 1973 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle ès études orientales). 230p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 2284-4°.

305 FISHER, Jerry Kamm.
The Meirokusha. University of Virginia, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 272p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 2168-A; Order No. 74-23,246.

306 KINMONTH, Earl Henry.
The Self-Made Man in Meiji Japanese Thought. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 539p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7840-A; Order No. 75-8623.

307 OKAZAKI, Krystyna.
Political Ideas and Philosophical Thought of Nakae Chōmin, 1847-1901. Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1974 (rozprawa doktorska, Japanese Section, Oriental Institute). 150p. Copies available through the Central Library of the University of Warsaw in Poland.

308 PLOTKIN, Ira Lev.
A Question of Treason: The Great Treason Conspiracy of 1911. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 213p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7231-32-A; Order No. 75-10,261.

309 SAWAI BOONMA [BOONMA, Sawai].
Agricultural Contributions to Economic Development: A Study of Postwar Thailand and Meiji Japan. Claremont Graduate School, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 275p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4803-A; Order No. 75-2248.

309a SPATSCHEK, Gertrud.
Der ökonomische Liberalismus im Japan der Meiji-Zeit. [German: Economic Liberalism in Meiji Japan.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1974 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaften, Sektion für Geschichte und Geistesgeschichte Japans).

309b STONE, Alan Atwood.
The Vanishing Village: The Ashio Copper Mine Pollution Case, 1890-1907. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 254p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 6 (Dec. 1975): 3943-A; Order No. 75-28,447.

HISTORY – DOMESTIC AFFAIRS: TAISHŌ AND EARLY SHŌWA PERIODS (1912-1945)

For entries that overlap with this section, *see* "History – Domestic Affairs: Meiji Period (1868-1912)." *Also see* entries 53, 162, 871, 879, 909 and (within the Appendixes) 1333 and 1378.

310 STEINHOFF, Patricia Golden.
Tenkō: Ideology and Societal Integration in Prewar Japan. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 274p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5551-A; Order No. 70-20,001. Also available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9668.15.

311 WASWO, Barbara Ann Lardner.
Landlords and Social Change in Prewar Japan. Stanford University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 217p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1971-A; Order No. 69-17,459.

312 LARGE, Stephen Stoker.
The Labor Movement in Japan, 1912-1919: Suzuki Bunji and the Yūaikai. The University of Michigan, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 405p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970). 2312-A; Order No. 70-21,711.

313 SMITH, Henry DeWitt (II).
Student Radicals in Prewar Japan. Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). 525p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9865.5. Published as Japan's First Student Radicals (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972. xv, 341p. [Harvard East Asian series, 70]).

314 TITUS, David Anson.
Palace and Politics in Prewar Japan: The Context of Imperial Involvement in Politics and Palace Leadership in the Shōwa Period, 1929-1941. Columbia University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 414p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5803-04-A; Order No. 73-8987.

315 FUCHS, Karl Peter.
Die Jitsugyō Dōshikai (Vereiningung gleichgesinnter Geschäftsleute), 1923-1932: Analyse der von dem Industriellen Mutō Sanji gegründeten einzigen Unternehmerpartei in der Parteiengeschichte Japans. [German: The Jitsugyō Dōshikai, 1923-1932: Analysis of the Only Entrepreneur Party in the History of Japanese Political Parties Founded by the Industrialist Mutō Sanji.] Universität Hamburg, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Jitsugyō ... Japans (Hamburg & Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1971. vi, 242p. [Its Mitteilungen, Bd. 53]).

316 SHILLONY, Ben-Ami.
The Young Officers and the February 26, 1936, Army Rebellion in Japan. Princeton University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 350p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1456-A; Order No. 71-23,384.

317 WRAY, Harold Joseph.
Changes and Continuity in Japanese Images of the Kokutai and Attitudes and Roles toward the Outside World: A Content Analysis of Japanese Textbooks, 1903-1945. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 438p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3235-A; Order No. 72-294.

318 YANG, Eun Sik.
Katō Kōmei (1860-1926): Ethics vs. Power in Political Leadership. Claremont Graduate School, 1971 (Ph.D. in Asian Studies). 316p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2629-A; Order No. 71-29,656.

319 BERGER, Gordon Mark.
The Search for a New Political Order: Konoe Fumimaro, the Political Parties, and Japanese Politics during the Early Shōwa Era. Yale University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 560p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2276-A; Order No. 72-28,941.

320 DOWER, John William.
Yoshida Shigeru and the Great Empire of Japan, 1878-1945. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). ii, 422p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library,

call no. HU 90.10133.15. Note: Pays particular attention in part to Japan's continental policy in 1927-28 and to Anglo-Japanese relations, 1936-38.

321 **PEATTIE**, Mark Robert.
Ishiwara Kanji (1889-1949) and the Japanese Army. Princeton University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 494p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5659-60-A; Order No. 73-9636.

322 **RYANG**, Key Sun.
The Japanese Prime Minister, 1885-1945. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 300p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6779-A; Order No. 75-9357.

323 **HIRAI**, Atsuko.
A Japanese Experiment in Individualism: The Life and Thought of Kawai Eijirō (1891-1944). Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). iii, 341p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10365.10.

324 **NIHO**, Yoshio.
Population Growth and the Development of a Dual Economy: Analysis and Some Testing. Brown University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 237p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6212-13-A; Order No. 74-3057. Studies the Japanese economy during 1888-1938 and the South Korean economy during 1953-1968.

325 **YASKO**, Richard Anthony.
Hiranuma Kiichirō and Conservative Politics in Prewar Japan. University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 210p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

326 **KIM**, Yong Mok.
Miki Kiyoshi: A Representative Thinker of His Times. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). iii, 419p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

327 **RICE**, Richard Bruce.
Hitachi: Japanese Industry in an Era of Militarism, 1937-1945. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History and East Asian Languages). v, 301p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10838.10.

328 **STEVEN**, Robert Philip Gustav.
Cabinet Responsibility, the Separation-of-Powers and the Makers and Breakers of Cabinets in Japanese Politics, 1890-1940. The University of British Columbia, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). vi, 365p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3846-47-A; Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfiche format, fiche no. 19637, @ $2.00.

329 **TRIPLETT**, Lynn Gordon.
Mori Kaku (1883-1932): A Political Biography. The University of Arizona, 1974 (Ph.D. in Oriental Studies). 174p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5269-A; Order No. 75-4942.

HISTORY – THE JAPANESE EMPIRE (1895-1945)

Dissertations that focus on the Japanese *acquisition* of Karafuto, Korea, Manchukuo, Micronesia and Taiwan may be found within the various sections under "History – Japan's Foreign Relations: Asia." For coverage of Japanese colonial rule in Korea (1910-1945), see the section within the *Korea* portion of this bibliography entitled "History – Domestic Affairs and Foreign Relations (1910-1945)." *Also see* entry 361.

330 **COCKRUM**, Emmett Erston.
The Emergence of Modern Micronesia. University of Colorado, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 570p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4665-66-A; Order No. 71-5878. Includes the period when Japan ruled these mandated islands.

331 **FUNG**, Kwok-kwan.
The Growth and Utilization of the Labor Force in Taiwan, 1946-1966. Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). v, 201p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9750. Chapter 2 focuses on the period of Japanese colonial rule.

332 **NASON**, James Duane.
Clan and Copra: Modernization on Etal Island, Eastern Caroline Islands. University of Washington, 1970 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 399p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3819-B; Order No. 71-1008. Includes the impact of Japanese administration of the island.

333 **SALTER**, Christopher Lord.
The Geography of Marginality: A Study of Migration, Settlement, and Agricultural Development in the Rift Valley of Eastern Taiwan. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in Geography). 256p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 1017-B; Order No. 71-20,904. Includes development during the period of Japanese colonial rule.

334 **LANGEN**, Benita.
Die Gebietsverluste Japans nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg: Eine völkerrechtliche Studie. [German: Japan's Loss of Territory Following World War II: A Study in International Law.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1971 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Die Gebietsverluste ... Studie (Berlin: Duncker und Humblot, 1971. 241p. [Schriften zum Völkerrecht, 19]). Note: Chapter 3 examines the Japanese loss of Korea.

335 **LIN**, Ching-yuan.
The Orientation of Policy Incentives, Trade, and Industrial Development: A Case Study of Taiwan, 1946-1970. The George Washington University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 288p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 4820-A; Order No. 72-9003. Includes background information on trade and industry in Taiwan under Japanese colonial rule.

336 **SELYA**, Roger Mark.
The Industrialization of T'aiwan: A Geographic Analysis. University of Minnesota, 1971 (Ph.D. in Geography). 332p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2788-B; Order No. 71-28,284. Includes industrialization under the Japanese before 1945.

337 **TSURUMI**, Elisabeth Patricia.
Japanese Colonial Education in Taiwan, 1895-1945. Harvard University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). v, 307p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10077.10.

338 **WANG**, I-shou.
Chinese Migration and Population Change in Manchuria, 1900-1940. University of Minnesota, 1971 (Ph.D. in Geography). 243p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6468-69-B; Order No. 72-14,394. Includes developments in Manchukuo, 1931-1940.

339 **WYTTENBACH**, Richard Harrington.
Micronesia and Strategic Trusteeship: A Case Study in American Politico-Military Relations. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1971 (Ph.D.). xiv, 434p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Studies the decision-making process involved in the postwar disposition of the Japanese mandated islands in the Pacific.

340 **RICHARDSON**, William Jerome.
Christianity in Taiwan under Japanese Rule, 1895-1945. St. John's University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Asian History). 235p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 705-06-A; Order No. 72-21,731.

341 **RYNKIEWICH**, Michael Allen.
Land Tenure among Arno Marshallese. University of Minnesota, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 273p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 6 (Dec. 1972): 2451-B; Order No. 72-32,314. Includes the Japanese rule of the Arno Atoll in the Southern Marshall Islands.

342 **CH'EN**, Ch'ing-ch'ih.
Japanese Socio-Political Control in Taiwan, 1895-1945. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History and East Asian Languages). vi, 596p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10325.10.

343 **CHEN**, Shih-ta.
Enclave Growth in an Open Agrarian Economy: Manchuria under Japanese Colonialism. Cornell University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 345p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6198-99-A; Order No. 74-6374.

344 **LIU**, Paul Ke-chih.
Interactions between Population Growth and Economic Development in Taiwan. Michigan State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2858-A; Order No. 73-29,739. Focuses on the postwar period but does include an historical analysis of population and economics for the years 1905-1950.

345 **McLAURIN**, Ronald De.
Strategic Exception: The United States, the United Nations, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1973 (Ph.D.). iii, 546p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn

Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Includes a discussion of Micronesia under Japanese rule.

HISTORY – JAPAN'S FOREIGN RELATIONS: ASIA (EARLY TO 1860)

See also entries 247, 264 and 415.

346 CHANG, Aloysius, S.J.
The Chinese Community of Nagasaki in the First Century of the Tokugawa Period (1603-1688). St. John's University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 205p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2836-A; Order No. 70-25,592.

HISTORY – JAPAN'S FOREIGN RELATIONS: ASIA (1860-1911)

Includes dissertations on Chinese students in Meiji Japan. Dissertations on the Russo-Japanese War and on the Russo-Japanese rivalry over East Asia in general, however, are found within the section entitled "History–Japan's Foreign Relations: Europe (Early to 1937)." *Also see* entries 293, 386, 432, 1101 and 1380.

347 HARRELL, Paula Sigrid.
The Years of the Young Radicals: The Chinese Students in Japan, 1900-1905. Columbia University, 1970 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 250p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 357-58-A; Order No. 71-17,500.

348 RHOADS, Edward John Michael.
The New Kwangtung: Reform and Revolution in China, 1895-1911. Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). viii, 527p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9843.5. Published as China's Republican Revolution: The Case of Kwangtung, 1895-1913 (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1975. 366p. [Harvard East Asian Series, 81]). Includes a study of the Tatsu maru anti-Japanese boycott.

349 BAYS, Daniel Henry.
Chang Chih-tung and the Politics of Reform in China, 1895-1905. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 281p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2275-A; Order No. 72-28,997. Includes information about Chinese students in Japan.

350 DORWART, Jeffrey Michael.
The Pigtail War: The American Response to the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895. University of Massachusetts, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 256p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1434-35-A; Order No. 71-24,247.

351 FORD, Andrew Thomas.
The Diplomacy of the Boxer Uprising, with Special Reference to American Foreign Policy. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 310p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3203-04-A; Order No. 71-25,720. Includes some information on Japanese diplomatic maneuvers, goals and assumptions with regard to the Boxer Uprising in China.

352 HUNT, Michael Houston.
Frontier Defense and the Open Door: Manchuria in Chinese-American Relations, 1895-1911. Yale University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2604-A; Order No. 71-28,182. Includes Japanese activities in Manchuria.

353 CHOW, Jen-hwa.
The History of Chinese Diplomatic Missions in Japan, 1877-1911. The Australian National University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern History). v, 456p. Published as China and Japan: The History of Chinese Diplomatic Missions in Japan, 1877-1911 (Singapore: Chopmen, 1975. 318p.).

354 HOWARD, Richard Campbell.
The Early Life and Thought of K'ang Yu-wei, 1858-1895. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 672p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 253-A; Order No. 72-20,045. Includes K'ang's activities with regard to the peace treaty concluding the Sino-Japanese War.

355 BLAKER, Michael Kent.
Patterns in Japan's International Negotiating Behavior before World War II. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 403, xviii p. For information about the availability of copies, write to the Columbia University Library.

356 CARRINGTON, George Williams.
Foreigners in Formosa, 1841-1874. University of Oxford, 1973 (D.Phil. in Modern History). 352p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4142-A; Order No. 73-31,197. The concluding chapter examines Japanese planning for the Formosa expedition of 1874.

357 SAARI, Jon Leonard.
The Passage to Modernity: The Early Years of a Disinherited Generation of Chinese Intellectuals. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 372p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10438.15. Chinese in Japan and Japanese influence upon the Chinese during the period 1890-1930 are occasionally treated.

358 DE LIMA, Jude.
La question d'Extrême-Orient vue par la diplomatie française (1894-1904). [French: The Far Eastern Question as Seen by the French Foreign Office, 1894-1904.] Université de Paris IV (Paris-Sorbonne), 1974 (Doctorat d'Université).

359 GOLL, Eugene Wilhelm.
The Diplomacy of Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, 1893-1895. The Pennsylvania State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 231p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3632-33-A; Order No. 74-28,958. Includes his policies regarding the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-95.

360 HAN, Sang Il.
Uchida Ryōhei and Japanese Continental Expansionism, 1874-1916. Claremont Graduate School, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 352p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7837-A; Order No. 75-2255. Note: Considerable attention is paid to Japanese expansion in Korea.

361 HAYASE, Yukiko.
The Career of Gotō Shinpei: Japan's Statesman of Research, 1857-1929. The Florida State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 283p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1008-A; Order No. 74-18,076. Focuses on his career as civil governor of Taiwan, president of the South Manchurian Railway Company, and advocate of Russo-Japanese rapprochement.

362 INOGUCHI, Takashi.
Wars as International Learning: Chinese, British and Japanese in East Asia. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 628p. Order copies from the Microreproduction Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Note: Includes the Manchu-Korean wars of 1619-37, Japanese gunboat diplomacy towards Korea in 1875-76, and the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-95.

363 KWAN, Siu-hing.
Japanese and Chinese Attitudes towards the Idea of a Sino-Japanese Special Relationship, 1895-1911. University of London, 1974 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies).

364 OH, Bonnie Bongwan.
The Background of Chinese Policy Formation in the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895. University of Chicago, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 515p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

HISTORY – JAPAN'S FOREIGN RELATIONS: ASIA (1911-1937)

Includes the American and European response to Japanese activity in China during World War I and to the Manchurian Crisis. For the American reaction to Japan's potential threat in the Pacific (including the Philippines), *see* the section entitled "History–Japan's Foreign Relations: United States (Early to 1937)." Dissertations on Japanese colonial rule are entered within the sections "History–The Japanese Empire" and "*Korea:* History–Domestic Affairs and Foreign Relations: 1910-1945." *Also see* entries 320, 321, 355, 425, 433, 454, 503 and the many relevant entries within the Appendixes.

365 BEDESKI, Robert Edward.
The Politics of National Unification: China, 1928-1936. University of California at Berkeley, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 495p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 2 (Aug. 1970): 807-A; Order No. 70-13,015. Includes the impact of Japanese external pressure, Japanese economic involvement in China, and the Manchurian Crisis.

366 CHIANG, Wen-hsien [KAHN, B. Winston].
Dohihara Kenji and the Japanese Expansion into China (1931-1937): A Case Study of the Role of a Young Officer in Decision-Making. University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 336p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2591-A; Order No. 69-21,334.

367 **DONNELLY**, James Baker.
Prentiss Bailey Gilbert, the League Council, and the Manchurian Crisis of 1931. University of Virginia, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 432p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4354-A; Order No. 70-4781.

368 **GRANAT**, Stanley Jerome.
Chinese Participation at the Washington Conference, 1921-1922. Indiana University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 384p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4912-A; Order No. 70-7525. Focuses on Sino-Japanese relations.

369 **GROMEN**, Richard John.
British Historians and Their Views of the British Policy of Appeasement in the Foreign Policy Crises, 1931-1939. Case Western Reserve University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 371p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 9 (Mar. 1970): 3879-A; Order No. 70-4928. Includes the British policy of appeasement toward Japan during the Manchurian Crisis.

370 **MALPASS**, Elizabeth Deanne.
Sir John Simon and British Diplomacy during the Sino-Japanese Crisis, 1931-1933. Texas Christian University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 171p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 8 (Feb. 1970): 3403-A; Order No. 70-1990.

371 **MORTON**, William Fitch.
The Tanaka Cabinet's China Policy, 1927-1929. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 523p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1204-A; Order No. 70-17,037.

372 **SARGENT**, Thomas Andrew.
America, Britain, and the Nine Power Treaty: A Study of Inter-War Diplomacy and Great Power Relationships. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1969 (Ph.D.) ix, 581p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Deals extensively with Sino-Japanese relations.

373 **WANG**, Chi.
Young Marshall Chang Hsüeh-liang and Manchuria: 1928-1931. Georgetown University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 235p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4391-92-A; Order No. 70-5926. Includes Japanese activities in Manchuria.

374 **BAMBA**, Nobuya Mark.
Japanese Diplomacy in Dilemma: A Comparative Analysis of Shidehara Kijūrō's and Tanaka Giichi's Policies toward China, 1924-1929. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 393p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6506-A; Order No. 71-15,715.

375 **HECHT**, Robert Anthony.
Britain and America Face Japan, 1931-1933: A Study of Anglo-American Far Eastern Diplomacy during the Manchurian and Shanghai Crises. The City University of New York, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 253p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5381-A; Order No. 70-10,412.

376 **McCARTY**, Kenneth Graham, Jr.
Stanley K. Hornbeck and the Far East, 1931-1941. Duke University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 293p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3478-A; Order No. 71-899. On the American State Department official who advocated a hard-line policy toward Japan throughout the 1930's.

377 **MOORE**, Jamie Wallace.
The Logic of Isolation and Neutrality: American Foreign Policy 1933-1935. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 400p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4684-A; Order No. 71-3583. Includes an assessment of conditions in East Asia relating in part to the state of Sino-Japanese relations.

378 **OSTROWER**, Gary Bert.
The United States, the League of Nations, and Collective Security, 1931-1934. The University of Rochester, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 350p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5329-A; Order No. 71-1416. Focuses on the Manchurian Crises.

379 **RICHARDS**, Peter.
British Policy towards China, with Special Reference to the Shantung Question, 1918-1922. University of London, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics, London School of Economics). ix, 452p. Focuses on Japan's wartime claims to Shantung and her eventual withdrawal from the province.

380 **TOLL**, Maynard Joy, Jr.
Australia in the Evolution of the British Commonwealth, 1919-1939: The Impact of the International Environment. The Johns Hopkins University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of Advanced International Studies). 317p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2470-71-A; Order No. 72-28,975. Includes the Australian reaction to Japanese expansion in Asia.

381 **CHAN**, Rose Pik-siu.
The Great Powers and the Chinese Revolution, 1911-1913. Fordham University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 359p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 873-A; Order No. 71-20,156. On the policies of six countries, among them Japan.

382 **GRECO**, John Frank.
A Foundation for Internationalism: The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1931-1941. Syracuse University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 318p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1437-38-A; Order No. 71-23,444. Includes the Foundation's response to the Manchurian Crisis (1931-33) and to the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese War in 1937.

383 **HOLLINGSWORTH**, James Lewis.
William R. Castle and Japanese-American Relations, 1929-1933. Texas Christian University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 261p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5713-A; Order No. 72-12,490. Focuses on U.S. policy vis-à-vis the Manchurian Crisis.

384 **REID**, Jack Justice.
The New York Times, 1931-1941: An Editorial Response to International Relations. University of Kansas, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 364p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5860-61-A; Order No. 72-11,794. Includes the newspaper's response to Japanese expansion in Asia.

385 **YOUNG**, John William.
The Japanese Military and the China Policy of the Hara Cabinet, 1918-1921. University of Washington, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 300p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6362-A; Order No. 72-15,165.

386 **BIX**, Herbert Philip.
Japanese Imperialism and Manchuria, 1890-1931. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). iii, 325p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10111.

387 **BLICKENSTORFER**, Christian.
Die Haltung der englischen Regierung während der Mandschurischen Krise (1931-1933). [German: The Conduct of the English Government during the Manchurian Crisis (1931-1933).] Universität Zürich, 1972 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät I). Published as Die Haltung ... 1933 (Zürich: Juris-Verlag, 1972. xii, 223p.).

388 **BRESLIN**, Thomas Aloysius.
American Catholic China Missionaries, 1918-1941. University of Virginia, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 310p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3524-A; Order No. 72-33,351. Deals in part with missionary relations with the Japanese in China (including Manchuria).

389 **CHRISTIE**, Clive John.
The Problem of China in British Foreign Policy, 1917-1921. University of Cambridge, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). Includes the British policy towards the problem of Sino-Japanese relations.

390 **DAYER**, Roberta Allbert.
Struggle for China: The Anglo-American Relationship, 1917-1925. State University of New York at Buffalo, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). iv, 456p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1590-A; For copies, write directly to the author at 143 Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14214. Includes information about Anglo-American relations with Japan and Japanese involvement in China.

391 **MOORE**, John Allphin, Jr.
The Chinese Consortiums and American-China Policy: 1909-1917. Claremont Graduate School, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2298-A; Order No. 72-30,562. Focuses in part on the Japanese inroads in China during World War I that led to the reemergence of the American Consortium policy.

392 **MUGHAL**, Nazir A.
The Manchurian Crisis, 1931-1933: The League of Nations, the World Powers, and the United States. Southern Illinois University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Government). 484p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1211-A; Order No. 72-24,366.

393 **POWASKI**, Ronald Edward.
Great Britain and the Manchurian Crisis, 1931-1933. Case Western Reserve University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 453p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2303-04-A; Order No. 72-26,196.

394 SEPS, Jerry Bernard.
German Military Advisers and Chiang Kai-shek, 1927-1938. University of California at Berkeley, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). vii, 678p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Chapter 5 contains much information on Japanese-German relations during the 1930s with regard to China.

395 HAINES, Gerald Kenneth.
Monroeism, Regionalism, and the Quest for Security: A Comparison of the United States Position in the Western Hemisphere with Japanese and German Regional Policies, 1932 to 1942. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 645p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 700-A; Order No. 73-15,963.

396 HOLCOMB, Michael Howell.
Anglo-American Policy and the Manchurian Chrisis: The Simon-Stimson Controversy. University of Colorado, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 350p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4157-A; Order No. 73-32,552.

397 LEE, Chung Sik.
Japan's Security Policy and the League of Nations. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 223p. For information about the availability of copies, write to the Columbia University Library.

398 SCANLAN, Patrick John.
No Longer a Treaty Port: Paul S. Reinsch and China, 1913-1919. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 458p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2533-A; Order No. 73-20,275. Includes Japanese encroachment on China's territorial and political sovereignty, Chinese efforts to gain diplomatic equality with Japan, and U.S.-Japanese relations.

399 SIGEL, Louis Tepperman.
T'ang Shao-yi (1860-1938): The Diplomacy of Chinese Nationalism. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). ii, 431p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10450.15. Deals in part with Sino-Japanese relations.

400 TROTTER, Alison Ann.
British Policy in East Asia, 1933-1936. University of London, 1973 (Ph.D. in Arts, London School of Economics). iii, 311p. Published as Britain and East Asia, 1933-1937 (London: Cambridge University Press, 1975. 289p.).

401 BRADSHAW, Sister Susan, O.S.F.
The United States and East Asia: Frank Ross McCoy and the Lytton Commission, 1931-1933. Georgetown University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 687p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3623-24-A; Order No. 74-26,429.

402 HARTIG, Thomas Henry.
Robert Lansing: An Interpretive Biography. The Ohio State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 482p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5301-02-A; Order No. 75-3086. Includes his policies as U.S. Secretary of State vis-à-vis Japan and Japanese activities in China (1915-1920).

403 KEENE, Thomas Harry.
The Foreign Office and the Making of British Foreign Policy, 1929-1935. Emory University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 436p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1014-15-A; Order No. 74-18,390. The Office's performance during the Manchurian Crisis is one of Keene's five case studies.

404 McCORMACK, Gavan Patrick.
Chang Tso-lin, the Mukden Military Clique and Japan, 1920-1928: The Development and Inter-relationships of Chinese Militarism and Japanese Imperialism in Northeast China. University of London, 1974 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). 331p.

405 MEYER, David Henry.
Collective Diplomacy in the Inter-War Era: A Re-examination of the Major Disputes Brought before the League of Nations. The Johns Hopkins University, 1974 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 705p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6223-A; Order No. 74-27,920. Includes the Sino-Japanese conflicts during the 1930s.

406 TUCK, Howard Kline.
Sir John Simon and British Government Policy, 1931-1940. University of Delaware, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 390p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 2921-A; Order No. 74-26,148. Includes his policies as British Foreign Secretary vis-à-vis Japanese expansion in China.

407 ZUERCHER, Roger Lee.
Walter Lippmann and His Views of American Foreign Policy, 1914-1935. Michigan State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 272p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3664-A; Order No. 74-27,509. Includes his views of Japanese actions in Manchuria.

HISTORY – JAPAN'S FOREIGN RELATIONS: CANADA AND LATIN AMERICA (EARLY TO 1937)

408 CORTÉS, Enrique Gerardo.
Mexican-Japanese Relations during the Díaz Years. University of Southern California, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 230p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4368-69-A; Order No. 75-1055.

HISTORY – JAPAN'S FOREIGN RELATIONS: EUROPE (EARLY TO 1937)

For the European response to Japanese activity in China during World War I and to the Manchurian Crisis, *see* the section entitled "History–Japan's Foreign Relations: Asia (1911-1937)." For the Japanese influence on European art, literature, drama and music, *see* "Japanese Cultural Influence Abroad." *Also see* entries 242, 274, 286, 320 and the many relevant entries within the section "History–Japan's Foreign Relations: Asia (1860-1911)" and within the Appendixes.

409 BOSCARO, Adriana.
Il Giappone del XVI secolo: Il momento socio-politico e il momento culturale nei primi contatti con l'occidente Europeo. [Italian: Japan during the 16th Century: The Socio-Political Moment and the Cultural Moment in Japan's First Contacts with Western Europe.] Università degli Studi di Venezia, 1969 (Laurea in Lingua e Letteratura Giapponese). xix, 278p. For copies, write to the author: Via Doge D. Michiel 8, 30126 Lido-Venezia, Italy.

410 TAYLOR, Patrick Robinson.
The Trans-Siberian Railroad and the Russian Revolution of 1905. The University of Tennessee, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 487p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4927-28-A; Order No. 70-7604. Includes some information relating to the Russo-Japanese War.

411 BRIGHT, Charles Crawford.
Britain's Search for Security 1930-1936: The Diplomacy of Naval Disarmament and Imperial Defence. Yale University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 437p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6508-09-A; Order No. 71-16,122. Studies Britain's defense policy dilemma vis-à-vis Japan and Germany.

412 CHUN, Chung-whan.
La France et la guerre russo-japonaise (1895-1905). [French: France and the Russo-Japanese War (1895-1905).] Université de Paris, 1970 (Doctorat d'Université ès lettres). 512p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. W Univ. 1970 (57)-4°.

413 DUA, Ramprakash.
Anglo-Japanese Relations during the First World War. Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of International Studies). vi, 278p. Published as Anglo ... War (New Delhi: S. Chand, 1972. xii, 230p.).

414 HENDERSON, Michael Dennis.
The Dominions and British Foreign Policy, 1919-1923: A Case-Study in Inter-governmental Cooperation. University of London, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics, London School of Economics). 336p. Chapter III, section IV, deals with the question of the Anglo-Japanese alliance.

415 KNAUTH, Lothar Guenter.
Pacific Confrontation: Japan Encounters the Spanish Overseas Empire 1542-1639. Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). v, 671p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9789.12. Published as Confrontación transpacífica: El Japón y el Nuevo Mundo hispánico, 1542-1639 (México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, 1972. 423p.).

416 RITCHIE, Galen Blaine.
The Asiatic Department during the Reign of Alexander II, 1855-1881. Columbia University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 659p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2856-A; Order No. 70-23,458. The Asiatic Department of Russia's Foreign Affairs Ministry and the country's Eastern policies and relations.

417 SNOW, George Edward.
Vladimir Nikolaevich Kokovtsov: Case Study of an Imperial Russian Bureaucrat,

1904-1906. Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 353p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4693-94-A; Order No. 71-6911. Includes the impact of the Russo-Japanese War upon Russia and Kokovtsov's efforts to conclude a peace with Japan.

418 BOYD, Carl Leroy.
The Diplomacy of Hiroshi Ōshima and German-Japanese Relations, 1934-1939. University of California at Davis, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 312p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6880-81-A; Order No. 72-17,897.

419 ENGLISH, Howard Lawrence, Jr.
Great Britain and the Problem of Imperial Defense: The Far East, 1919-1923. Fordham University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 357p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2024-A; Order No. 71-26,966.

420 FORMAN, Eric Michael.
Competitive Intervention in Civil War: Great Power Reaction to Civil Strife. The Johns Hopkins University, 1971 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 391p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2771-A; Order No. 71-29,146. Includes a case study of Japan's intervention in Siberia following the Russian Revolution and the U.S. reaction to it.

421 GREENWOOD, John Thomas.
The American Military Observers of the Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905). Kansas State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 582p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2027-A; Order No. 71-26,610.

422 BARTOL, Robert Anthony.
A. S. Suvorin and His "Malen'kiia Pis'ma:" A Publisher's Public Commentary on Tsarist Russia, 1900-1906. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 319p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5075-76-A; Order No. 73-5323. Includes Suvorin's views on Russian Far Eastern policy before and during the Russo-Japanese War.

423 BECKER, Robert Dean.
Anglo-Russian Relations, 1898-1910. University of Colorado, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 217p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 684-85-A; Order No. 73-18,547. Includes policies involving Japan.

424 CHAMBERLAIN, Gordon Blanding.
Japan, France, and the Russian Baltic Fleet: A Diplomatic Sidelight on the War of 1904-1905. University of California at Berkeley, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). viii, 256p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

425 DAVIS, Clarence Baldwin.
The Defensive Diplomacy of British Imperialism in the Far East, 1915-1922: Japan and the United States as Partners and Rivals. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 726p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3530-A; Order No. 72-23,309.

426 FOX, John Patrick.
The Formulation of Germany's Far Eastern Policy, 1933-1936. University of London, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics, London School of Economics). 351p. Includes its policy vis-à-vis Japan.

427 SMITH, Canfield Ferch.
Vladivostok under Red and White Rule, 1920-1922. University of Virginia, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 309p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1130-A; Order No. 72-23,446. Considers the impact of the Japanese intervention in Siberia during this period.

428 SINGER, David Glen.
The United States Confronts the Soviet Union, 1919-1933: The Rise and Fall of the Policy of Nonrecognition. Loyola University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 216p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 260-A; Order No. 73-16,834. Focuses in part on the role of East Asia in Soviet-American relations.

429 TOWLE, Philip Anthony.
The Influence of the Russo-Japanese War on British Military and Naval Thought, 1904-1914. University of London, 1973 (Ph.D. in Arts, King's College). 408p.

430 DAVIES, Evan.
Britain in the Far East, 1922-1931: A Study in Foreign and Defence Policy. University of Birmingham, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 517p.

431 VALLIANT, Robert Britton.
Japan and the Trans-Siberian Railroad, 1885-1905. University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). xvi, 336p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

HISTORY – JAPAN'S FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES (EARLY TO 1937)

For the American response to Japanese activity in China during World War I and to the Manchurian Crisis, *see* the section entitled "History–Japan's Foreign Relations: Asia (1911-1937)." For research focusing on the problem of Japanese immigration to the United States, *see* the various sections under "Overseas Japanese Communities." Dissertations examining the Japanese influence on American art, literature, drama and music are entered under "Japanese Cultural Influence Abroad." *Also see* entries 286, 350, 355, 397, 420, 571, 655 and 1327.

432 BLAZSIK, Gloria Eva.
Theodore Roosevelt's Far Eastern Policy and the T'ang Shao-yi Mission. Georgetown University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 201p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 9 (Mar. 1970): 3876-A; Order No. 70-5922. Includes U.S. and Chinese policies vis-à-vis Japan.

433 BURKE, Robert Louis.
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Far East: 1913-1941. Michigan State University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 238p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4905-A; Order No. 70-9505.

434 COSTELLO, Daniel Joseph.
Planning for War: A History of the General Board of the Navy, 1900-1914. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1969 (Ph.D.). xi, 348p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Includes information on Japanese naval activities in the Pacific and the potential Japanese threat to the U.S.

435 DINGMAN, Roger Vincent.
Power in the Pacific: The Evolution of American and Japanese Naval Policies. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 504, cxxxii p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9537.

436 HOLBROOK, Francis Xavier.
United States National Defense and Trans-Pacific Commercial Air Routes 1933-1941. Fordham University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 430p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 1 (July 1970): 340-A; Order No. 70-11,435. Includes information on American strategy for a possible war against Japan and the concern for establishing an alternative air route to the Philippines that would bypass the Japanese mandated islands.

437 DOUGLAS, Lawrence Henry.
Submarine Disarmament: 1919-1936. Syracuse University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Social Science). 282p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2840-A; Order No. 70-24,073. Includes Japanese attitudes.

438 FEIG, Konnilyn Gay.
The Northwest and America's International Relations, 1919-1941: A Regional Study of the Domestic Formulation of Foreign Policy. University of Washington, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 715p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5316-17-A; Order No. 71-8487. Includes the attitudes of congressmen from Idaho, Oregon and Washington regarding U.S. East Asian policies.

439 LORENCE, James John.
The American Asiatic Association, 1898-1925: Organized Business and the Myth of the China Market. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 441p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2313-A; Order No. 70-19,160. On an organization of important American firms involved in the East Asian trade and on its views of China and Japan.

440 WOODARD, Nelson Eugene.
Postwar Reconstruction and International Order: A Study of the Diplomacy of Charles Evans Hughes, 1921-1925. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 391p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5343-A; Order No. 70-22,683. Includes Hughes' pressure on the Japanese during the Washington Conference.

441 GAY, James Thomas.
American Fur Seal Diplomacy. University of Georgia, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 5147-A; Order No. 72-10,961. Focuses on American diplomacy since the 1880s vis-à-vis Japan, Russia and Canada.

442 MURAKATA, Akiko.
Selected Letters of Dr. William Sturgis

Bigelow. The George Washington University, 1971 (Ph.D. in American Studies). 561p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2613-A; Order No. 71-27,990. Includes considerable information on this 19th century American's close relationship with Japan.

443 PELZ, Stephen Ernest.
Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Coming of World War II. Harvard University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). xii, 459p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10031. Demonstrates the causal relationship between the breakdown of disarmament and Japan's decision for war. Published as Race ... II (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1974. vii, 268p. [Harvard Studies in American-East Asian Relations, 5]).

444 WILSON, John Richard Meredith.
Herbert Hoover and the Armed Forces: A Study of Presidential Attitudes and Policy. Northwestern University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 269p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3234-A; Order No. 71-30,987. Includes his policy regarding the defense of the Western Pacific against Japan.

445 BORST, William Adam.
The American Merchant and the Genesis of Japanese-American Commercial Relations, 1790-1858. Saint Louis University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 253p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1103-A; Order No. 72-23,900.

446 DUNCAN, Jean Sutherlin.
Richard Bennett Hubbard: Texas Politician and Diplomat. Texas A&M University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 276p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4283-84-A; Order No. 73-3525. Includes his activities as U.S. Minister to Japan, 1885-1888.

447 EPPINGA, Richard Jay.
Aristocrat, Nationalist, Diplomat: The Life and Career of Huntington Wilson. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 373p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5083-A; Order No. 73-5364. Includes his interest in East Asia and his work at the American legation in Tokyo during the early 1900s.

448 HOOPER, Paul Franklin.
A History of Internationalism in Hawaii between 1900 and 1940. University of Hawaii, 1972 (Ph.D. in American Studies). 298p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5091-A; Order No. 73-5273. Focuses on the Pan-Pacific Union and the Institute of Pacific Relations, two organizations that were greatly concerned with Japan.

449 METS, David Raymond.
A Case Study in Arms Control: Naval Limitation before Pearl Harbor and Post-War Arms Control Theory. University of Denver, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 403p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5658-A; Order No. 73-10,374. Deals in part with prewar U.S.-Japanese negotiations over limitations on the size of their respective navies.

450 PAOLINO, Ernest Nicholas.
William Henry Seward and the Foundations of the American Empire. Rutgers University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 304p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6902-A; Order No. 72-17,858. Focuses in part on Seward's policies vis-à-vis Japan.

451 PUDELKA, Leonard William.
American Whig Party's Far Eastern Foreign Policy: A Prelude to Imperialism. Syracuse University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 270p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1196-97-A; Order No. 73-19,840. Includes the Whig efforts to open up Japan to Western trade during the 1800s.

452 MELHORN, Charles Mason.
Lever for Rearmament: The Rise of the Carrier. University of California at San Diego, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 273p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 251-52-A; Order No. 73-16,364. Focuses on U.S. naval policy needs in the Orient during the 1920's with regard in part to Japan.

453 WREN, Benjamin Lee.
A History of Trade Relations between Japan and the United States in the New Orleans Area. The University of Arizona, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 230p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1230-A; Order No. 73-20,652. Covers trade from the mid-1800s to the early 1970s.

454 ELLISON, Duane Conan.
The United States and China, 1913-1921: A Study of the Strategy and Tactics of the Open Door Policy. The George Washington University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 653p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1590-91-A; Order No. 74-17,402. Includes the American competition with Japan for economic and cultural hegemony in China.

455 TRIMBLE, William Foster.
The United States Navy and the Geneva Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, 1927. University of Colorado, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 472p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 2200-01-A; Order No. 74-22,402. Includes some references to Japanese participation.

456 WITHAM, Wallace Fernald, Jr.
A Study of Meiji Japan's Foreign Policy Decision-Making Structure: Japanese Attitudes Pertaining to the Expansion of the United States into the Pacific, 1888-1898. University of Minnesota, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 337p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3614-A; Order No. 74-26,257.

HISTORY – THE SINO-JAPANESE AND PACIFIC WARS (1937-1945)

Includes the Japanese occupation of Southeast Asia, Allied planning for postwar Japan, and Soviet-Japanese relations during the late 1930s. Dissertations that overlap with this section may be found under "History–Japan's Foreign Relations: Asia (1911-1937)." *Also see* entries 436, 443, 564 and the many relevant entries within the Appendixes.

457 NIEH, Yu-hsi.
Die Entwicklung des chinesisch-japanischen Konfliktes in Nordchina und die deutschen Vermittlungsbemühungen, 1937-1938. [German: The Development of the Sino-Japanese Conflict in North China and German Mediation Efforts in 1937-1938.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1969 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Entwicklung ... 1938 (Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1970. 217p.).

458 REED, Johy Jay.
American Diplomatic Relations with Australia during the Second World War. University of Southern California, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 360p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4923-A; Order No. 70-8540. Focuses in part on their response to Japanese hostilities and on their postwar plans for Japan.

459 SULLIVAN, John Anthony Lawrence.
The United States, the East Indies, and World War II: American Efforts to Modify the Colonial Status Quo. University of Massachusetts, 1969 (Ph.D. in Government). 286p. Abstracted in DAI 29, no. 12 (June 1969): 4539-A; Order No. 69-8591. Contains considerable material relating to Japanese penetration into and subsequent occupation of Indonesia.

460 BUNKER, Gerald Edward.
A Political Tragedy: The Story of Wang Ching-wei's Peace Movement. Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). vii, 446p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9720. Published as The Peace Conspiracy: Wang Ching-wei and the China War, 1937-1941 (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972. 327p. [Harvard East Asian Series, 67]). On Wang's involvement in the Sino-Japanese War.

461 GOLDMAN, Stuart Douglas.
The Forgotten War: The Soviet Union and Japan, 1937-1939. Georgetown University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 301p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3468-69-A; Order No. 70-26,658.

462 GRADY, Reverend Robert F.
The Evolution of Ethical and Legal Concern for the Prisoners of War. The Catholic University of America, 1970 (S.T.D.). 216p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3630-31-A; Order No. 71-1459. Includes studies of the Japanese treatment of American captives during World War II and of the Chinese Communist treatment of POWs in Korea during the Korean War.

463 HAAS, Gottfried.
Französisch-Indochina zwischen den Mächten 1940-1945: Die internationalen Aspekte der französischen Politik in Indochina während des 2. Weltkrieges. [German: French Indochina between the Powers, 1940-1945: The International Aspects of French Policy in Indochina during the Second World War.] Freie Universität Berlin, 1970 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Französisch ... Weltkrieges (Bamberg, 1970. 258p.). Deals extensively with Japan.

464 LI, Lincoln.
The Japanese Army in North China:

Problems of Political and Economic Control, July 1937 to December 1941. The Australian National University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern History). v, 388p. Published as The Japanese Army in North China, July 1937-December 1941 (New York: Oxford University Press, 1974. 300p. [East Asian Historical Monographs]).

465 MacISAAC, David.
The United States Strategic Bombing Survey, 1944-1947. Duke University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 270p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2850-51-A; Order No. 70-23,405. Chapter 6 deals with the Survey in Japan during World War II.

466 MARION, Carol Joyce.
Ministers in Moscow. Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 313p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2315-A; Order No. 70-22,835. Deals with the Moscow Conference of Western ministers in 1943 and includes information on the conduct of the war against Japan in the Pacific.

467 POLO, Elena Prado.
Themes and Meanings in the American and Filipino Novels of the Second World War in the Pacific. Michigan State University, 1970 (Ph.D. in English). 203p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 6068-69-A; Order No. 71-11,944.

468 UTLEY, Jonathan Garrick.
The Department of State and the Far East, 1937-1941: A Study of the Ideas behind Its Diplomacy. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 279p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6534-A; Order No. 71-14,974.

469 YAVENDITTI, Michael John.
American Reactions to the Use of Atomic Bombs on Japan, 1945-1947. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 468p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3490-91-A; Order No. 71-870.

470 BARDE, Robert Elmer.
The Battle of Midway: A Study in Command. University of Maryland, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 465p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3906-A; Order No. 72-2576.

471 DENNO, Bryce Frederic.
Communist China's Military Policy and Foreign Relations. The American University, 1971 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 407p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1595-A; Order No. 71-24,576. Includes the Communist Chinese wartime experiences against the Japanese and China's policy during the Korean War.

472 HAYNES, Richard Frederick.
Truman as Commander in Chief: A Study of President Harry S. Truman's Concept and Exercise of the Military Function of the Presidency, 1945-1953. The Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 730p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3921-A; Order No. 72-3495. Includes his decision to use the atomic bomb against Japan and his conduct of the Korean War.

473 KRANZLER, David H.
The History of the Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945. Yeshiva University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Modern History). 563p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5714-15-A; Order No. 72-11,159. Includes the community's relations with the Japanese controlling Shanghai.

474 KRAVUD KUSUVARN [KUSUVARN, Kravud].
La deuxième guerre mondiale et l'évolution de la politique extérieure de la Thaïlande. [French: World War II and the Evolution of Thailand's Foreign Policy.] Université d'Aix-Marseille, 1971 (Doctorat d'Université en droit). 293p. Includes Thai policy vis-à-vis Japan.

475 LIBBY, Justin Harris.
The Irresolute Years: American Congressional Opinion towards Japan, 1937-1941. Michigan State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 282p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3215-16-A; Order No. 71-31,253.

476 PICKLER, Gordon Keith.
United States Aid to the Chinese Nationalist Air Force, 1931-1949. The Florida State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 448p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1024-25-A; Order No. 74-18,019. Includes both American and Soviet assistance to the Chinese air force during the Sino-Japanese War (1937-1945).

477 SHERWIN, Martin Jay.
The Atomic Bomb, Scientists, and American Diplomacy during the Second World War. University of California at Los Angeles, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 369p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1129-A; Order No. 72-5864. [To obtain copies, contact the author at the Center for International Studies, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.]

478 TAO, Chia-lin Pao.
The Role of Wang Ching-wei during the Sino-Japanese War. Indiana University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 222p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6356-A; Order No. 72-13,139.

479 WHYATT, Nelson Thomas.
Planning for the Postwar World: Liberal Journalism during World War II. University of Minnesota, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 429p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2628-A; Order No. 71-28,323. Includes American journalistic writing about Japan.

480 YOON, Won Zoon.
Japan's Occupation of Burma, 1941-1945. New York University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 334p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2048-A; Order No. 71-24,773.

481 KERKVLIET, Benedict John.
Peasant Rebellion in the Philippines: The Origins and Growth of the HMB. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 993p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5252-A; Order No. 72-31,683. Includes the wartime anti-Japanese resistance of the Hukbong Mapagpalayang ng Bayan (People's Liberation Army), commonly known as the "Huks".

482 PALUMBO, John Christopher.
Prince Konoe's Efforts for Peace, 1941-1945. St. John's University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Asian History). 238p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 6 (Dec. 1972): 2866-67-A; Order No. 72-31,034.

483 SHAI, Aron.
British Policy towards China, 1937-1939: Sino-Japanese War. University of Oxford, 1972 (D.Phil. in Social Studies). 314p.

484 SHANDROFF, Gary Joseph.
The Evolution of Area Bombing in American Doctrine and Practice. New York University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 188p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 709-A; Order No. 72-21,541. Includes material on the American bombing of Japanese cities, 1944-1945.

485 WAINWRIGHT, William Harvey.
De Gaulle and Indochina, 1940-1945. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1972 (Ph.D.). xiii, 1017p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Deals extensively with Japanese wartime activities in Indochina and French resistance to Japanese occupation.

486 ANDERSON, Irvine Henry, Jr.
The Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and United States Asian Policy, 1933-1941. University of Cincinnati, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 309p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5046-A; Order No. 74-1674. Studies U.S. policy vis-à-vis growing Japanese expansion in Asia.

487 ASHMAN, Harold Lowell.
Intelligence and Foreign Policy: A Functional Analysis. University of Utah, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 215p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4359-A; Order No. 73-32,482. Japan and World War II, and the U.S. involvement in the Korean War are two of the three case studies.

488 BAGLEY, John Francis.
The First Quebec Conference, August 14-24, 1943: Decisions at the Crossroads. Georgetown University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 329p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4134-A; Order No. 74-1428. Includes wartime planning with regard to Japan.

489 BEN-ZVI, Abraham.
Conceptions and Policies in the United States' Relations with Japan, 1940-1941. University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 283p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

490 BERTHOLD, Walter Hermann.
"Unconditional Surrender": Das Kriegsziel der Alliierten des Zweiten Weltkrieges. [German: "Unconditional Surrender": The Wartime Objectives of the Allies during the Second World War.] Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, 1973 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Unconditional ... Weltkrieges (Würzburg, 1973. xviii, 207p.).

491 DUNN, Keith Alan.
A Conflict of World Views: The United States, the Soviet Union, and Peace with Hitler's Former Allies. University of

Missouri at Columbia, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 282p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1001-02-A; Order No. 74-18,516. The conflicting U.S. and Soviet views over the occupation and control of postwar Japan are discussed.

492 ERRICO, Charles Joseph, Jr.
Foreign Affairs and the Presidential Election of 1940. University of Maryland, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 405p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1003-A; Order No. 74-17,961. Includes information about the American electorate's hostility towards Japanese expansion in Asia.

493 HORNER, Layton.
Japanese Military Administration in Malaya and the Philippines. The University of Arizona, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 322p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1209-A; Order No. 73-20,637.

494 LAUER, Thomas Leroy.
German Attempts at Mediation of the Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1938. Stanford University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 196p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1212-A; Order No. 73-20,490.

495 LEAKE, Woodrow Wilson.
Ideological Rhetoric: Systemic Arguments on War and Peace in High School American History Textbooks. The University of Florida, 1973 (Ph.D. in Speech). 173p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1774-A; Order No. 74-19,163. Includes the arguments for and against U.S. involvement in World War II and the Korean War.

496 SEGAL, Philip Duhan.
Imaginative Literature and the Atomic Bomb: An Analysis of Representative Novels, Plays, and Films from 1945 to 1972. Yeshiva University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Communication). 217p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5993-A; Order No. 74-7862. Includes the literature relating to Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

497 SHOCKLEY, Henry Alfred.
The Reluctant Raj: Britain's Security Role in Malaysia (1940-1970). The American University, 1973 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 277p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3509-10-A; Order No. 73-28,767. Includes materials on the Japanese invasion and occupation of Malaya during World War II.

498 CAMPBELL, Robyn Moore, Jr.
Military Command Liability for Grave Breaches of National and International Law: Absolute or Limited? Duke University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 350p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7855-A; Order No. 74-13,469. Includes the case of General Yamashita Tomoyuki accused of war crimes in the Philippines.

499 COOPER, Norman Varnell.
The Military Career of General Holland M. Smith, USMC. The University of Alabama, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 503p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7219-A; Order No. 75-9893. Focuses on his activities during World War II, especially his leadership of American forces at Tarawa, Saipan and Iwo Jima.

500 D'ARIENZO, Sister M. Camille, R.S.M.
Eric Sevareid Analyzes the News. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in Speech). 262p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 3150-A; Order No. 74-25,180. Includes his reporting of World War II and the Korean War.

501 FRIEDRICH, K. Marlin.
In Search of a Far Eastern Policy: Joseph Grew, Stanley Hornbeck, and American-Japanese Relations, 1937-1941. Washington State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 309p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6633-34-A; Order No. 75-7638.

502 GRACE, Richard John.
Anglo-American Relations Regarding the Far East, 1937-1941. Fordham University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 855p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1591-92-A; Order No. 74-19,661.

503 GREENAWALT, Bruce Stephan.
Missionary Intelligence from China: American Protestant Reports, 1930-1950. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 385p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5300-01-A; Order No. 75-4823. Includes reports about Japanese aggression in China and missionary efforts to rouse the American public against Japan.

504 KINSELLA, William Edward, Jr.
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Necessity of War. Georgetown University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 628p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 483-A; Order No. 75-14,875. Includes coverage of U.S.-Japanese relations.

504a SBREGA, John Joseph.
Anglo-American Relations and the Politics of Coalition Diplomacy in the Far East during the Second World War. Georgetown University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 1188p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 6 (Dec. 1975): 3938-39-A; Order No. 75-29,096.

505 SHOUP, Laurence Henry.
Shaping the National Interest: The Council on Foreign Relations, the Department of State, and the Origins of the Postwar World, 1939-1943. Northwestern University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 295p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3657-A; Order No. 74-28,747. Includes American policies vis-à-vis Japan.

506 SPOTSWOOD, Rogers Dalton.
Japan's Southward Advance as an Issue in Japanese-American Relations, 1940-1941. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 486p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5321-22-A; Order No. 75-4051.

507 WINKLER, Allan Michael.
Politics and Propaganda: The Office of War Information, 1942-1945. Yale University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 333p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 2923-24-A; Order No. 74-25,785. Includes the contributions of this American office to the war against Japan.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (SINCE 1945) – GENERAL AND MULTILATERAL

For foreign policy-making as a political process, *see* the section entitled "Politics and Government." *Also see* entries 66, 647 and 1340.

508 BRADLEY, Michael Douglas.
The International Whaling Commission: Allocating an International Pelagic Ocean Resource. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in Resource Planning and Conservation). 406p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1601-A; Order No. 71-23,707. Includes Japanese participation in the Commission.

509 OH, Kie-Pyung.
The United Nations and Contemporary Japan's Foreign Policy. University of Minnesota, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 279p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6523-A; Order No. 72-14,347.

510 LEJNIEKS, Juris Arvids.
The Structure of the International System, 1945-1970: The Network of Bilateral Treaties. University of Washington, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4511-12-A; Order No. 73-3746. Japan and South Korea are included.

511 BRYNILDSEN, Richard John.
The World Outlook of India and Japan as Reflected in Their Participation in the United Nations, 1957-1966. University of Southern California, 1973 (Ph.D.). 439p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4361-A; Order No. 73-31,329.

512 HARRELL, Edgar Carson.
Japan's Postwar Aid Policies. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 333p. Copies will become available from University Microfilms International in 1976. Note: Includes Japanese policies vis-à-vis the Republic of Korea.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (SINCE 1945) – ASIA

Related dissertations may be found within the sections entitled "Economy – Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Japan" and (Within the *Korea* portion of this bibliography) "International Economic and Political Relations (Since 1953)." *Also see* entries 55, 133, 931, 1220, 1281 and (within the Appendixes) 1342, 1408, 1416 and 1420.

513 FIELDER, Lennox Gerald.
After Conflict, Cooperation: Japan's Reparations and Economic Cooperation in an Evolving Postwar International Order in Asia. The American University, 1969 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 476p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1347-48-A; Order No. 70-15,455.

514 YANG, Alexander Ching-an.
The Policy-Making Process in Japan's Policy toward the People's Republic of China: The Making of the Liao-Takasaki Trade Agreement of November 1962. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in

Political Science). 345p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3747-A; Order No. 72-33,449.

515 AUROUSSEAU, Jean-Pierre.
Les relations sino-japonaises de 1945 à 1952. [French: Sino-Japanese Relations, 1945-1952.] Université de Paris IV (Paris-Sorbonne), 1970 (Doctorat de 3ᵉ cycle ès lettres). i, 188p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 1522-in-4°.

516 CHOU, I-kuei.
Chinese (Mainland)-Japanese Trade Dynamics, 1950-1968, with Projections to 1975. Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 230p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 5633-34-A; Order No. 71-12,447.

517 HUR, Michael Ik.
Japanese Political Parties and Their China Policies. University of Cincinnati, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 328p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4867-68-A; Order No. 71-1526.

518 KESAVAN, K. V.
Japan's Relations with Southeast Asia 28 April 1952 - 15 July 1960, with Particular Reference to the Philippines and Indonesia. Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of International Studies). iv, 313p. Published as Japan's ... Indonesia (Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1972. ix, 243p.).

519 GEIB, Peter Jacob.
The Congressional Role in the Formulation of Commercial Legislation toward Communist Countries. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 457p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6507-A; Order No. 72-14,871. On the trade of Japan, the U.S. and Western Europe with several Communist states.

520 SEIFERT, Hubertus.
Die Reparationen Japans: Ein Beitrag zum Wandel des Reparationsproblems und zur wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung Japans nach 1945. [German, with summary in English: Japan's Reparation Payments: A Contribution to Change in the Problem of Reparations and to Japan's Economic Development after 1945.] Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Reparationen ... 1945 (Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1971. 208p. [Internationale Kooperation, 6]).

521 TSENG, Kuo-cheng.
An Analysis of the Growth of Selected Export Industries in Taiwan, 1952-1969. The Pennsylvania State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 383p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 39-A; Order No. 72-19,394. Includes exports to Japan and Japanese investment in Taiwan.

522 WHITE, Nathan Newby.
An Analysis of Japan's China Policy under the Liberal Democratic Party, 1955-1970. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 712p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2775-76-A; Order No. 71-27,861.

523 KERSHNER, Thomas Richard.
Commodity Demand, Market Shares, and Competition: The Foreign Trade of Japan and Pacific Asia, 1958-1970. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 404p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10169.15. Note: Includes Japan's trade with the Republic of Korea.

524 OÑATE, Andres David.
Foreign and Domestic Conflict Behavior in Communist China, 1949-1970: A Quantitative Study. The University of Arizona, 1972 (Ph.D. in Government). 149p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1211-A; Order No. 72-23,355. Japan and Korea are among the many countries whose contacts with China are considered.

525 CHEN, Ting-ko.
Management Transfer, Management Practice, and Management Performance: An Empirical Quantitative Study in Taiwan. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 227p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1415-A; Order No. 73-24,540. An empirical study of 88 firms including 24 which were Japanese direct investment firms.

526 MAENO, John Rey.
Postwar Japanese Policy toward Communist China, 1952-1972: Japan's Changing International Relations and New Political Culture. University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 250p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4367-A; Order No. 74-821.

527 NISHIHARA, Masashi.
Dynamics of Tokyo-Djakarta Interactions, 1951-1966. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 402p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1988-A; Order No. 73-24,645.

528 WEI, Wou.
The Effects of Price and Income Changes on Taiwan's Trade in Rice and Wheat. Saint Louis University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 92p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5428-29-A; Order No. 74-4590. Includes Japan's imports of rice from Taiwan.

529 KHOONTONG INTARATHAI [INTARATHAI, Khoontong].
The Impact of Direct Private Foreign Investment on the Industrialization of Thailand. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 157p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 52-53-A; Order No. 74-14,559. Deals in part with Japanese joint-ventures in Thailand.

530 LEE, Tai Young.
The Trade Relation between Japan and Korea: An Empirical Study of the Heckscher-Ohlin Theorem of Comparative Advantage. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 185p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4828-A; Order No. 75-1716.

531 MORRIS, Charles Herbert, Jr.
The Economic Dimension of National Interest: Japan's Influence in Southeast Asia. Claremont Graduate School, 1974 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 244p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7995-96-A; Order No. 75-12,750.

532 RAU, Robert Lincoln.
Singapore's Foreign Relations 1965-1972 with Emphasis on the Five Power Commonwealth Group. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 510p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3855-56-A; Order No. 74-25,303. Pages 261-77 focus on Singapore's diplomatic, economic and political relations with Japan.

533 SINAGA, Edward Janner.
ASEAN: Economic, Political and Defense Problems, Progress and Prospects in Regional Cooperation with Reference to the Role of Major Powers in Southeast Asia. The George Washington University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 386p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7382-A; Order No. 74-19,451. Includes the role of Japan in the region dominated by the Association of Southeast Asian Nations.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (SINCE 1945) – AUSTRALIA, CANADA, LATIN AMERICA, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

Related dissertations may be found within the section entitled "Economy – Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Japan."

534 MARGUERON, Claudio.
A Quantitative Analysis of the Supply-Demand Patterns in Iron-Ore: The Future Possibilities of Brazil. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Mining). 416p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 50-A; Order No. 72-19,079. Includes Brazilian iron-ore exports to Japan.

535 SELCHER, Wayne Alan.
The Afro-Asian Dimension of Brazilian Foreign Policy, 1956-1968. The University of Florida, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 414p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3857-A; Order No. 74-27,372. Includes a case study of Brazil's relations with Japan.

536 SZENBERG, Michael.
The Economics of the Israeli Diamond Industry. The City University of New York, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 259p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 5622-23-A; Order No. 71-12,200. Includes the development of markets in Japan and Hong Kong for finished diamonds.

537 YADAV, Gopal Ji.
The Discriminatory Aspects of Canada's Imports of Manufactured Goods from the Less Developed and the Developed Countries. Queen's University [Kingston, Ontario], 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). xiv, 227p. Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfilm format, film no. 5754, @ $2.50. Includes consideration of Canadian restrictions against Japanese goods.

538 KAYAL, Alawi Darweesh.
The Control of Oil: East-West Rivalry in the Persian Gulf. University of Colorado, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 344p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973):

4510-11-A; Order No. 72-25,183. Includes some information about the Japanese interest in Persian Gulf oil.

539 McKERN, Robert Bruce.
Multinational Enterprise and National Resources: A Study of Foreign Direct Investment in the Australian Minerals Industry. Harvard University, 1972 (D.B.A., Harvard Business School). 179p. + appendices. Order copies directly from the Baker Library, Harvard Business School. Includes Japanese investment in Australia.

540 SIMON, Wayne Mayer.
Foreign Divestment under ANCOM. The University of Iowa, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 165p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1293-A; Order No. 72-26,740. Includes Japanese interest in investing in the Andean Common Market countries (Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, and Peru).

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (SINCE 1945) – EUROPE

Related dissertations may be found within the section entitled "Economy – Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Japan." *Also see* entries 519, 1345, 1346 and 1437.

541 VISHWANATHAN, Savitri.
Japan's Relations with the U.S.S.R., 1945-1963. Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of International Studies). x, 443p. Published as Normalization of Soviet-Japanese Relations, 1945-1970 (Tallahassee, Fl.: Diplomatic Press, 1973. xii, 190p.).

542 BLALACK, Richard Orville.
The Role of Czechoslovakia in Non-COMECON Trade: Implications for American Foreign Trade Policy. Georgia State University, 1972 (D.B.A. in International Business). 252p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 875-A; Order No. 72-23,516. Includes a discussion of Japanese-Czechoslovak trade patterns.

543 BARK, Young W.
Le Marché commun et le Japon: étude des conditions économiques internationales et les méthodes juridiques de la création des marchés étrangers. [French: The European Common Market and Japan: A Study of International Economic Conditions and Juridical Methods for Creating Foreign Markets.] Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1973 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle en droit). 385p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque Cujas de Droit et des Sciences Economiques, library catalogue no. Dactyl. N°164.

544 KIM, Young Bae.
The Japanese Communist Party and the Soviet Union: A Pattern of Coalition and Conflict, 1945-1969. University of Kansas, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 444p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 1079-A; Order No. 75-17,625.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (SINCE 1945) – UNITED STATES

Related dissertations may be found within the section entitled "Economy – Foreign Trade in General and Foreign Investment in Japan." For research on the cultural relations between Japan and the United States, academic programs in the United States focusing on Japan, and the Japanese influence on American art and literature, *see* the sections entitled "Japan's Image Abroad: Foreign Knowledge and Views of Japan" and "Japanese Cultural Influence Abroad." *Also see* entries 113, 157, 453, 731 and (within the Appendixes) 1416, 1431, 1434, 1438 and 1445.

545 AMRAVATI, Mallappa.
Relations between Japan and the United States since 1945 with Special Reference to the Peace Treaty and the Security Pact. Indian School of International Studies, 1969 (Ph.D.). iv, 391p.

546 LADENBURGER, John F.
The Philosophy of International Politics of John Foster Dulles, 1919-1952. The University of Connecticut, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 269p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2469-A; Order No. 70-1280. Includes his involvement in the negotiation of a peace treaty with Japan, 1950-1951.

547 SWENSON, Norman Philip.
An Economic Analysis of Federal Timber Marketing Policies in Southeast Alaska. Washington University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 236p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1462-63-A; Order No. 70-18,934. Includes current sales of timber to Japan and related problems.

548 BURHANS, Arthur Daniel, Jr.
United States Foreign Policy and Private Foreign Investment: The Nexus of Interdependence. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). vi, 257p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library. Includes some coverage of U.S. aid and foreign investment in Japan and the Republic of Korea.

549 KAWAHITO, Kiyoshi.
The Steel Import Problem of the United States and the Japanese Steel Industry. University of Maryland, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 2860-A; Order No. 72-626.

550 BINNENDIJK, Johannes Albert.
The Dynamics of Okinawan Reversion: Case Study of a Political Process. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1972 (Ph.D.). vii, 545p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

551 DUNCAN, William Chandler.
American Direct Investment in the Japanese Automobile Industry: An Issue. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1972 (Ph.D.). xvii, 309p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

552 ERDILEK, Asim.
A General Equilibrium Model of International Trade with an Application to United States-Japanese Trade. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). v, 514p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10136.5.

553 KAMPF, Herbert Alexander.
The United States and Okinawa: A Study in Dependency Relationship. The City University of New York, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 685p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4494-A; Order No. 73-2845.

554 LUCKEN, Jack Augustus.
Interdependence and Economic Policy: The Case of Japan and the United States. Boston College, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 219p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 5914-15-A; Order No. 73-11,370.

555 CONLEY, Dennis Merriam.
An Analysis of the Domestic and Foreign Distribution of U.S. Heavy Grains under Alternative Assumptions Regarding Possible Future Supply, Demand, and Transport Costs. Iowa State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 161p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6201-A; Order No. 74-9108. Includes information about Japanese demands for U.S. feed grains, wheat and soybeans.

556 GUNTHARP, Walter Andrew.
United States Foreign Policy and the Reversion of Okinawa to Japan. The George Washington University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 218p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 391-92-A; Order No. 73-17,009.

557 DIXON, Frederick Thomas.
The Impact of Foreign and Domestic Business Cycles on United States Exports to Japan, Canada, and the United Kingdom. Temple University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 244p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3278-79-A; Order No. 74-28,219.

558 TONG, Sang Il.
American Domestic Politics and Foreign Policy: A Case Study of the Textile Controversy with Japan, 1969-71. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 185p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5491-92-A; Order No. 75-4058.

JAPAN'S IMAGE ABROAD: FOREIGN KNOWLEDGE AND VIEWS OF JAPAN

Includes dissertations about academic programs in various Western countries that focus on Japan but *not* about the study of the Japanese language in the West (which is entered under "Education – Language Study: Teaching and Learning"). For research on American views about Japanese immigration and Japanese-Americans, *see* the sections under "Overseas Japanese Communities." Dissertations on Western attitudes towards the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-95, the Russo-Japanese War, the Manchurian Crisis, the second Sino-Japanese War, Pearl Harbor, and the use of atomic bombs against Japan may be found within the sections under "History – Japan's Foreign Relations" and within "History – The Sino-Japanese and Pacific Wars (1937-1945)." *Also see* entries 224, 751, 861, 1357 and 1372.

559 **BELIVEAU**, Donald.
A Cross-Cultural Comparison of Foreign Product Images by the Semantic Differential Technique. University of California at Los Angeles, 1970 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 9-A; Order No. 71-16,297. Compares the attitudes of American consumers towards Japanese, German and American brands.

560 **BERG**, Marlowe Jean.
A Comparison of the Effects of Information and the Effects of Contact on Children's Attitudes toward Other Cultural Groups. University of Minnesota, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 141p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 230-A; Order No. 71-18,683. On American attitudes towards five national groups, among them the Japanese.

561 **CHRISTENSEN**, Helen McKee.
Teacher Education in Service and Student Achievement in Social Studies. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 207p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 817-A; Order No. 71-20,787. Based on the study of a group of American teachers who volunteered to prepare a curriculum unit on Japan.

562 **DUFFY**, Christopher Gregory.
The Development of Non-Western Area Studies Programs at Selected Accredited Private Liberal Arts Colleges. Indiana University, 1970 (Ed.D.). 145p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2702-A; Order No. 70-25,187. Includes programs on East Asia taught at colleges in Illinois, Indiana and Ohio.

563 **BATNAG**, Beatrice DeKang.
The Teaching of Introductory Asian Civilization/History Courses in the Undergraduate Schools of American Colleges and Universities, 1969-1970. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1971 (Ed.D. in Higher and Adult Education). 350p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5560-A; Order No. 72-12,798.

564 **BROWN**, Allan Robert.
The Figurehead Role of the Japanese Emperor: Perception and Reality. Stanford University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 283p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5867-A; Order No. 72-11,514. Focuses on the American image of the Emperor during the 1940s.

565 **CHRISTENSEN**, Carl Huish.
U.S. Businessmen's Perceptions of U.S. and Foreign-National Manager Characteristics. University of California at Los Angeles, 1971 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 206p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3487-A; Order No. 72-3170. Compares Japanese, American, and Mexican managers.

566 **DAVIS**, Daniel Frederick.
The Role of East Asian Studies in American Secondary Education: An Evaluative and Comparative Conceptual Approach. The Ohio State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 236p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1412-A; Order No. 72-26,995.

567 **DE CESARE**, Ruth.
An Experimental Study of Selected Ethnocentric Attitudinal Change among American Elementary School Children toward the Culture of Japan. New York University, 1972 (Ph.D., School of Education). 166p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2408-A; Order No. 72-26,589.

568 **LEE**, Inn-Ung.
Ostasiatische Anschauungen im Werk Hermann Hesses. [German: Concepts about East Asia in the Writings of Hermann Hesse.] Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, 1972 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). iv, 269p. German-born author and Nobel Prize winner (1877-1962).

569 **O'COLLINS**, Ellen Maev.
Policy Formulation in Australian Education: The Establishment of the Advisory Committee on the Teaching of Asian Languages and Cultures. Columbia University, 1972 (D.S.W.). 268p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 405-06-A; Order No. 72-20,058.

570 **ŌNO**, Setsuko.
A Western Image of Japan: What Did the West See through the Eyes of Loti and Hearn? Université de Genève, 1972 (Docteur ès sciences politiques). Published as A Western ... Hearn? (Geneva: Imprimerie du Courrier, 1972. x, 405p.). On the writings of Pierre Loti (1850-1923) and Lafcadio Hearn (1850-1904).

571 **TAMASHIRO**, Masamitsu.
An Analysis of the Treatment of Selected Aspects of United States-Japan Relations from 1905 to 1960 as Found in High School History Textbooks of Both Nations. New York University, 1972 (Ed.D., School of Education). 312p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1476-A; Order No. 72-26,643.

572 **BARLOW**, Janelle Mary Schlimgen.
The Images of the Chinese, Japanese and Koreans in American Secondary School World History Textbooks, 1900-1970. University of California at Berkeley, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). ii, 246p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

573 **DRYSDALE**, Thomas Townsend.
A Status Study of Non-Western Curricular Offerings at the Undergraduate Level within the Consortium of Universities of the Washington Metropolitan Area in 1973. The George Washington University, 1973 (Ed.D.). 230p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 2643-A; Order No. 74-16,739. Includes East Asian studies.

574 **JORGENSEN**, Richard Edward.
The Honorable Bridge: An Historical Study of Japan's Cultural Reputation in America. Georgetown University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 693p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5840-41-A; Order No. 74-6421.

575 **WILK**, Robert M.
Teaching Non-Western Studies in Secondary School: An In-Service Strategy. University of Massachusetts, 1973 (Ed.D.). 186p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6280-A; Order No. 74-8650. Includes teaching about Japan in Massachusetts high schools.

576 **ABRAHAM**, Timothy Joseph.
Curricular Change: A Study of the Relationship between a University and Three Selected Secondary Schools Teaching East Asian Studies. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1974 (Ed.D. in Curriculum and Teaching). 584p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 792-A; Order No. 74-18,709.

577 **BIGGERS**, Earl Robert Francis.
A Study of Ethnocentrism among Community College Transfer Students Enrolled in Asian Studies and Non-Asian Studies Courses at Five Illinois Public Community Colleges. Northern Illinois University, 1974 (Ed.D.). 94p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7604-A; Order No. 75-13,154. The Asian Studies courses themselves dealt in part with Japan.

578 **KRISHNAKUMAR**, Parameswar.
An Exploratory Study on the Influence of Country of Origin on the Product Images of Persons from Selected Countries. The University of Florida, 1974 (Ph.D. in Marketing). 231p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 973-74-A; Order No. 75-16,403. Includes a study on the image that Americans have of Japanese-made products.

JAPANESE CULTURAL INFLUENCE ABROAD

See also entries 574, 951, 1334, 1366 and 1370.

579 **FERSTL**, Sondra Mueller.
The Dramatic Concepts of Paul Claudel. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1969 (Ph.D. in French). 277p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5443-A; Order No. 69-22,381. Includes the adaptations Claudel made of Japanese Noh drama during the 1920's.

580 **HEPLER**, Paul Howard.
A Study of the Work Training and Craft Processes of a Contemporary American Wood Craftsman. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1969 (Ed.D. in Art and Education). 191p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2279-A; Order No. 70-19,687. A study of George Nakashima and of his artistic accomplishments in Japan, India, and New Hope, Pennsylvania.

581 **RHOADS**, Mary Ruth Schneyer.
Influence of Japanese Hogaku Manifest in Selected Compositions by Peter Mennin and Benjamin Britten. Michigan State University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Music). 397p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1315-A; Order No. 70-15,120. On the influence of traditional Japanese music.

582 **HUE**, Bernard.
L'Asie dans l'oeuvre de Claudel: expériences, influences. [French: Asia in the Works of Paul Claudel: Experiences, Influences.] Université de Rennes, 1970 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle en litterature comparée). 331p. Includes the interests of this French author (1868-1955) in Japan, where he served as ambassador during the 1920s.

583 **LONDRAVILLE**, Richard John.
To Asia for a Stage Convention: W. B.

Yeats and the Noh. State University of New York at Albany, 1970 (Ph.D. in English). 244p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2925-26-A; Order No. 70-25,467.

584 **OPPER**, S. Michael.
An Analysis of the Impact of Oriental Philosophy on the Contemporary Art of the West. California Institute of Asian Studies, 1970 (Ph.D. in Comparative and General Studies). 516p.

585 **GELBER**, Lynne Levick.
The Art Criticism of Paul Claudel. University of Colorado, 1971 (Ph.D. in French). 193p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2088-89-A; Order No. 71-25,823. Includes this French writer's interests in Japan and China.

586 **TURSE**, Paul Leonard.
Shakespeare: Kabuki-Style. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1971 (Ed.D. in Theatre Arts in Education). 442p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6695-A; Order No. 72-17,228.

587 **WISE**, David Thomas.
Dharma West: A Social-Psychological Inquiry into Zen in San Francisco. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Sociology). iv, 259p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

588 **KALBACHER**, Catherine Elmes.
Zen in America. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in American Culture). 219p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6359-60-A; Order No. 73-11,169.

589 **KERN**, Robert Alan.
The Work of Gary Snyder. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in English). 359p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10169.10. Includes the influence of Zen Buddhism upon his writings.

590 **PARK**, O'Hyun.
Oriental Ideas in Recent Religious Thought. Temple University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Religion). 268p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 394-A; Order No. 72-17,709.

591 **UERLING-FOLLE**, Angelica.
Zeugnisse östlicher Philosophie und Mystik in amerikanischen Denken. [German: Evidence of Eastern Philosophy and Mysticism in American Thought.], Ludwig-Maximiliens-Universität München, 1972 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Zeugnisse ... Denken (München, 1972. 212p.). Deals extensively with the influence of Zen Buddhism on American theology, the arts, psychoanalysis, and general semantics, 1949-1969.

592 **YUN**, Chang Sik.
The Tragic Theatre: The Nō and Yeat's Dance Plays. Princeton University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 324p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3608-09-A; Order No. 72-29,841.

593 **DREHER**, Edward Ronald.
The Effects of Hatha Yoga and Judo on Personality and Self-Concept Profiles of College Men and Women. University of Utah, 1973 (Ph.D. in Physical Education and Recreation). 112p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 4833-34-A; Order No. 74-2099.

594 **HYLLAND**, Marilyn Gail.
Ghost/Goblins, Dreams, and the Divinity of Art: Three Major Themes of Dimension. A Study of Lafcadio Hearn's Japanese Period. Southern Illinois University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Speech). 272p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1859-60-A; Order No. 73-23,695.

595 **JUNGELS**, William Joseph.
The Use of Native-American Mythologies in the Poetry of Gary Snyder. State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973 (Ph.D. in English). 246p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 777-78-A; Order No. 73-19,205. Includes his use of Zen and Tantric ideas.

596 **OKADA**, Roy Kazuaki.
Zen and the Poetry of Gary Snyder. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in English). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6651-52-A; Order No. 73-28,937.

597 **SAKURAI**, Emiko.
The Oriental Tradition in the Poetry of Kenneth Rexroth. The University of Alabama, 1973 (Ph.D. in English). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2577-78-A; Order No. 73-27,319.

598 **SHAPIRO**, Deane H., Jr.
The Effects of a "Zen Meditation–Behavioral Self-Management" Training Package in Treating Methadone Addiction: A Formative Study. Stanford University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Personality and Psychotherapy). 201p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2952-53-B; Order No. 73-30,474.

599 **CARSON**, Linda Gross.
Zen Meditation in the Elderly. University of Nevada at Reno, 1974 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 144p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 903-04-B; Order No. 75-5310. Based on a study of elderly Americans.

600 **COONIN**, Stuart Lee.
Samuel Beckett: The Eastern Influence. Michigan State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in English). 208p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 307-A; Order No. 75-14,720. Focuses on the aesthetic modes in the Noh and Zen Buddhism that influenced this author.

601 **HICKS**, Gail Frances.
Creativity and Body Awareness. Washington State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 184p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 2991-B; Order No. 74-28,882. Includes the application of Zen to the study of the creativity/body awareness relationship.

602 **LEACH**, Thomas James, Jr.
Gary Snyder: Poet as Mythographer. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1974 (Ph.D. in English). 172p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 320-A; Order No. 75-15,660. Studies in part the influence of Snyder's formal Buddhist training in Japan on his work.

603 **McDONALD**, Keiko Iwai.
In Search of the Orient: W. B. Yeats and Japanese Tradition. University of Oregon, 1974 (Ph.D. in English). 175p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3753-A; Order No. 74-26,548.

603a **NOVAK**, Lynn Taylor.
Through to the White: Initiation and Creation in the Poetry of Kenneth White. University of Southern California, 1974 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 153p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6151-A; Order No. 75-6433. Includes the influence of Zen Buddhism upon this contemporary American poet's work.

604 **RAO**, Vimala Chennagiri.
Oriental Influence on the Writings of Jack Kerouac, Allen Ginsberg, and Gary Snyder. The University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee, 1974 (Ph.D. in English). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6677-78-A; Order No. 75-9114. Includes the influence of Zen Buddhism.

LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

For the study of the Japanese language by Westerners as well as the study of various languages by Japanese nationals, *see* the section entitled "Education–Language Study (Teaching and Learning)." *Also see* entries 11, 763, 1168, 1180 and (within the Appendixes) 1360, 1375, 1379, 1409, 1414 and 1443.

605 **WEITZMAN**, Raymond Stanley.
Japanese Accent: An Analysis Based on Acoustic-Phonetic Data. University of Southern California, 1969 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 181p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4972-A; Order No. 70-8548.

606 **BURSACK**, Lois Irene.
North American Nonverbal Behavior as Perceived in Three Overseas Urban Cultures. University of Minnesota, 1970 (Ph.D. in Speech-Communication). 246p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 572-A; Order No. 71-18,697. On the interpretation of agreement, politeness, and understanding by Japanese, Colombians and Lebanese.

607 **MAËS**, Hubert.
Le temps et l'aspect en japonais moderne. [French: Tense and Aspect (of Verbs) in the Modern Japanese Language.] Université de Paris, 1970 (Doctorat d'Etat ès lettres). 254p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne.

608 **MIURA**, Akira.
Time and Time-Relationship in the Japanese Verb System. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1970 (Ed.D. in Education). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3177-78-A; Order No. 71-1109.

609 **MURAKI**, Masatake.
Presupposition, Pseudo-Clefting, and Thematization. The University of Texas at Austin, 1970 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 253p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3534-A; Order No. 71-167. A comparative study of Japanese and English.

610 **NISHIHARA**, Suzuko Osawa.
Phonological Change and Verb Morphology of Japanese. The University of Michigan, 1970 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 161p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 4144-45-A; Order No. 71-4696.

611 SMITH, Donald Lewis.
A Study of Japanese Sentence Complement Constructions. The University of Michigan, 1970 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 197p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 4146-A; Order No. 71-4734.

612 JOLLY, Yukiko Sasaki.
A Taxonomic Study of Japanese Particles with Pedagogical Implications. The University of Texas at Austin, 1971 (Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education). 297p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5765-A; Order No. 72-11,361.

613 MEYERSON, Marion Diamond.
An Exploration of Comprehension Differences in Time Compressed Japanese, Chinese, Hindi, and English Speech. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971 (Ph.D. in Speech). 132p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 6101-B; Order No. 72-12,298.

614 NAKAU, Minoru.
Sentential Complementation in Japanese. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971 (Ph.D. in Foreign Literatures and Linguistics). vii, 305p. Order copies from the Microreproduction Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

615 NISHIMOTO, Yoshihiko.
Über das Passiv im Indogermanischen und im Finnisch-Ugrischen unter Berücksichtigung des Japanischen. [German: Concerning the Passive Voice in Indo-European and Finno-Ugrian Languages with Consideration of Japanese.] Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 1971 (Dr., Gesellschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät). 139p.

616 OKUDA, Kunio.
Accentual Systems in the Japanese Dialects. University of California at Los Angeles, 1971 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 359p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4595-A; Order No. 72-5854.

617 STONE, James Warren.
Writing as a Part of Language: A Stratificational Study. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 219p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 6 (Dec. 1975): 3641-42-A; Order No. 75-29,428. Studies the orthographies of 6 languages including Japanese.

618 TAYLOR, Harvey Martin.
Case in Japanese. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). xxii, 492p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

619 UYENO, Tazuko Yamanaka.
A Study of Japanese Modality: A Performative Analysis of Sentence Particles. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 150p: Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6408-09-A; Order No. 72-15,028.

620 COYAUD, Maurice.
Articulations logiques du discours. (Thèse soutenue sur un ensemble de travaux.) [French: Logical Articulations of Language. A Thesis Sustained on the Basis of a Group of Works.] Université de Paris III (Sorbonne-Nouvelle), 1972 (Doctorat d'Etat ès lettres). The degree was awarded on the basis of 10 works including Coyaud's Rudiments de grammaire japonaise, avec textes commentés (Paris: Centre de linguistique quantitative, n.d.) and "Articulations logiques du discours: les conjonctions du japonais" (Langages 18, 1970, pp. 95-103).

621 JOSEPHS, Lewis Samuel.
Selected Problems in the Analysis of Embedded Sentences in Japanese. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). vi, 387p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10165.5.

622 KITAGAWA, Chisato.
Expressions of Purpose, Emotive Response, and Contrariness to Expectation: A Study of Japanese no ni Constructions. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 228p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2355-A; Order No. 72-29,118.

623 McCAWLEY, Noriko Akatsuka.
A Study of Japanese Reflexivization. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5708-A; Order No. 73-9996.

624 McGLOIN, Naomi Hanaoka.
Some Aspects of Negation in Japanese. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 157p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5154-55-A; Order No. 73-6872.

625 MAKIUCHI, Masaru.
A Study of Some Auxiliary Verbs in Japanese. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 218p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 751-A; Order No. 73-17,309.

626 MORAN, Joseph Francis.
A Commentary on the Arte breve da lingoa Japoa of João Rodrigues, S.J., with Particular Reference to Pronunciation. University of Oxford, 1972 (D.Phil. in Oriental Studies). 368p.

627 ROY, Gilbert Wilfrid.
A Critical Edition of the Tenrei Banshō-Myōgi. University of California at Berkeley, 1972 (Ph.D. in Oriental Languages). viii, 1653p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. The oldest character dictionary in Japan, attributed to Kūkai.

628 ASHWORTH, David Edward.
A Generative Study of the Inflectional Morphophonemics of the Shuri Dialect of Ryukyuan. Cornell University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 151p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6891-A; Order No. 73-14,721.

629 HINDS, John Van.
Japanese Discourse Structure: Some Discourse Constraints on Sentence Structure. State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 195p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 749-A; Order No. 73-19,201.

630 HOJO, Michio Mark.
Intonation of Single-Word Utterances in Japanese: An Acoustic Phonetic Study. University of Southern California, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4231-A; Order No. 73-31,352.

631 IWAKURA, Kunihiro.
A Generative-Transformational Study of Negation: A Contrastive Analysis of Japanese and English. Michigan State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 403p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1268-A; Order No. 73-20,354.

632 LOVINS, Julie Beth.
Loanwords and the Phonological Structure of Japanese. University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 181p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

633 RODMAN, Robert David.
The Study of Fuzzy Islands within the Framework of Transformational Generative Grammar. University of California at Los Angeles, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 303p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4234-A; Order No. 73-32,074. Includes studies of Japanese and Korean.

634 SHIBATANI, Masayoshi.
A Linguistic Study of Causative Constructions. University of California at Berkeley, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). v, 152p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Includes studies of Japanese and Korean.

635 TAKAHARA, Kumiko.
Cases and Other Relational Morphemes in Japanese. University of London, 1973 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). 219p.

636 INOUE, Masako.
A Study of Japanese Predicate Complement Constructions. University of California at San Diego, 1974 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 324p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1079-A; Order No. 74-17,708.

637 KAZÁR, Lajos.
Uralic-Japanese Linguistic Relations: A Preliminary Investigation. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Literatures). 154p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4480-A; Order No. 75-1711.

638 MILLS, David Otis.
A Historical Linguistic Study of the Copula in the Japanese Language. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Literatures). 213p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7893-A; Order No. 75-10,234.

638a MÜLLER, Brigitte.
Kōyōbun: Ein Beitrag zur japanischen Sprachpolitik seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. [German: Kōyōbun: A Contribution to Japanese Language Policy since the Second World War.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1974 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaften, Sektion für Sprache und Literatur Japans).

LAW AND THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See also entries 251, 815 and (within the Appendixes) 1301-02, 1304-06, 1359 and 1382.

639 **HWANG**, Shen-chang.
Das japanische Antimonopolgesetz im Lichte des deutschen Kartellrechts. [German: The Japanese Anti-Monopoly Law in the Light of the German Trust Law.] Ruprecht-Karl-Universität Heidelberg, 1969 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Das japanische ... Kartellrechts (Augsburg: Dissertationsdruck W. Blasaditsch, 1968. 183p.).

640 **CHUANG**, Kuang-hsung Joseph.
A Comparative Study of Legal Aspect to Investment in China (Republic of), Japan, Korea (Republic of), and Philippines. The George Washington University, 1970 (S.J.D. in Law). 418p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2948-A; Order No. 70-24,846.

641 **HEINE**, Lyman Howard, Jr.
The Attitudes of the Asian-African States toward the Law of State Responsibility. The University of Nebraska, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 367p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1867-A; Order No. 70-17,725. Includes some consideration of Japanese attitudes.

642 **SHARMA**, Vishnu Datt.
A Comparative Study of the Historical Development and Present Structure of the Juvenile Courts in England, India, and Japan. University of London, 1970 (Ph.D. in Laws, King's College). xxix, 717p.

643 **USHIJIMA**, Toshiaki.
A Public Policy for the Japanese Oil Industry: Legal and Economic Analysis of Competition and Restrictive Practices. Yale University (Law School), 1970 (Ph.D. in Science of Law). 439p. A copy is available at the Yale Law School Library.

644 **ANDO**, Nisuke.
Surrender, Occupation, and Private Property in International Law: An Evaluation of Some United States Practices during the Occupation of Surrendered Japan. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1971 (Ph.D.). viii, 290p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

645 **TOMSON**, Edgar.
Das Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht der ostasiatischen Staaten China, Japan, Korea, Mongolei. [German: The Citizenship Laws of the East Asian Nations–China, Japan, Korea, and Mongolia.] Universität Hamburg, 1971 (Dr.). Published as Das Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht ... Mongolei (Frankfurt: Metzner, 1971. 296p. [Sammlung geltender Staatsangehörigkeitsgesetze, 32]).

646 **TREICHLER**, Thomas Peter.
Zum japanischen Familienrecht. Darstellung einiger Materien des japanischen Familienrechts, die unter dem Japanischen Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch vom 1898 westlichen Vorbildern nicht gefolgt sind. [German: The Japanese Law of Domestic Relations (i.e., Japanese Family Law). A Presentation of Certain Portions of the Japanese Law of Domestic Relations Which Did Not Follow Western Precedents in the Japanese Civil Code of 1898.] Universität Zürich, 1971 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). x, 75p. Published as Zum japanischen ... sind (Zürich: Juris-Verlag, 1971. x, 75p.).

647 **ADAMS**, Louis Jerold.
Theory, Law, and Policy of Contemporary Japanese Treaties. University of Washington, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 317p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 365-A; Order No. 72-20,855.

648 **HAMON**, Marie-Christine.
Les possessions insulaires du Japon. [French: The Island Possessions of Japan.] Université de Paris II, 1972 (Doctorat d'Etat en droit). 154p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque Cujas de Droit et des Sciences Economiques, library catalogue no. DZ 1972/147.

649 **KONUMA**, Shin'ichi.
La responsabilité civile au Japon: évolution historique et fonction actuelle. [French: Civil Liability in Japan: Its Historical Development and Current Function.] Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1972 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle en droit et économie des pays étrangers). 313p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque Cujas de Droit et des Sciences Economiques, library catalogue no. DX/110.

650 **MACHII**, Kazuo.
The Japanese System of Judicial Review: Its Organization and Procedure. University of California at Los Angeles, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 403p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5756-57-A; Order No. 73-10,446.

651 **VINCENTNATHAN**, Sugirdanathan George.
Patterns of "Serious" Crimes and Suicide in San Francisco, Tokyo, and Madras. University of California at Berkeley, 1973 (D.Crim.). x, 358p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

652 **WARNER**, Michael Henry Charles.
Law and Policy in Selected South American and Asian States in Relation to the Law of the Sea, with Special Reference to the Views of Developing Countries. University of London, 1973 (Ph.D. in Laws, King's College). ix, 317p. Includes Japan.

653 **ISHIMINE**, Keitetsu.
A Comparative Study of Judicial Review under American and Japanese Constitutional Law. Cornell University, 1974 (J.S.D. in Law). 326p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1132-A; Order No. 74-17,104.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

See also entry 660.

654 **BREWSTER**, Beverly J.
An Analysis of American Overseas Library Technical Assistance, 1940-1970. University of Pittsburgh, 1974 (Ph.D. in Information Science). 420p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5435-A; Order No. 75-4090. Japan is included.

655 **SUZUKI**, Yukihisa.
American Influence on the Development of Library Services in Japan, 1860-1941. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in Library Science). 223p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7335-36-A; Order No. 75-10,312.

LITERATURE – GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

Includes Japanese studies of Western literature. *Also see* entry 185.

656 **COYNE**, Robert Francis.
Lafcadio Hearn's Criticism of English Literature. The Florida State University, 1969 (Ph.D. in English Literature). 210p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4940-A; Order No. 70-8554. Includes Hearn's contributions in introducing and interpreting Western literature on behalf of the Japanese.

657 **OSBORN**, Marijane Louise.
Foreign Studies of Beowulf: A Critical Study of Beowulf Scholarship outside English-Speaking Countries and Germany, with Bibliographies. Stanford University, 1969 (Ph.D. in English). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 3 (Sept. 1969): 1146-A; Order No. 69-13,998. Pays considerable attention to Japanese scholarship.

658 **NAUMANN**, Nelly.
Das Umwandeln des Himmelspfeilers: ein japanischer Mythos und seine kulturhistorische Einordnung. [German, with English summary: The Episode of "Going Around the Pillar of Heaven": A Japanese Myth and Its Cultural and Historical Integration.] Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau, 1970 (Habilitationsschrift, Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Das Umwandeln ... Einordnung (Tokyo: Society for Asian Folklore; Leiden: Brill, 1971. 292p. [Asian Folklore Series, Monograph 5]). Reconsiders the marriage myth of Izanagi and Izanami.

659 **ADAMS**, Robert Jesse.
Social Identity of a Japanese Storyteller. Indiana University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Folklore). 706p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4279-80-A; Order No. 73-2681.

660 **FRASER**, James Howard.
Foreign Language Children's Literature in the United States: An Inquiry into the Collecting Patterns of Research Institutions together with a Proposal for a National Acquisitions Plan for Foreign Language Juvenilia. Columbia University, 1972 (D.L.S.). 402p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6740-41-A; Order No. 75-9330. Includes acquisitions from Japan and Korea.

661 **SIEFFERT**, René.
Travaux relatifs au domaine japonais: bibliographie, histoire littéraire, dramaturgie, sociologie et traductions. (Thèse soutenue sur un ensemble de travaux.) [French: Works Related to Japanese Studies: Bibliography, Literary History, Dramaturgy, Sociology and Translations. A Thesis Sustained on the Basis of a Group of Works.] Université de Paris III (Sorbonne-Nouvelle), 1972 (Doctorat d'Etat ès lettres). The degree was awarded on the basis of several published

and unpublished works. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne.

LITERATURE – CLASSICAL (EARLY TO 1868)

Limited to poetry and prose. Dissertations on Noh, Kabuki and Kyōgen may be found within the section entitled "Theatrical Arts." *Also see entries* 708, 821 and (within the Appendixes) 1303, 1315, 1363 and 1435.

662 **BRAZELL**, Karen Woodard.
A Study and Partial Translation of Towazugatari. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 413p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1751-A; Order No. 70-18,787. The autobiography of Lady Nijō.

663 **BREWSTER**, Jennifer Elizabeth.
Sanuki no suke nikki: Tribute to Emperor Horikawa: An Introduction and Translation. The Australian National University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Japanese). x, 314p.

664 **KREMPIEN**, Rainer.
Towazugatari: Übersetzung und Bearbeitung eines neuaufgefunden literarischen Werkes der Kamakura-Zeit. [German: Towazugatari: An Edited Translation of a Recently Discovered Literary Work of the Kamakura Period.] Universität Hamburg, 1969 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Towazugatari ... Zeit (Freiburg i.B.: Schwarz, 1973. 333p. [Ostasiatische Untersuchung, 1]).

665 **MORRELL**, Robert Ellis.
Representative Translations and Summaries from the Shasekishū with Commentary and Critical Introductions. Stanford University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Asian Languages). 581p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 3 (Sept. 1969): 1144-A; Order No. 69-13,987.

666 **TAHARA**, Mildred Machiko.
A Translation and Study of Yamato monogatari. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 488p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1774-A; Order No. 70-18,860.

667 **AOKI**, Michiko Yamaguchi.
The Izumo fudoki: Introduction and Translation. Columbia University, 1970 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 289p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3516-A; Order No. 72-33,403.

668 **FRANK**, Bernard.
La littérature et les croyances japonaises de l'époque de Heian. (Thèse soutenue sur un ensemble de travaux.) [French: Japanese Literature and Beliefs of the Heian Period. A Thesis Sustained on the Basis of a Group of Works.] Université de Paris, 1970 (Doctorat d'Etat ès lettres). The degree was awarded on the basis of several completed scholarly works instead of a single, longer dissertation.

669 **MATSUBARA**, Hisako.
Diesseitigkeit und Transzendenz im Taketori-monogatari. [German: Worldliness and the Supernatural in the Taketori monogatari.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1970 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaft). 164p.

670 **MAY**, Ekkehard.
Das Tōkaidō meishoki von Asai Ryōi: Ein Beitrag zu einem neuen Literaturgenre der frühen Edo-Zeit. [German: The Tōkaidō meishoki of Asai Ryōi (d. 1691): A Contribution to a New Literary Genre of the Early Edo Period.] Philipps-Universitat Marburg/Lahn, 1970 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Das Tōkaidō ... Zeit (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1973. xiv, 301p. [Veröffentlichungen des Ostasien-Instituts der Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Bd. 9]).

671 **SCHAMONI**, Wolfgang.
Die Sharebon Santō Kyōden's und ihre literaturgeschichtliche Stellung. [German: The Sharebon (Edo Period gay-quarter novelettes) of Santō Kyōden (1761-1816) and Their Place in Japanese Literary History.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1970 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Sharebon ... Stellung (Bonn: Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1970. 324p.).

672 **HARPER**, Thomas James.
Motoori Norinaga's Criticism of the Genji monogatari: A Study of the Background and Critical Content of His Genji monogatari tama no ogushi. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Literatures). 266p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6376-A; Order No. 72-14,890.

673 **McELRATH**, Miles Kenneth, Jr.
The Seisuishō of Anrakuan Sakuden: Humorous Anecdotes of the Sengoku and Early Edo Periods. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Literatures). 504p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1491-A; Order No. 71-23,825.

674 **PERLMUTTER**, Ruth.
Arthur Waley and His Place in the Modern Movement between the Two Wars. University of Pennsylvania, 1971 (Ph.D. in English). 406p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2100-A; Order No. 71-26,070. Focuses on his work with Chinese and Japanese classical literature.

675 **PIGEOT**, Jacqueline.
Les Otogi-Zōshi: étude de Yokobue no sōshi. [French: The Otogi-zōshi: A Study of the Yokobue no sōshi.] Université de Paris VII, 1971 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle ès études extrême-orientales). 263p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 2218-4°. Published as Histoire de Yokobue (Yokobue no sōshi): étude sur les récits de l'époque Muromachi (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1972. iv, 180p. [Bulletin de la Maison Franco-Japonaise, Nouvelle série, t. 9, n°2]).

676 **FISCHER**, Felice Renee.
Ono no Komachi: A Ninth Century Poetess of Heian Japan. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 223p. Copies will become available from University Microfilms International in 1976.

677 **HARRIS**, Henry Jay.
A Study of the Internal Structure of Ise-monogatari. Indiana University, 1972 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Literatures). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6311-12-A; Order No. 73-12,330.

678 **HOCHSTEDLER**, Carol Yoder.
The Tale of Nezame: Introduction and Partial Translation. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 392p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3343-44-A; Order No. 73-28,473. Known variously as Yowa no Nezame monogatari, as Nezame monogatari, and as Yoru no Nezame monogatari.

679 **JACKMAN**, Barry Shelton.
The Harusame Monogatari of Ueda Akinari (1734-1809). Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 253p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5105-A; Order No. 74-1493.

680 **MATISOFF**, Susan Kimball.
Semimaru: Legendary Blind Beggar-Prince in Japanese Literature. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 306p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2571-A; Order No. 73-26,625.

681 **PLUTSCHOW**, Herbert Eugen.
Japanese Travel Diaries of the Middle Ages. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). iii, 571p. For information about the availability of copies, write to the Columbia University Library.

682 **RICHARD**, Kenneth Leo.
Developments in Late Heian Prose Fiction: The Tale of Nezame. University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Asian Languages and Literature). 500p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2576-77-A; Order No. 73-27,681.

683 **THORNTON**, Naoko Fuwa.
The Birth of the Essay: A Comparative Study of Michel de Montaigne and Yoshida Kenkō. Indiana University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 153p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6606-07-A; Order No. 74-9443.

684 **WORMIT**, Helga.
Studien zu Ueda Akinari: Das Ugetsu-monogatari und seine Beeinflussung durch chinesische Werke. [German: Studies on Ueda Akinari: The Ugetsu monogatari and the Influence of Chinese Works upon It.] Philipps-Universität Marburg/Lahn, 1973 Dr., Fachbereich Aussereuropäische Sprachen und Kulturen). Published as Studien ... Werke (Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1973. viii, 345, xxii p. [Marburger Studien zur Afrika- und Asienkunde: Ser. B, Asien, Bd. 2]).

685 **CHU**, Harold Sung.
Structural Analysis of Eleven Long Poems in the Man'yōshū. University of Minnesota, 1974 (Ph.D. in Japanese). 252p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1070-71-A; Order No. 74-17,235.

686 **DYKSTRA**, Yoshiko Kurata.
A Study of the Nihonkoku genpō zen-aku ryōiki (A Record of the Miraculous Exhibition of Virtue and Vice in the Present Life of Japan). University of California at Los Angeles, 1974 (Ph.D. in Oriental Languages). 312p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1044-A; Order No. 74-18,769. On the first of the setsuwashū (setsuwa collec-

tions) and its inclusion of Buddhist influenced parables.

687 **FUJIKAWA**, Fumiko M. C.
A Study of the Dates and Authorship of The Tale of the Hollow Tree. Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 607p. For information about the availability of copies, write to the Columbia University Library.

688 **KERKHAM**, Harol Eleanor.
Matsuo Bashō's Oku no hosomichi: A Critical Study. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Literatures). 341p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6669-A; Order No. 75-8949.

689 **ROYSTON**, Clifton Wilson, Jr.
The Poetics and Poetry Criticism of Fujiwara Shunzei (1114-1204). The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Literatures). 551p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4454-A; Order No. 75-789.

LITERATURE – MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY

Limited to poetry and prose. Dissertations on modern drama may be found within the section entitled "Theatrical Arts." *Also see* entries 940 and 1415.

690 **IRIYE**, Mitsuko Maeda.
Quest for Literary Resonance: Young Nagai Kafū and French Literature. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 224p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9577.8.

691 **O'BRIEN**, James Aloysius.
A Biographical and Literary Study of Dazai Osamu. Indiana University, 1969 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Literatures). 200p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4997-98-A; Order No. 70-7486.

692 **ATKIN**, Dennis H.
The Life and Short Stories of Kunikida Doppo. University of Washington, 1970 (Ph.D. in Asian Languages and Literature). 228p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3493-94-A; Order No. 71-931.

693 **KÜHNAST**, Jutta.
Das Epische im Frühwerk des Shimazaki Tōson. [German: The Epic in the Early Work of Shimazaki Tōson.] Freie Universität Berlin, 1970 (Dr.). 439p. Published as "Das Epische ... Tōson" (In Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, no. 55, 1973).

694 **MORISHIGE**, Alyce Hisae Kawazoe.
The Theme of the Self in Modern Japanese Fiction: Studies on Dazai, Mishima, Abé, and Kawabata. Michigan State University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 205p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 6065-66-A; Order No. 71-11,932.

695 **RUBIN**, Jay A.
Kunikida Doppo. University of Chicago, 1970 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Civilizations). 469p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

696 **CHENG**, Ching-mao.
Nagai Kafū and Chinese Tradition. Princeton University, 1971 (Ph.D. in East Asian Studies). 262p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2076-A; Order No. 71-23,350.

697 **LINHART**, Ruth.
Ishikawa Takuboku und der japanischer Naturalismus: Ein Beitrag zur Ergänzung des Takuboku-Bildes in der japanischen Literaturgeschichte. [German: Ishikawa Takuboku and Japanese Naturalism: A Contribution to the Completion of the Takuboku Image in the History of Japanese Literature.] Universität Wien, 1971 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Ishikawa Takuboku und der japanische Naturalismus (Wien: Institut für Japanologie an der Universität Wien, 1971. xiii, 348p.).

698 **SEIGLE**, Cecilia Segawa.
An Integral Translation with an Introduction of Ie [The Family] by Shimazaki Tōson (1872-1943). University of Pennsylvania, 1971 (Ph.D. in Oriental Studies). 695p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 4023-A; Order No. 71-26,084.

699 **SIBLEY**, William Ferguson.
The Shiga Hero. University of Chicago, 1971 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Civilizations). ii, 327p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. A critical study of the works of Shiga Naoya (1883-1971).

700 **FUNATSU**, Jean Akemi.
Through the Colored Looking Glass of Izumi Kyōka: Reflections of the Kusazōshi. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages). iii, 227p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10136.5.

701 **MATSUI**, Sakuko.
Natsume Sōseki as a Critic of English Literature: A Study of Sōseki's Contribution to the English Scholarship of His Day, with Some Investigation of the Relationship between Sōseki's Critical and Creative Writings. University of Sydney, 1972 (Ph.D. in Oriental Studies). 547p. Order copies from the Fisher Library, University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia.

702 **MAY**, Katharina Winokurow.
Die Erneuerung der Tanka-Poesie in der Meiji-Zeit (1868-1912) und die Lyrik Yosano Akikos: Eine Untersuchung zur Geschichte und zur Form japanischer Dichtkunst. [German: The Revival of Tanka Poetry during the Meiji Period and the Lyric Poetry of Yosano Akiko: A Study of the History and Form of Japanese Poetry.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1972 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaft). xiv, 385p.

703 **RICHTER**, Frederick.
A Thematic Analysis of Representative Works by Tayama Katai. Indiana University, 1972 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Literatures). 189p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6448-49-A; Order No. 72-15,926.

704 **ROSKE-CHO**, Wha Seon.
Das japanische Selbstverständnis im Modernisierungsprozess bei Natsume Sōseki. [German: The Japanese Self-Image in the Modernization Process as Seen in the Works of Natsume Sōseki.] Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main, 1972 (Dr., Fachbereich Ost- und Aussereuropäische Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft). Published as Das japanische ... Sōseki (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1973. ix, 121p. [Veröffentlichungen des Ostasiatischen Seminars der Universität Frankfurt am Main: Reihe B, Ostasienkunde, Bd 4]).

705 **BOWRING**, Richard John.
A Study of the Works of Mori Ōgai. University of Cambridge, 1973 (Ph.D. in Oriental Studies). vii, 363p. For copies of the dissertation, write to the author: Thrush Cottage, Hill Lane, Twickenham, Somerset BS21 6RH, England.

706 **CURRIE**, William Joseph.
Metaphors of Alienation: The Fiction of Abe, Beckett and Kafka. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 262p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1094-A; Order No. 74-15,695. On Abe Kōbō (1924-) and two Western authors.

707 **GANGLOFF**, Eric John.
Kinoshita Junji: A Modern Japanese Dramatist. University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Civilizations). 660p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

708 **HENNEMANN**, Horst Siegfried.
Der japanische Kriminalroman: Eine literarhistorische Darstellung der Gattung. [German: The Japanese Detective Novel: A Literary and Historical Presentation of This Genre.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1973 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaften). vi, 264p. For copies, write to the Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaften, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Postfach 2148, 463 Bochum, West Germany. Coverage is from the early Tokugawa period to the present.

709 **JOHNSON**, Eric Wesley.
Mori Ōgai: The Fiction from 1909 to Early 1914. University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Civilizations). vii, 414p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

710 **KEENE**, Dennis.
Yokomitsu Riichi and the Shinkankakuha. University of Oxford, 1973 (D.Phil. in Oriental Studies). 373p.

711 **MULHERN**, Chieko Irie.
Kōda Rohan: A Study of Idealism. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 384p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2644-A; Order No. 73-26,628.

712 **PEHOWSKI**, Marian Frances.
Darwinism and the Naturalistic Novel: J. P. Jacobsen, Frank Norris and Shimazaki Tōson. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 279p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 785-86-A; Order No. 73-15,985.

713 POWER, John Bernard.
Individualism in the Works of Shiga Naoya. University of Sydney, 1973 (Ph.D. in Oriental Studies). iv, 349p. Order copies from the Fisher Library, University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia.

714 SPARLING, Kathryn Wyndham.
Early Natsume Sōseki: Images and Patterns of the Absolute. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Civilizations). 258p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10656.

714a BARTHELMES, Jürgen.
Die Bürgerliche Kinder- und Jugendliteratur in Japan (1868-1895): Vom Ende des Feudalismus bis zur rapiden Entfaltung des Kapitalismus. [German: Middle-Class Japanese Literature for Children and Adolescents (1868-1895): From the End of Feudalism to the Rapid Development of Capitalism.] Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, 1974 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät II, Seminar für Japanologie). 250p. Will be published in March 1976 by Universität Munchen.

715 BEICHMAN, Janine.
Masaoka Shiki: His Life and Works. Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6701-A; Order No. 75-7474.

716 CHAMBERS, Anthony Hood.
Tradition in the Works of Tanizaki Jun'ichirō. The University of Michigan, 1974 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages and Literatures). 217p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7295-A; Order No. 75-10,145.

717 FLUTSCH, Maria.
The Novels of Natsume Sōseki's 'Middle Period': A Critical Examination of the Development of Sōseki's Thought and Art in His Creative Writings from 1907 to 1910, with a Detailed Study of the Major Works of This Period, the Trilogy Sanshirō, Sore kara, and Mon, and Some Investigation of Sōseki's Artistic Standpoint in Relation to the Then Dominant School of Literature, Naturalism. University of Sydney, 1974 (Ph.D. in Oriental Studies). viii, 287p. Order copies from the Fisher Library, University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia.

718 IKEDA, Matthew Sakio.
Yukio Mishima: A Study of Personal Metamorphosis. University of Chicago, 1974 (Ph.D., Divinity School). 217p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

719 KO, Sung-Won.
Dada and Buddhist Thought: Takahashi Shinkichi as a Dada Poet Compared to Tristan Tzara. New York University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1625-26-A; Order No. 74-18,177.

720 KOHL, Stephen William.
Shiga Naoya: A Critical Biography. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Asian Languages and Literature). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3747-48-A; Order No. 74-29,438.

721 NAKAI, Yoshiyuki.
The Young Mori Ōgai, 1862-1892. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History and East Asian Languages). iv, 303p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10604.10.

722 NATHAN, John Weil.
The Life and Works of Yukio Mishima. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Civilizations). 364p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10606. Published in part as Mishima: A Biography (Boston: Little, Brown, 1974).

723 WALKER, Janet Anderson.
The East-West Context of Shimazaki Tōson's Shinsei (The New Life): A Study in the Modern Confessional Novel. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). xvi, 624p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10880.10.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS AND JOURNALISM

See also entries 291, 292 and 735.

724 KAWASHIMA, Junichi.
Television Viewing and Occupational Knowledge among Japanese Children. Michigan State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Communication). 135p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3341-A; Order No. 71-31,240.

725 RIZVI, Shahzah Ahmed.
An Analysis of UNESCO-Supported Tele-Club Projects in Selected Countries. Wayne State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Speech). 299p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3467-A; Order No. 71-29,783. Projects in Japan, India and France.

726 KING, James Calvin.
A Survey and Analysis of the Major International Evangelical Short Wave Broadcasters: Trans World Radio, HCJB and the Far East Broadcasting Company. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in Speech). 325p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 611-12-A; Order No. 74-15,778. Naha and Okuma (both on Okinawa) are two of the Far East Broadcasting Company's 6 primary transmitting cities.

MILITARY AND DEFENSE

Limited to developments since 1945. For prewar and wartime military matters, *see* the various sections under "History." *Also see* entries 1431 and 1435.

727 WEINSTEIN, Martin Emmanuel.
Japan's Postwar Defense Policy. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 209p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2472-A; Order No. 69-20,197.

728 WILLIAMS, Shelton Lee.
Nonproliferation in International Politics: The Japanese and Indian Cases. The Johns Hopkins University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of Advanced International Studies). 245p. Available on interlibrary loan from the School of Advanced International Studies. Published in part as Nuclear Nonproliferation in International Politics: The Japanese Case (Denver: University of Denver, 1972. 74p. [Social Science Foundation and Graduate School of International Studies Monograph Series in World Affairs, vol. 9, no. 3–1971/72]).

729 AUER, James Edward.
The Postwar Sea Forces of Maritime Japan, 1945-1971. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1971 (Ph.D.). xv, 602p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Published as The Postwar Rearmament of Japanese Maritime Forces, 1945-1971 (New York: Praeger, 1973. xxv, 345p. [Praeger Special Studies in International Politics and Government]).

730 BRENDLE, Thomas Marle.
Japan's Ground Self-Defense Force 1950-1970: Problems Encountered in Developing and Managing an All-Volunteer Army. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1971 (Ph.D.). 310p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

731 HOWARD, Robert Falconer.
United States Policy and Nuclear Proliferation in Asia. The Australian National University, 1972 (Ph.D. in International Relations). ix, 454p. Includes consideration of Japan's nuclear potential.

732 HUGHES, Michael Bryant.
Japan's Air Power Options: The Employment of Military Aviation in the Post-War Era. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1972 (Ph.D.). xv, 422p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

733 WELFIELD, John Barnett.
Japanese Defense Policy, 1945-1970. The Australian National University, 1972 (Ph.D. in International Relations). viii, 217 + 241p.

734 ENDICOTT, John Edgar.
Japan's Nuclear Option: An Examination of Political, Technical and Strategic Factors Relating to the Question of Nuclear Weapons for Japan. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1974 (Ph.D.). x, 448p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University. Published as Japan's Nuclear Option: Political, Technical, and Strategic Factors (New York: Praeger, 1975. [Praeger special studies in international politics and government]).

735 KIM, Tai Sung.
Japan's Security Policy: A Study of the Relationships among the Decision Makers' Perceptions, the Press, and Public Opinion during 1952-1971. Michigan State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 292p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3852-53-A; Order No. 74-27,433.

MUSIC

See also entries 581, 772 and 849B.

736 FREEBERN, Charles Lyford.
The Music of India, China, Japan and Oceania: A Source Book for Teachers. The University of Arizona, 1969 (A.Mus.D.). 176p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4476-77-A; Order No. 70-6670.

737 MÜLLER, Gerhild.
Kagura: Die Lieder der Kagura-Zeremonie am Naishidokoro. [German: Kagura: The Sacred Shinto Songs of the Kagura Ceremonies of the Naishidokoro.] Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main, 1969 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Kagura ... Naishidokoro (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1971. 196p. [Veröffentlichungen des Ostasiatischen Seminars der J.-W.-G.-Universitat Frankfurt am Main, Reihe B: Ostasienkunde, Bd. 2]).

738 SCHMID, William Roger.
Introduction to Tribal, Oriental, and Folk Music: A Rationale and Syllabus for a New Course for Undergraduate Music Education Curricula. The University of Rochester, 1971 (Ph.D., Eastman School of Music). 134p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3356-A; Order No. 71-27,409. Includes a little information related to Japanese music.

739 TAMBA, Akira.
La musique de Nō, théâtre traditionnel japonais. [French: The Music of the Traditional Japanese Noh Theater.] Université de Paris IV (Paris-Sorbonne), 1971 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle ès lettres). 223p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 1803-4°. Published as La structure musicale du Nō, théâtre traditionnel japonais (Paris: Klincksieck, 1974. 245p. [Collection d'esthétique, 19]).

740 ISAKU, Patia Myrel.
An Introduction to Japanese Folk Song. Wesleyan University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Ethnomusicology). 265p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2681-82-A; Order No. 73-27,624.

741 GUTZWILLER, Andreas Benedikt.
Shakuhachi: Aspects of History, Practice and Teaching. Wesleyan University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Ethnomusicology). 197p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 2319-A; Order No. 74-23,023.

742 OBATA, Yoshihiro.
The Band in Japan from 1945 to 1970: A Study of Its History and the Factors Influencing Its Growth during This Period. Michigan State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Music). 123p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 18-A; Order No. 75-14,801.

742a SHUMWAY, Larry Vee.
Kibigaku: An Analysis of a Modern Japanese Ritual Music. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Music). 291p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 6 (Dec. 1975): 3205-A; Order No. 75-28,443.

OVERSEAS JAPANESE COMMUNITIES – UNITED STATES IN GENERAL

For doctoral research on Japanese students at American universities and for dissertations on the "brain drain" from Japan, *see* the section entitled "Education–Japanese Students at Foreign Universities." *Also see* entries 811, 915, 1068, 1219 and 1329.

743 ADDAZIO, Louis Carmine.
The Effects of an Asian Studies Program on the Social Distance between Tenth-Grade Students and Selected Ethnic Groups. The University of Connecticut, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6391-A; Order No. 71-15,953. Deals in part with attitudes toward Japanese-Americans.

744 DWORKIN, Anthony Gary.
Prejudice, Discrimination, and Intergroup Perceptions: Exploratory Research into the Correlates of Stereotypy. Northwestern University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 533p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5547-48-A; Order No. 71-10,107. Includes Japanese-Americans.

745 LOCHHEAD, Donald George.
An Examination of the Presentation of Non-Anglo Saxon Ethnic Groups in High School Literature Anthologies. University of Utah, 1971 (Ph.D. in Educational Administration). 130p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3006-A; Order No. 72-494. Includes Asian Americans.

746 PRANZO, Mary Louise.
Studies in Production Relationships in Secondary Education for Minority Groups in the United States. University of Pittsburgh, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 141p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 4794-A; Order No. 72-7876. Includes Asian Americans.

747 BAKER, Gwendolyn Calvert.
The Effects of Training in Multi-Ethnic Education on Pre-Service Teachers' Perceptions. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 152p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 4994-A; Order No. 73-6781. Includes Japanese-Americans.

748 CHI, Peter Shen-kuo.
Inter- and Intra-Group Income Equalities of Racial and Ethnic Groups in the United States. Brown University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 225p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4560-61-A; Order No. 73-2248. Includes Japanese-Americans.

749 DUNN, Lynn Pratt.
An Ethnic Studies Guide and Sourcebook. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in English). 650p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 766-A; Order No. 73-17,190. Includes Asian Americans.

750 BUFFLER, Patricia Happ.
Coronary Risk Factors in Japanese-Caucasian Mixed Marriages. University of California at Berkeley, 1973 (Ph.D. in Epidemiology). xv, 434p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

751 FRANK, Dwayne Irving.
The Attitudes of High School United States History Teachers toward the Treatment of Oriental-Americans and the Far East in United States History Textbooks. University of Idaho, 1973 (Ed.D. in Secondary Education). 163p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7071-72-A; Order No. 74-11,771.

752 HELLWIG, David John.
The Afro-American and the Immigrant, 1880-1930: A Study of Black Social Thought. Syracuse University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 298p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7151-A; Order No. 74-10,146. Includes Afro-American attitudes towards Japanese immigration.

753 HOLOWENZAK, Stephen Paul.
The Analyses of Selected Family Background, Achievement, and Area of Residence-School: Factors Influencing Differences in the Educational Plans and Desires of Twelfth Grade Males and Females from Six Ethnic Groups. The Catholic University of America, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7045-A; Order No. 74-9896. Includes Asian Americans.

754 MAKELA, Lee Arne.
Japanese Attitudes towards the United States Immigration Act of 1924. Stanford University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 315p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6820-A; Order No. 73-14,935.

755 MORGAN, Betty M.
An Investigation of Children's Books Containing Characters from Selected Minority Groups Based on Specific Criteria. Southern Illinois University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). 306p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6364-A; Order No. 74-6232. Includes Japanese-Americans.

756 WILLEY, Michael Lee.
The Debt to Minority Literature: Images of Change and Action in Recent White Literature. The University of Nebraska, 1973 (Ph.D. in English). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7792-93-A; Order No. 74-13,032. One chapter treats Asian American literature.

757 COHEN, Judith Blackfield.
Sociocultural Change and Behavior Patterns in Disease Etiology: An Epidemiologic Study of Coronary Disease among Japanese Americans. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Epidemiology). xii, 226p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

758 HEATH, Harris McDonald.
Teaching Minority Literatures: A Study of Minority Literature Content in the American Literature Course in the Secondary Schools of South Carolina, 1973-74. Duke University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 139p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6005-A; Order No. 75-6771. Includes Asian Americans.

759 LAMB, Richard Ray.
Concurrent Validity of the American College Testing Interest Inventory for Minority Group Members. The University of Iowa, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 144p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4161-A; Order No. 75-1216. Includes Asian Americans.

760 LAWITZKE, Dick Bruce. *A Comparison of Selected Personality Characteristics of Five Ethnic Groups as Measured by the Mann Inventory.* Michigan State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 309p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 5784-A; Order No. 75-7192. Includes Asian Americans.

761 YOUNG, Jared Jack. *Discrimination, Income, Human Capital Investment, and Asian-Americans.* University of Southern California, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 174p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 681-82-A; Order No. 74-17,389.

OVERSEAS JAPANESE COMMUNITIES – UNITED STATES: HAWAII

See also entry 1362.

762 MEREDITH, Gerald Marvin. *Acculturation and Personality among Japanese-American College Students in Hawaii.* University of Hawaii, 1969 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 104p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5677-78-B; Order No. 70-9975.

763 NAGARA, Susumu. *A Bilingual Description of Some Linguistic Features of Pidgin English Used by Japanese Immigrants on the Plantations of Hawaii: A Case Study in Bilingualism.* The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1969 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 605p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5433-A; Order No. 69-22,449.

764 HANKEY, Benjamin Franklin. *Application of a Multivariate Risk Function in Considering the Association between Food Consumption and Risk of Stomach Cancer.* University of Pittsburgh, 1970 (D.Sc.Hyg. in Biostatics). 157p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 6089-90-B; Order No. 71-10,551. Data were based on a study of Japanese migrants and their offspring in Hawaii.

765 MARUTANI, Herbert Katsuyuki. *Labor-Management Relations in Agriculture: A Study of the Hawaiian Sugar Industry.* University of Hawaii, 1970 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). viii, 153p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library. Includes Japanese and Korean-Americans in Hawaii.

766 HIRATA, Lucie Cheng. *Immigrant Integration in a Polyethnic Society.* University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Sociology). ix, 182p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library. Studied naturalized Chinese, Filipinos, and Japanese living in Hawaii.

767 CADE, Theo Marshall. *A Cross-Cultural Study of Personal Space in the Family.* University of Hawaii, 1972 (Ph.D. in Educational Psychology). 134p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 6 (Dec. 1972): 2759-A; Order No. 72-31,051. Compares Hawaiian Orientals (primarily Japanese and Filipinos) with Hawaiian Caucasians.

768 JOHNSON, Colleen Leahy. *The Japanese-American Family and Community in Honolulu: Generational Continuities in Ethnic Affiliation.* Syracuse University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 441p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 4630-31-B; Order No. 73-9537.

769 KANG, Shin-Pyo. *The East Asian Culture and Its Transformation in the West: A Cognitive Approach to Changing World View among East Asian Americans in Hawaii.* University of Hawaii, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 283p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2429-B; Order No. 73-28,800. Studies the Chinese, Japanese and Koreans in Hawaii.

770 PETERSON, Susan Blackmore. *Decisions in a Market: A Study of the Honolulu Fish Auction.* University of Hawaii, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 294p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 640-A; Order No. 74-17,216. Deals in part with Japanese-Americans.

771 DAY, Horace Talmage, Jr. *A Study of Political Opportunity Structure: Political Opportunity in Hawaii, 1926-1966.* University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 628p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7361-A; Order No. 75-5035. Includes Japanese-Americans.

772 OKIMOTO, Ray Ichiro. *Folk Music of the Dominant Immigrant Cultures of Hawaii as Resource for Junior High School General Music.* George Peabody College for Teachers, 1974 (Ed.D. in Music). 171p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4597-A; Order No. 74-29,149. Includes the Japanese immigrants.

773 SVENSSON, Ulla Solveig Marianne. *A Comparative Study of Kinship.* University of Missouri at Columbia, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 381p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6263-A; Order No. 75-5799. Includes Japanese-Americans in Hawaii.

774 TAKATA, Glenn. *An Examination of Cultural Differences in the Use of English Mood Words: A Multidimensional Scaling Analysis.* Northwestern University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 147p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 5094-B; Order No. 75-8001. The subjects were members of the various ethnic groups in Hawaii including the Japanese.

OVERSEAS JAPANESE COMMUNITIES – UNITED STATES: THE MAINLAND

Includes Japanese immigration to the West coast and American reaction to it. For doctoral research on Japanese students at American universities, *see* the section entitled "Education – Japanese Students at Foreign Universities." *Also see* entries 29, 1323 and 1373.

775 KAGIWADA, George. *Ethnic Identification and Socio-Economic Status: The Case of the Japanese-Americans in Los Angeles.* University of California at Los Angeles, 1969 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 335p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 4 (Oct. 1969): 1651-A; Order No. 69-16,917.

776 LIGHT, Ivan Hubert. *Sociological Aspects of Self-Employment and Social Welfare among Chinese, Japanese, and Negroes in Northern, Urban Areas of the United States, 1900-1940.* University of California at Berkeley, 1969 (Ph.D. in Sociology). xvii, 453p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Published as Ethnic Enterprise in America: Business and Welfare among Chinese, Japanese, and Blacks (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1972. 209p.).

777 MODELL, John. *The Japanese of Los Angeles: A Study in Growth and Accomodation, 1900-1946.* Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 463p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4379-80-A; Order No. 70-7033.

778 NAGATA, Kiyoshi. *A Statistical Approach to the Study of Acculturation of an Ethnic Group Based on Communication-Oriented Variables: The Case of Japanese Americans in Chicago.* University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1969 (Ph.D. in Communications). 430p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 2 (Aug. 1970): 491-B; Order No. 70-13,428.

779 OGAWA, Dennis Masaaki. *Small Group Communication Stereotypes and Actual Communicative Behavior of Japanese Americans in Discussion.* University of California at Los Angeles, 1969 (Ph.D. in Speech). 204p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 5098-A; Order No. 70-8183.

780 HATA, Donald Teruo, Jr. *"Undesirables:" Unsavory Elements among the Japanese in America prior to 1893 and Their Influence on the First Anti-Japanese Movement in California.* University of Southern California, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 173p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2844-45-A; Order No. 70-25,030.

781 BURKI, Mary Ann Mason. *Paul Scharrenberg: White Shirt Sailor.* The University of Rochester, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 281p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3195-96-A; Order No. 72-704. Includes his activities in California during the early 1900's in the cause of Japanese exclusion.

782 LEONARD, Stephen J. *Denver's Foreign Born Immigrants, 1859-1900.* Claremont Graduate School, 1971 (Ph.D. in Education). 271p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2609-A; Order No. 71-29,641. Includes the Japanese residents of the city.

783 AMPARAN, Robert L. *Teacher and Pupil: Ethnicity as an Independent Variate in Grading Patterns.* University of California at Berkeley, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). viii, 143p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Includes Asian American students at schools in Los Angeles, Oakland, San Diego, and San Francisco.

784 CONNOR, John William.
A Study of Changing Psychological and Behavioral Characteristics in Three Generations of Japanese Americans in the Sacramento Area. University of California at Davis, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 433p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 989-B; Order No. 72-24,590.

785 DUNN, Melvin Baird.
Characteristics and Prediction of Success of Minority Students in Arizona Community Colleges. Arizona State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Educational Administration and Supervision). 111p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 967-68-A; Order No. 72-23,159. Includes Asian Americans.

786 GRIFFIN, John Chaney.
A Prediction Study of First Year College Performance of High School Graduates by Sex and Ethnic Background. University of Wyoming, 1972 (Ed.D. in Guidance). 128p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6664-65-A; Order No. 73-14,273. Includes Asian Americans from Salinas, California.

787 KURAMOTO, Ford Hajime.
A History of the Shonien 1914-1972: An Account of a Program of Institutional Care of Japanese Children in Los Angeles. University of Southern California, 1972 (D.S.W.). 259p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1842-A; Order No. 72-26,026.

788 McARDLE, H. Roy.
Work Values of Hawaii Public High School Seniors. The University of New Mexico, 1972 (Ed.D. in Guidance and Special Education). 253p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3297-98-A; Order No. 73-1544. Includes Japanese-Americans.

789 MURAI, Eiko.
The Enhancement of the Alien's Adjustment through Interpersonal Relationships within the Ethnic Group toward the Socialization into the Host Society: Japanese Women's Case. The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 170p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2176-A; Order No. 72-29,157. On Japanese women in Michigan.

790 GEHRIE, Mark Joshua.
Sansei: An Ethnography of Experience. Northwestern University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 352p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 4173-B; Order No. 74-7744. A psychosocial study of third generation Japanese-Americans in Chicago.

791 HENRY, Sheila Eileen.
Occupational Mobility and the Ethnic Community: A Comparative Study of Armenians and Japanese Americans in Los Angeles. University of California at Los Angeles, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 198p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7905-06-A; Order No. 74-3975.

792 HOSOKAWA, Fumiko.
Social Interaction and Ethnic Identification among the Third Generation Japanese. University of California at Los Angeles, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 326p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 885-A; Order No. 73-18,632.

793 LePORE, Herbert Patrick.
Exclusion by Prejudice: Anti-Japanese Discrimination in California and the Immigration Act of 1924. Brigham Young University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 225p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4160-61-A; Order No. 73-31,206.

794 SHANKS, Ronald Duane.
Race and Ethnic Relations: A Modernization and Stratification Perspective, 1876-1896. University of California at Irvine, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 422p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7689-90-A; Order No. 74-13,836. Includes relations between Caucasians and Asian Americans.

795 TRIBBLE, Gloria Dean.
An Evaluation of Basal Readers Currently Being Used by Students of Appalachian, American Indian, Negro, Oriental or Spanish-American Background in the State of Ohio. The University of Akron, 1973 (Ph.D. in Elementary Education). 231p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6373-74-A; Order No. 74-9775.

796 VANDEMAN, Michael Joseph.
Chemical Descriptions of Food Taste Preferences among Black-, Japanese-, and Mexican-Americans, Derived by Means of Nonmetric Multidimensional Scaling. University of California at Los Angeles, 1973 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 117p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2915-B; Order No. 73-28,994.

797 CIRINCIONE-COLES, Kathryn.
Correlates of Culture-Conflict in School. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). iii, 75p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Studies the conflict between home and school values among 5 ethnic groups including Asian Americans.

798 DROKER, Howard Alan.
The Seattle Civic Unity Committee and the Civil Rights Movement, 1944-1964. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 196p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4372-73-A; Order No. 74-29,402. Includes its activities on behalf of Japanese-Americans returning to Seattle in early 1945.

799 IYE, Tomoaki.
A Victimological Study of the Japanese Community in Seattle. Washington State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 90p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 594-A; Order No. 74-16,374. On criminal victimization among Japanese-Americans.

800 JONES, Albert Lee.
A Survey of Counseling/Psychotherapy of Minority Students in Three Inner-City High Schools in Seattle, Washington. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 133p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5122-23-A; Order No. 75-4000. Includes Japanese and Korean-Americans.

801 NOBLE, Vicente N.
Client Perceptions of the Counseling Process in a Multi-Cultural Population. Claremont Graduate School, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 210p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1985-A; Order No. 74-14,888. Includes Japanese-American students from Los Angeles high schools.

802 ONODA, Lawrence.
Personality Characteristics of High-Achieving and Under-Achieving Japanese-American Sanseis. Claremont Graduate School, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 193p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7726-A; Order No. 75-12,286.

803 WOLF, Harvey Jay.
Foreign Dental Licensing Practices in California. University of Southern California, 1974 (D.P.A.). 212p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 533-34-A; Order No. 75-15,596. Focuses in part on dentists from Japan and Korea.

804 WONG, Harold H.
The Relative Economic Status of Chinese, Japanese, Black, and White Men in California. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 205p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6327-A; Order No. 75-8037.

OVERSEAS JAPANESE COMMUNITIES – AUSTRALIA, CANADA, AND LATIN AMERICA

805 THOMPSON, Stephen Ide.
San Juan Yapacaní: A Japanese Pioneer Colony in Eastern Bolivia. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 232p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2435-B; Order No. 70-21,073.

806 PRESTON, Noel William.
An Ethical Analysis of Australian Policies in Development Partnership and Immigration Restriction. Boston University, 1972 (Th.D.). 360p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2485-86-A; Order No. 72-27,998. Relates in part to the question of Japanese immigration to Australia.

807 WARD, William Peter.
White Canada Forever: British Columbia's Response to Orientals, 1858-1914. Queen's University [Kingston, Ontario], 1972 (Ph.D. in History).vii, 292p. For copies, write directly to the author at the Department of History, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

808 AVERY, Donald Howard.
Canadian Immigration Policy and the Alien Question, 1896-1919: The Anglo-Canadian Perspective. The University of Western Ontario, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 2 vol. (vi, 1-372p.; viii, 373-653p.). Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1806-07-A; Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfiche format, fiche no. 20475, @ $2.00. Orientals are included.

809 KAYAYAN, Hagop Karekin.
Socio-Economic Comparisons of Four Ethnic Groups in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. The Ohio State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 197p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5360-A; Order No. 74-3216. Includes Brazilians of Japanese background.

810 UJIMOTO, Koji Victor.
Post-war Japanese Immigrants in Canada: Job Transferability, Work, and Social Participation. The University of British Columbia, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology and Sociology). xi, 249p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 592-93-A; Order copies directly from the Canadian

Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfilm format, film no. 15158, @ $2.50. Note: Some of the dissertation's text is in Japanese.

811 WRIGHT, Claudia Frances Ayres. *Legitimation by the Supreme Courts of Canada and the United States: A Case Study of Japanese Exclusion.* Claremont Graduate School, 1973 (Ph.D. in Government). 362p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4358-A; Order No. 74-988.

812 HIRAOKA, Mario. *Pioneer Settlement in Eastern Bolivia.* The University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee, 1974 (Ph.D. in Geography). 475p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4338-39-A; Order No. 75-1638. Deals extensively with Japanese colonization there.

813 HOLLOWAY, Thomas Halsey. *Migration and Mobility: Immigrants as Laborers and Landowners in the Coffee Zone of São Paulo, Brazil, 1886-1934.* The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 566p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6061-62-A; Order No. 74-28,806. Includes Japanese immigrants.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION – GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

For the political activities of the Sōka Gakkai, *see* the section entitled "Politics and Government." *Also see* entries 173, 227, 933, 1300 and 1439.

814 McMULLEN, Ian James. *Kumazawa Banzan: The Life and Thought of a Seventeenth Century Japanese Confucian.* University of Cambridge, 1969 (Ph.D.). 462p.

815 ABE, Yoshiya. *Religious Freedom under the Meiji Constitution.* Claremont Graduate School, 1970 (Ph.D. in Asian Studies). 409p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6506-A; Order No. 71-13,672.

816 BERNIER, Bernard. *The Popular Religion of a Japanese Village and Its Transformation.* Cornell University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 244p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1027-B; Order No. 70-17,073. On folk religion in Sone, Owase City, Mie Prefecture.

817 DILWORTH, David Augustine. *Nishida Kitarō (1870-1945): The Development of His Thought.* Columbia University, 1970 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 540p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5674-A; Order No. 73-8944.

818 PILGRIM, Richard Burnett. *The Japanese Nō Drama as a Religious Event.* University of Chicago, 1970 (Ph.D., Divinity School). 299p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

819 LEMM, Wolfgang. *Die Hōtoku-Lehre des Ninomiya Sontoku, dargestellt auf der Grundlage des Ninomiya ō yawa.* [German: The Hōtoku Doctrine of Ninomiya Sontoku (1787-1856), Described on the Basis of the Ninomiya Ō yowa.] Freie Universität Berlin, 1971 (Dr.).

820 KOJIMA, Hajime. *Der Text Chuang-tzu (Sōshi) in der Deutung des Philosophen Mitsuji Fukunaga.* [German: The Text of Chuang-tzu (Japanese: Sōshi) in the Interpretive Writing of the Philosopher Mitsuji Fukunaga (1918-).] Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, 1972 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Der Text ... Fukunaga (Würzburg, 1971. 182p.)

821 WARGO, Robert Joseph John. *The Logic of Basho and the Concept of Nothingness in the Philosophy of Nishida Kitarō.* The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in Philosophy). 436p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6408-09-A; Order No. 73-11,291.

822 DAVIS, Winston Bradley. *Civil Religion in Modern Japan.* University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D., Divinity School). xi, 342p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

823 LEE, Robert. *Religious Evolution and the Individuation of the Self in Japanese History.* Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in the Study of Religion). 352p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10579.10.

824 RAJANA, Eimi Watanabe. *A Sociological Study of New Religious Movements: Chilean Pentecostalism and Japanese New Religions.* University of London, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics, London School of Economics). 288p.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION – BUDDHISM, SHINTO, AND ZEN BUDDHISM

For the practice of Zen Buddhism outside of Japan and Zen influence on Western art and literature, *see* the section entitled "Japanese Cultural Influence Abroad." *Also see* entries 245, 686, 737, 859 and (within the Appendixes) 1318, 1321 and 1341.

825 De MARTINO, Richard Joseph. *The Zen Understanding of Man.* Temple University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Religion). 302p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2602-A; Order No. 69-19,952.

826 DORNISH, Margaret Hammond. *Joshu's Bridge: D. T. Suzuki's Message and Wisdom, The Early Years, 1897-1927.* Claremont Graduate School, 1969 (Ph.D. in Religion). 193p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5514-15-A; Order No. 70-9813.

827 LESH, Terry Vern. *The Relationship between Zen Meditation and the Development of Accurate Empathy.* University of Oregon, 1969 (Ph.D. in Counselor Education). 169p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4778-A; Order No. 70-9450.

828 YAMAGUCHI, Minoru. *The Intuition of Zen and Bergson: Comparative Intellectual Approach to Zen; Reason of Divergences between East and West.* Université de Fribourg/Freiburg Universität, 1969 (Docteur ès lettres). 235p. Published as The Intuition ... West (Tokyo: Enderle, 1969. 235p.). Henri Louis Bergson, French philosopher (1859-1941).

829 DALE, Kenneth J. *An Investigation of the Factors Responsible for the Impact of Hoza of Rissho Kosei-kai as a Means of Religious Propagation in Contemporary Japan.* Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York, 1970 (Th.D. in Religious Education). 511p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2752-A; Order No. 70-24,140. On "group counseling" as the propagation mechanism of a rapidly growing modern Buddhist sect.

830 OCHI, Takeshi Aloyse. *Face à un sauveur: l'expérience d'un bouddhiste japonais, Shinran (1173-1262).* [French: Facing a Savior: The Experience of a Japanese Buddhist, Shinran (1173-1262).] Université de Strasbourg, 1970 (Doctorat de 3e cycle ès sciences religieuses). 216p.

831 TOGANOO, Shozui Makoto. *The Symbol-System of Shingon Buddhism.* Claremont Graduate School, 1970 (Ph.D. in Asian Studies). 186p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6710-A; Order No. 71-13,742.

832 URY, Marian Bloom. *Genkō shakusho, Japan's First Comprehensive History of Buddhism: A Partial Translation, with Introduction and Notes.* University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in Oriental Languages). 500p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5514-15-A; Order No. 71-9945. Written by Kokan Shiren (1278-1346).

833 ANDREWS, Allan Albert. *The Nembutsu Teachings of Genshin's Ōjōyōshū and Their Significance for Japanese Religion.* Claremont Graduate School, 1971 (Ph.D. in Asian Studies). 242p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 1062-A; Order No. 71-21,644.

834 HOANG-thi-Bich, Thich Man-da-la. *Etude et traduction du "Gakudōyōjin-shū" ("Recueil de l'application de l'esprit à l'étude de la Voie") du maître de Zen Dōgen.* [French: A Study and Translation of the Gakudōyōjinshū of the Zen Master Dōgen.] Université de Paris VII, 1971 (Doctorat de 3e cycle ès études extrême-orientales). 315p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 2217-4°.

835 PRUDEN, Leo Marvel. *The Risshū-kōyō: An Annotated Translation.* Harvard University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Far Eastern Languages). xiv, 175 + 310p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10039. Composed by the Tōdaiji monk Gyōnen (1240-1321).

836 **SWANGER**, Eugene Rodgers.
The World Fellowship of Buddhists 1950 to 1966 C.E.: Unitive and Divergency Factors in a Buddhist Quest for Unity. The University of Iowa, 1971 (Ph.D. in Religion). 404p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1224-A; Order No. 72-8329. Includes Japan.

837 **HOFTIEZER**, Robert Joseph.
Zen as Educational Praxis: A Study of the Educational Characteristics of the Practice of Zen Buddhism. State University of New York at Buffalo, 1972 (Ph.D. in Social Foundations of Education). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 4962-A; Order No. 72-27,254.

838 **JOHNSTON**, Gilbert Lee.
Kiyozawa Manshi's Buddhist Faith and Its Relation to Modern Japanese Society. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Comparative Religion). iii, 286p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10164.5.

839 **LEWIS**, Elaine Fareed.
The Psychology of the Ego–East and West. California School of Professional Psychology, 1972 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 203p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 875-76-B; Order No. 73-19,641. Examines the teachings of 4 men, among them Suzuki Daisetzu (1870-1966).

840 **ROGERS**, Minor Lee.
Rennyo Shōnin 1415-1499: A Transformation in Shin Buddhist Piety. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Comparative Religion). iii, 369p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10252.10.

841 **SOLOMON**, Ira Michael.
Rennyo and the Rise of Honganji in Muromachi Japan. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 329p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5645-A; Order No. 73-9043.

842 **SPROUL**, Barbara Chamberlain.
Prolegomena to the Study of Creation Myths. Columbia University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Religion). 357p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4687-88-A; Order No. 74-29,667. Analyzes the basic elements of 250 creation myths including the Shinto concept of the creation of the world.

843 **UNO**, Toru.
The Discontinuity of Political Socialization: Toward a Dynamic Model of Social Change. University of Oregon, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 198p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6992-A; Order No. 73-13,777. Shows how Shinto priests have coped with postwar changes.

844 **COWGER**, Ernest Leon, Jr.
The Effects of Meditation (Zazen) upon Selected Dimensions of Personal Development. University of Georgia, 1973 (Ph.D. in Counselor Education). 155p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 4734-A; Order No. 74-4773.

845 **HORINOUCHI**, Isao.
Americanized Buddhism: A Sociological Analysis of a Protestantized Japanese Religion. University of California at Davis, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 492p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4429-30-A; Order No. 73-32,278. On Jōdo Shinshū Buddhism.

846 **KIM**, Jong-Won.
Daisetz T. Suzuki and Paul J. Tillich: A Comparative Study of Their Thoughts on Ethics in Relation to Being. Graduate Theological Union, 1973 (Th.D. in Philosophy of Religion). 378p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6739-40-A; Order No. 74-4172.

847 **LaFLEUR**, William R.
Saigyō the Priest and His Poetry of Reclusion: A Buddhist Valorization of Nature in Twelfth-Century Japan. University of Chicago, 1973 (Ph.D., Divinity School). 289p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

848 **SANFORD**, James Hugh.
Ikkyū Sōjun: A Zen Monk of Fifteenth Century Japan. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Civilizations). xi, 618p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10440.

849 **SHIGEFUJI**, Shinei Nobuhide.
Nembutsu in Shinran and His Teachers: A Comparison. Northwestern University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Religion). 183p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3535-A; Order No. 73-30,722.

849a **FISCHER**, Peter.
Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des mappō-Gedankens und zum Mappō-tōmyōki. [German: Studies Contributing to the History of the Development of Mappō Thought and to the Mappō tōmyōki.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1974 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaften). 450p. Will be published in 1976 in the Mitteilungen of the Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens (Hamburg). Includes an annotated translation and analysis of a work attributed to Saichō the Monk (767-822).

849b **GIESEN**, Walter.
Sechs Traktate zum Shōmyō der Ōhara-Schule. Materialien zur Kenntnis des buddhistischen Ritualgesangs in Japan: (a) Tendai-shōmyō; Abteilung II, Indirekte Quelle. [German: Six Treatises for Shōmyō (Invocation of the Buddha's Name) of the Ōhara School. Materials for Understanding Buddhist Ritual Chants in Japan: (a) Tendai-shōmyō; Section II: Indirect Sources.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1974 (Dr., Abteilung für Ostasienwissenschaften, Sektion für Geschichte und Geistesgeschichte Japans).

850 **HOSOI**, Yasuharu Timothy.
Tree Symbolism in the Japanese Religious Tradition. University of Chicago, 1974 (Ph.D., Divinity School). iii, 288p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

851 **WAIDA**, Manabu.
Sacred Kingship in Early Japan. University of Chicago, 1974 (Ph.D., Divinity School). vii, 536p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION – CHRISTIANITY IN JAPAN

For Christian education and the educational activities of Christian missionaries in Japan, *see* the section entitled "Education–Religious Education." *Also see* entries 253 and 1043.

852 **ADAMS**, Evyn Merrill.
An Elucidation of Soren Kierkegaard's Categories of Communication and Their Application to the Communication of Christian Existence in Japan. Drew University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Theological Studies). 505p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1885-86-A; Order No. 69-18,620.

853 **AHO**, Ilma Ruth.
A Record of the Activities of the Lutheran Evangelical Association of Finland in Japan, 1900-1946. University of California at Berkeley, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 503p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1716-A; Order No. 70-17,491.

854 **TERUYA**, Yoshihiko.
Bernard J. Bettelheim and Okinawa: A Study of the First Protestant Missionary to the Island Kingdom, 1846-1854. University of Colorado, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 419p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1214-A; Order No. 70-16,526.

855 **SHIMO**, Mochinobu.
New England Congregationalism and Modernization of Japan in the Period of the Meiji, 1868-1912. Boston University, 1970 (Th.D. in Social Ethics). 398p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4880-81-A; Order No. 71-3957.

856 **YAMAMORI**, Tetsunao.
Church Growth in Japan: A Study in the Development of Eight Denominations, 1859-1939. Duke University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Religion). 273p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1972): 531-32-A; Order No. 71-19,197.

857 **BRYANT**, Gladys Eugenia.
American Congregational Missionaries and Social Reform in Meiji Japan (1870-1900). Vanderbilt University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 435p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6330-A; Order No. 72-15,469.

858 **PIRYNS**, Ernestus Dionysius Paulinus Franciscus.
Japan et het Christendom: naar de overstijging van een dilemma. [Dutch, with a summary in English: Japan and Christianity: Towards Overcoming a Dilemma.] Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen, 1971 (Dr.). Published as Japan ... dilemma (Tielt & Utrecht: Lannoo, 1971. 2v.).

859 **COOPER**, Robert Marsh.
Silent as Light: A Christian-Zen Inquiry. Vanderbilt University, 1972 (D.Div., Divinity School). 179p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1815-A; Order No. 72-26,071.

860 **CALDAROLA**, Carlo.
Non-Church Christianity in Japan: Western Christianity and Japan's Cultural Identity. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 470p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2805-A; Order No. 71-28,803.

861 KOCH, Shirley Lois.
Portrayal of Life Form in Selected Biographies for Children Eight to Twelve Years of Age. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1972 (Ed.D. in Curriculum and Teaching). 206p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2925-A; Order No. 73-31,279. Includes a biography of Kagawa Toyohiko in this study relating to American elementary education.

862 LEUNG, Peter.
The Response of Asian Christians and the East African Conference to the Quests of East Asia in the Period 1945-1968. University of St. Andrews, 1973 (Ph.D. in Theology). 369p. Includes Christians in Japan and the Republic of Korea.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Limited primarily to postwar political developments. For research analyzing prewar politics and government as well as for political history, *see* the various sections under "History–Domestic Affairs." Dissertations on postwar military developments may be found within the section entitled "Military and Defense (Since 1945)." *Also see* entries 63, 155, 193, 200, 544, 930 and 1221 as well as 170, 172 and 181 (on education) and (within the Appendixes) 1365, 1369, 1377 and 1436.

863 CURTIS, Gerald Leon.
Mobilizing Electoral Support: A Study of a Liberal Democratic Party Candidate's Campaign Strategies in the 1967 Lower House Election in Japan. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 414p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4525-A; Order No. 70-6956.

864 UCHIDA, Takeo.
A Study of Concepts of the Nation in Postwar Japan. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1969 (Ph.D.). x, 341p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

865 WHITE, James Wilson.
Mass Movement, Militar Religion, and Democracy: Sōka Gakkai in Japanese Politics. Stanford University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 856p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 2100-01-A; Order No. 69-17,461.

866 AUSTIN, Lewis Carpenter.
Authority in the Japanese Organization. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 315p. Order copies from the Microreproduction Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

867 LEE, Tosh.
Members of the Soka Gakkai: A Study in Mass Political Behavior. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 413p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 6125-A; Order No. 71-3472.

868 PALMER, Arthur Arvin.
Buddhist Politics: Japan's Clean Government Party. Claremont Graduate School, 1970 (Ph.D. in Government). 190p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 1 (July 1970): 441-42-A; Order No. 70-11,910. A study of Sōka Gakkai and Kōmeitō.

869 GEIGLE, Ray Albert.
Political Values and Class Differentiation in Contemporary Japan. University of Washington, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1581-A; Order No. 71-24,037.

870 NYUN-HAN, Emma.
The Socio-Political Roles of Women in Japan and Burma. University of Colorado, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 634p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4499-A; Order No. 73-1810.

871 AHN, Choong-sik.
The Japanese Cabinet Ministers: Change and Continuity, 1885 through 1964. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 299p. Copies will become available from University Microfilms International in 1976.

872 CAMPBELL, John Creighton.
Contemporary Japanese Budget Politics. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 416p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7830-A; Order No. 74-12,694. [To secure permission for ordering copies, contact the author at: Department of Political Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109].

873 HUFF, Rodney Louis.
Political Decisionmaking in the Japanese Civilian Atomic Energy Program. The George Washington University, 1973 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 474p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7307-08-A; Order No. 74-5116.

874 KRANE, Dale Anthony.
Patterns of Centralization and Development: A Longitudinal Test of Theories of Optimal Government Configuration in Sixteen Nations, 1870-1970. University of Minnesota, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 187p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7296-A; Order No. 74-10,530. Japan is included.

875 KRAUSS, Ellis Saunders.
Radicals Revisited: A Longitudinal Political Socialization Study of Japanese Student Activists. Stanford University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 365p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6984-A; Order No. 73-14,918.

876 KUGAJEVSKY, I. Victor.
Forecasting Political System Futures: Use of Anticipations Data from Two Elite Groups (Turkish and Japanese University Students and Legislators) for Forecasting System Futures. Georgetown University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Government). 385 + 137p. (2v.). Will eventually be available from University Microfilms International.

877 MASSEY, Joseph Anthony.
Political Socialization in a New Democracy: Emerging Patterns of Political Culture in Japan. Yale University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 513p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3492-A; Order No. 73-28,300.

878 NAKAMURA, Akira.
The Politics of Air Pollution Control in Los Angeles and Osaka: A Comparative Urban Study. University of Southern California, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 297p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 839-40-A; Order No. 73-18,832.

879 NAMIHIRA, Isao.
Changes in the Sources of Recruitment to Political and Business Elites of Japan. New York University, 1973 (Ph.D., School of Education). 161p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4437-38-A; Order No. 73-30,100. Focuses on cabinet ministers and zaibatsu leaders in pre- and postwar Japan.

880 NITZ, Kiyoko Kurusu.
Perception, Attitudes and Images: A Study of Japanese Foreign Policy Behavior. Michigan State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 243p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 6081-82-A; Order No. 74-6097.

881 RHEE, Sei Young.
The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Conflict on the Japanese Communist Party, 1961-1968. University of Missouri at Columbia, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 444p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1731-32-A; Order No. 74-18,623.

882 McKEAN, Margaret Anne.
The Potentials for Grass-Roots Democracy in Postwar Japan: The Anti-Pollution Movement as a Case Study in Political Activism. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 981p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 4 (Oct. 1975): 2406-07-A; Order No. 75-22,121.

883 NISHIKAWA, Toshiyuki.
Newcomers to the House of Representatives of the Japanese Diet, 1946-1969: Patterns of Turnover, Recruitment, and Career Development. University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). xiv, 279p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

884 OLSEN, Edward Allan.
East Asia and the Ecological Perspective on the Roots of Power of H. & M. Sprout: An Inquiry into the Nature of Power and the Power of Nature in East Asian Political Culture. The American University, 1974 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 585p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 3088-89-A; Order No. 74-21,705.

885 PEMPEL, T. John.
The Politics of Higher Education in Postwar Japan. Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). iii, 323p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 6 (Dec. 1975). Order No. 75-27,452.

886 SIMCOCK, Bradford Lincoln.
Environmental Politics in Japan. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology and East Asian Languages and Civilizations). 225p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10649.

887 WEBER, Andrea Lynn.
The Politics of Post-Industrialism: A Comparative Inquiry. Washington State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6782-A; Order No. 75-7672. Focuses on 8 countries, among them Japan.

PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

See also entry 1290.

888 KOBAYASHI, Reverend Michael Junichi, S.J.
Relationships of Intelligence and Creativity to Anxiety and Extroversion-Introversion in Ninth Grade Japanese Boys. Boston College, 1969 (Ph.D. in Education). 121p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 9 (Mar. 1970): 3730-A; Order No. 70-2013.

889 PRATZ, Owen Rupert.
A Study of the Affective Correlates of Academic Achievement in School Children of Different Countries. The University of Texas at Austin, 1969 (Ph.D. in Educational Psychology). 99p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5299-A; Order No. 70-10,850. On children in Japan, England, Italy, and the U.S.

890 REYNOLDS, David Kent.
Directed Behavior Change: Japanese Psychotherapy in a Private Mental Hospital. University of California at Los Angeles, 1969 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 270p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 2 (Aug. 1970): 492-B; Order No. 70-14,319. Studies the treatment of neurosis developed by Professor Shōma Morita.

891 McLUCKIE, Benjamin Forney.
A Study of Functional Response to Stress in Three Societies. The Ohio State University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 232p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 553-A; Order No. 71-18,053. On the nature of response to stress situations (e.g., the occurrence of earthquakes and other natural disasters) in Japan, Italy, and the U.S.

892 SAVILLE, Margaret Rose.
Individual and Group Risk Taking: A Cross-Cultural Study. University of Hawaii, 1970 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 193p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 4268-A; Order No. 71-4949. On Japanese, Filipino and Australian subjects.

893 YOUNG, David Earl.
A Socio-Psychological Analysis of Color Preferences in Japan. Stanford University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 240p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 6396-97-B; Order No. 71-13,010.

894 DIEN, Dora Shu-fang.
Developmental Aspects of Machiavellianism: A Cross-Cultural Study. Columbia University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 122p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3421-A; Order No. 72-1297. The study was conducted in Japan and the U.S.

895 GRUSON, Hiroko Tsubota.
Parent-Adolescent Relationship in Japan: Patterns of Dependency. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1971 (Ed.D. in Home and Family Life). 316p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2303-04-A; Order No. 71-28,003.

896 SCHREIBER, Emanuel.
Beyond the Chrysanthemum and the Sword: Identity Problems of Urban Educated Japanese Youth. University of Chicago, 1971 (Ph.D. in Human Development). 499p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

897 HARA, Kimi Tanemura.
A Cross-Cultural Comparison of Self-Concepts and Value Orientations of Japanese and American Ninth Graders. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Social Foundations of Education). 181p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6204-05-A; Order No. 73-12,730.

898 KOSLOWSKY, Meni.
Stereotyping in a Forced Choice Format. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1972 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 92p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 396-97-B; Order No. 73-16,216. Includes Japanese.

899 THI-anh-To [TO, Thi Anh].
Eastern and Western Cultural Values: Conflict or Harmony? United States International University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Human Behavior). 157p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1788-A; Order No. 72-23,507.

900 BRASHEN, Henry Michael.
The Effects of Counterattitudinal Role Playing, Passive Participation, and Two Variations of Personal Space upon Attitude Change among Japanese. University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Speech). 207p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2798-99-A; Order No. 73-27,638.

901 HESS-BEHRENS, Betsy.
The Development of the Concept of Space as Observed in Children's Drawings: A Cross-National/Cross-Cultural Study (Based on Piaget's Theories). University of California at Berkeley, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). x, 269p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Includes children at 3 schools in Tokyo.

902 KOKUBU, Yasutaka.
A Pilot Study of Congruence of Mates' Role Perceptions among Traditionally and Emergently Married Japanese Couples. Michigan State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Counseling). 227p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1447-A; Order No. 74-19,830.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also entries 68, 92-93, 108, 309B and (within the Appendixes) 1339, 1363-64, 1369, 1430 and 1434.

903 BESOAIN MONASTERIO, Eduardo.
Untersuchungen von Böden aus Pyroklastiten (Asche und Tuffe) Chiles, Japans, Deutschlands und Italiens. [German: Studies of the Soil in Chile, Japan, Germany, and Italy That Was Originally Composed of Volcanic Rock and Ash.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1969 (Dr., Landwirtschaftliche Fakultät). 344p.

904 JALAL, Kazi Abul Farhad Mohammad.
Excreta Disposal in East Asia: A Systems Approach. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Engineering and Applied Physics). xiv, 263p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9579.

905 WALLIN, Lars.
The Japanese Bat Fauna: A Comparative Study of Chorology, Species Diversity and Ecological Differentiation. Universitet i Uppsala, 1969 (Akad. avh.). Published as The Japanese ... Differentiation (Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1969. 217p. [Reprinted from Zoologiska bidrag från Uppsala 37, nos. 3-4 (1969): pp. 223-440]).

906 BACON, James Patterson, Jr.
Local and Latitudinal Variations in Reptile and Amphibian Community Structure in East Asia. University of Chicago, 1970 (Ph.D. in Biology). 141p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

907 DUMONT, Kent Parsons.
Studies in the Genus Lambertella. Cornell University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Plant Pathology). 534p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1105-B; Order No. 70-17,076. Includes the Lambertella found in Japan.

908 GROSSER, Dietger.
Beitrag zur Histologie und Klassifikation asiatischer Bambusarten. [German: A Contribution to the Histology and Classification of Asian Species of Bamboo.] Universität Hamburg, 1970 (Dr., Fachbereich Biologie). Published as Beitrag ... Bambusarten (Hamburg: Wiedebusch, 1971. 321p. [Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft Reinbeck bei Hamburg, Nr. 85. Holzbiologie]).

909 HAYASHI, Kichiro.
Technical Change in Japan: Its Measurement, 1910-1967. Indiana University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 189p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6229-A; Order No. 71-12,453.

910 MAKINOUCHI, Akifumi.
Algorithmes de traduction automatique du japonais en français. [French: Algorithms of Machine Translation (in computers) from Japanese into French.] Université de Grenoble, 1970 (Doctorat d'ingénieur). vi, 54p.

911 NEGELE, Rolph-Dieter.
Morphologische und histologische Untersuchungen an Kauplatten, Schlundzähnen und Weberschen Knöchelchen bei ostasiatischen Cypriniden (Ctenopharyngodon idella Val., Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Val., Hypophthalmichthys nobilis Rich.). [German: Morphological and Histological Investigations of the Masticatory Plates, Pharyngeal Teeth and Weberian Ossicles among East Asian Cyprinidae (Ctenopharyngodon idella Val., Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Val., Hypophthalmichthys nobilis Rich.).] Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, 1970 (Dr., Tierärztliche Fakultät). vi, 56p. Cyprinidae are a family of freshwater fish, among them breams, carp and goldfish.

912 OH, Moonsong.
The Role of International Corporations in the Transfer of Technology to Developing Countries. University of Pennsylvania, 1970 (Ph.D. in Business and Applied Economics).

291p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2585-A; Order No. 70-25,710. Japan and Korea are among the many countries covered.

913 FITCH, Thomas Jelstrup.
Mechanism of Underthrusting in Southwest Japan: A Model of Convergent Plate Interactions. Columbia University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Geology). 101p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1669-70-B; Order No. 71-23,592.

914 TENORIO, JoAnn Marie.
A Revision of the Celyphidae (Diptera) of the Oriental Region. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Entomology). x, 181p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library. Includes the species in the Ryukyu Islands.

915 TRUSCOTT, Michael Hugh.
The Brain Drain of Scientists, Engineers, and Physicians from the Developing Countries to the United States. The Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 177p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2266-A; Order No. 71-29,396. Includes the brain drain from Japan.

916 WEERASINGHE, Saddhananda Piyasiri Ranjit.
Physiological Investigations on Rice: Effects of Environments and Nutrition on Growth and Metabolism. Cornell University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Botany). 369p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 5069-B; Order No. 71-29,273. Compares the Indica and Japonica varieties.

917 BARTHOLOMEW, James Richard.
The Acculturation of Science in Japan: Kitasato Shibasaburō and the Japanese Bacteriological Community, 1885-1920. Stanford University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 258p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6878-A; Order No. 72-16,688.

917a HANBY, Jeannette Patricia.
The Sociosexual Nature of Mounting and Related Behavior in a Confined Troop of Japanese Macaques (Macaca fuscata). University of Oregon, 1972 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 177p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 962-63-B; Order No. 72-20,918.

918 LAGARDE, Jean.
Contribution à l'étude de certains aspects du développement du Crosne du Japon (Stachys sieboldi Miq.). [French: Contribution to the Study of Certain Aspects of the Development of the Artichoke from Japan (Stachys sieboldi Miq.).] Université de Clermont-Ferrand, 1972 (Doctorat d'Etat ès sciences naturelles). 130p.

919 BISCHKE, Richard Edward.
A Viscoelastic Model of Convergent Plate Margins Based on the Recent Tectonics of Shikoku, Japan. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Geology). 127p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2094-B; Order No. 73-28,186.

920 CORTÉS, C. Mario Mundaca.
Technological Absorption and Unemployment: A Comparative Analysis. Washington University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 286p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 2114-15-A; Order No. 73-24,879. Includes a study of trends in the postwar industrial technology of Japan.

920a GREEN, Steven Michael.
Communication by a Graded Vocal System in Japanese Monkeys (Macaca fuscata: A Field Study). The Rockefeller University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Behavioral Sciences). 114p. + appendixes. Will eventually be available from University Microfilms International.

921 KOIZUMI, Kenkichiro.
The Development of Physics in Meiji Japan: 1868-1912. University of Pennsylvania, 1973 (Ph.D. in History and Sociology of Science). 295p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1828-A; Order No. 73-24,167.

922 STENGELIN, Rudolf.
Elektronische Datenverarbeitung in der modernen Petrologie und ihre Auswertung: aufgezeigt an Beispielen vulkanischer Gesteins-Provinzen (Hawaii-Inselgruppe, Vogelsberg, Ätna, Japan, südamerikanische Anden, Mond (Apollo 12)). [German: The Utilization of Electronic Data Processing in Modern Petrology: Shown in the Case of Areas of Volcanic Rock (The Hawaiian Islands, Vogelsberg, Mt. Etna, Japan, the South American Andes, and the Moon (Apollo 12)).] Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, 1973 (Dr., Fachbereich Erdwissenschaft). vii, 93p.

922a STEPHENSON, Gordon Ronald.
Testing for Group-Specific Communication Patterns in Japanese Macaques. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in Zoology). 239p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 4759-60-B; Order No. 73-23,089.

923 YOUNG, Ben Emanuel.
Transfer of Technology: A Case Study of Japan and Mexico. The University of Oklahoma, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 306p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 6831-32-A; Order No. 74-9879.

924 CUNDALL, David Langdon.
The Cranial Osteology and Myology of the Green Snakes, Genus Opheodrys. University of Arkansas, 1974 (Ph.D. in Zoology). 224p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3109-10-B; Order No. 74-28,078. Three of the 6 species of these snakes that were studied are distributed in Asia from southern Japan to northern Burma.

925 FEDIGAN, Linda Marie.
Role Behaviors in the Arashiyama West Troop of Japanese Monkeys (Macaca fuscata). The University of Texas at Austin, 1974 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4765-66-A; Order No. 75-4364.

926 SAKATA, Hiroe.
Analysis of a Flood Control Plan for Rice Fields in Asian Countries. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (D.Eng.). x, 216p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

927 YOSHIDA, Tadashi.
The Rangaku of Shizuki Tadao: The Introduction of Western Science in Tokugawa Japan. Princeton University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 433p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6083-84-A; Order No. 75-6697.

SOCIOLOGY

For related research, *see* the section entitled "Psychology and Social Psychology." *Also see* entries 843 and 1227.

928 LONG, Larry Howard.
Residential Mobility: International Comparisons. The University of Texas at Austin, 1969 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 219p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5535-A; Order No. 70-10,828. Compares Japan, the U.S., Canada and Great Britain.

929 SESHAIAH, S.
The Sociological Impact of Postwar Land Reform on the Rural Community in Japan: A Study of a Tohoku Village. Indian School of International Studies, 1969 (Ph.D.). iii, 474, xxi p. On the village of Kannari in Miyagi Prefecture.

930 TRIMBERGER, Ellen Kay.
Revolution by Elites: A Comparative Study of Political Change in Japan and Turkey. University of Chicago, 1969 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 328p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

931 CHEN, Shou-jen.
Development Complexity and Regional Formation in East and Southeast Asia. Washington University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 233p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3652-53-A; Order No. 70-26,852. Examines the interrelationships between economic development and sociopolitical variables; in the case of Japan, it also explores Japan's intraregional influences upon the development of other Asian nations.

932 ENDO, Calvin Masao.
Career Anchorage Points and Central Life Interests of Japanese Middle Managers. University of Oregon, 1970 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 222p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3653-A; Order No. 71-1306.

933 PALMER, Parker Jay.
Religion, Political Modernization, and Secularization: Case Studies in America, Turkey, and Japan. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 302p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3659-60-A; Order No. 71-826. Focuses on the role of the kokutai within the case study of Japan's political modernization.

934 SHIMPO, Mitsuru.
Economic Development and Social Change in Rural Japan: A Case Study of Shiwa Community, Iwate Prefecture. The University of British Columbia, 1970 (Ph.D. in Anthropology and Sociology). xii, 323p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6741-A; Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfilm format, film no. 7105, @ $3.50.

935 **BOONSANONG PUNYODYANA [PUNYODYANA, Boonsanong].** *Thai Selective Social Change: A Study with Comparative Reference to Japan.* Cornell University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 411p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 416-A; Order No. 72-18,569.

936 **ROZMAN**, Gilbert Friedell. *Urban Networks in Ch'ing China and Tokugawa Japan.* Princeton University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 454p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 4131-A; Order No. 72-2743.

937 **CLARK**, Rodney. *Social Relations in a Japanese Company.* University of London, 1972 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). 373p.

938 **HOLDEN**, Arnold Gray. *The Process of Individual Modernization: A Path Model.* Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 160p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 834-A; Order No. 72-22,227. The model was tested using data from Japan and four other countries.

939 **NORR**, Kathleen Louise Fordham. *A South Indian Fishing Village in Comparative Perspective.* The University of Michigan, 1972 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 351p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6464-A; Order No. 73-11,217. Includes comparisons with Japan and Taiwan.

940 **BANKS**, Midori Yamanouchi. *A Study of the Expression of Traditional Japanese Culture through Selected Social Rituals as Revealed in Popular Novels.* Michigan State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Social Science). 375p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 6116-A; Order No. 74-6003.

941 **KUSANO**, Kazuo. *Industrialization and the Status of Women in Japan.* University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 236p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 2042-A; Order No. 73-22,582.

942 **MATTHEWS**, Robert Glenn, Jr. *Group Process, Communication and Social Technology: A Training Program as a Basis of Cultural Change.* Washington State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 175p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5337-38-A; Order No. 74-4118. Includes a comparative study of the attitudes of Japanese farmers.

943 **MOULDER**, Frances Valentine. *Development and Underdevelopment in Japan and China: The International Context.* Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). ii, 303p. Copies will become available from University Microfilms International in 1976.

944 **OSAKO**, Masako Murakami. *Auto Assembly Technology and Social Integration in a Japanese Factory: A Case Study.* Northwestern University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 346p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4449-A; Order No. 73-30,682.

945 **SUGIMOTO**, Yoshio. *Equalization and Turbulence: The Case of the American Occupation of Japan.* University of Pittsburgh, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 314p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7352-A; Order No. 74-9452.

946 **BEL**, Jean. *L'espace dans la société urbaine japonaise.* [French: Space in Urban Japanese Society.] Université de Toulouse II, 1974 (Doctorat de 3e cycle en sociologie). 575p.

947 **NOJIRI**, Yoriko. *Family and Social Network in Modern Japan: A Study of an Urban Sample.* Case Western Reserve University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 175p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 2419-20-A; Order No. 74-22,088.

948 **SINGELMANN**, Joachim. *The Sectoral Transformation of the Labor Force in Seven Industrialized Countries, 1920-1960.* The University of Texas at Austin, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 303p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 3140-A; Order No. 74-24,935. Includes Japan.

949 **TRACY**, Phelps Kilborn, Jr. *Occupational and Structural Differentiation: An Exercise in Theory Construction, Validity Testing, and Application in Formal Organizations.* Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 296p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6255-A; Order No. 75-5261. Includes an empirical test with data for 50 Japanese manufacturing organizations.

THEATRICAL ARTS

Covers both the literary and technical aspects of the Japanese theatrical arts. Dissertations on the impact which Noh has had in the West may be found within the section entitled "Japanese Cultural Influence Abroad." *Also see* entries 739 and 818.

950 **ELKIN**, Saul. *Total Theatre.* Carnegie-Mellon University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Drama). 243p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4577-A; Order No. 73-235. Includes consideration of Kabuki and Noh.

951 **KIM**, Myung Whan. *Mythopoetic Elements in the Later Plays of W. B. Yeats and the Noh.* Indiana University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 237p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4949-A; Order No. 70-7467.

952 **LESSLEY**, Merrill Joe. *A Comparative Study of Oriental and Occidental Acting Theories.* University of Utah, 1969 (Ph.D. in Theater). 118p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 2187-88-A; Order No. 69-18,485. Focuses in part on the writings of Zeami Motokiyo.

953 **TAKAYA**, Ted Terujiro. *An Inquiry into the Role of the Traditional Kabuki Playwright.* Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 211p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 288-A; Order No. 72-20,070.

954 **TERASAKI**, Etsuko Takemoto. *A Study of Genzai Plays in Nō Drama.* Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 227p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1421-A; Order No. 70-17,051.

955 **ALLYN**, John, Jr. *The Tsukiji Little Theater and the Beginnings of Modern Theater in Japan.* University of California at Los Angeles, 1970 (Ph.D. in Theater History). 187p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5563-A; Order No. 71-9208.

956 **CAGNONI**, Paola. *Il Jika denshō e il probleme delle attribuzioni nel teatro nō.* [Italian: The Jika denshō and the Problem of Attribution in the Noh Theater.] Università degli Studi di Venezia, 1970 (Laurea in Lingue e Letterature Orientali). 160p. For copies, write to the author in c/o Università degli Studi di Venezia (Italy).

957 **RIMER**, John Thomas (III). *An Art in Transition: Towards a Literary Theatre, Kishida Kunio, 1924-1939.* Columbia University, 1971 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 345p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3266-67-A; Order No. 72-1379.

958 **SESAR**, Carl Gordon. *Nō Drama and Chinese Literature.* Columbia University, 1971 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 233p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1060-61-A; Order No. 74-17,905.

959 **GABBERT**, Gunhild. *Die Masken des Bugaku: profane japanische Tanzmasken der Heian- und Kamakura-Zeit.* [German: The Masks of Bugaku: Secular Japanese Dance Masks of the Heian and Kamakura Periods.] Universität zu Köln, 1972 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Masken ... Zeit (Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1972. 719 + 76p. [Sinologica Coloniensia, Bd.1]).

960 **POWELL**, Brian William Farvis. *Left-Wing Theatre in Japan: Its Development and Activity to 1934.* University of Oxford, 1972 (D.Phil. in Oriental Studies). 376p.

961 **SMALL**, Edward Stuart. *Japanese Animated Film: A Study of Narrative, Intellectual Montage and Metamorphosis Structures for Semiotic Unit Sequencing.* The University of Iowa, 1972 (Ph.D. in Speech and Dramatic Arts). 407p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3830-A; Order No. 73-691. Surveys the historical development of the Japanese animated cinema (1917-1971).

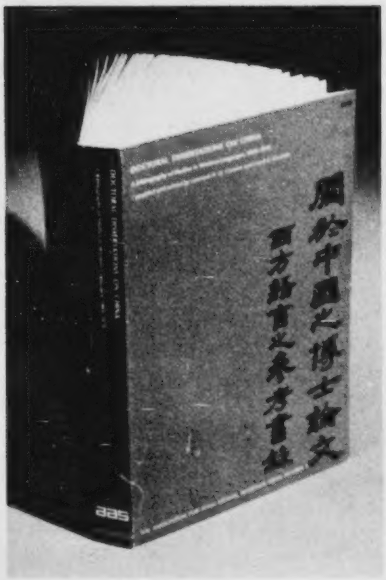
962 **HARRIS**, Albert Joseph, Jr. *"This Radical Noh": A Study of Two Productions by Kanze Hisao and Kanze Hideo.* The Ohio State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Theater). 422p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5373-A; Order No. 74-3192.

963 **JOHNSON**, Gordon Scott. *Japanese Noh Drama: Studies in English and French.* Wayne State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Speech, Communication and Theater). 494p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7379-A; Order No. 74-11,114.

964 **SHIBANO, Dorothy Toshiko.**
Kyōgen: The Comic as Drama. University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Asian Languages and Literature). 156p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5123-A; Order No. 74-2232.

Doctoral Dissertations on China:
A Bibliography of Studies in Western Languages,
1945-1970

BY LEONARD H.D. GORDON AND FRANK JOSEPH SHULMAN



This volume lists 2217 dissertations submitted to universities in 23 countries which deal with China, Mongolia, Tibet, and the overseas Chinese communities. In addition to the authors' names, the complete title and subtitle of each dissertation, and the names of the institutions to which the theses were submitted, the bibliography notes the inclusion of relevant abstracts published in *Dissertation Abstracts* and provides information on how to obtain copies of the dissertation typescripts. The entire listing is supplemented by three extensive author, institutional and subject indexes.

"The number of [dissertation] titles listed (most of which have never been published) is a sufficient indicator of the need for such a work. It is fortunate that it has now appeared and that it has been compiled with such care." -- *China Quarterly*

". . . deserves to be included in numerous public library collections and in the private holdings of China specialists, for whom it will represent an indispensable tool."
-- Lucien Bianco, *Bulletin des bibliothèques de France*

". . . should prove of inestimable value in charting the future course of Chinese studies." -- Irene Eber, *Monumenta Serica*

ISBN: 0-295-95193-1 xviii, 317 pages paperbound (only) **$3.95**

University of Washington Press **Seattle, Washington 98105**

KOREA

ANTHROPOLOGY

965 **BRANDT**, Vincent Selden Randolph.
A Structural Study of Solidarity in Ŭihang Ni. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). vii, 301p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9516. Published as A Korean Village between Farm and Sea (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972. 252p. [Harvard East Asian Series, 65]).

966 **CHRISTIE**, Donald Earl.
Seoul's Organization Men: The Ethnography of a Businessmen's Association in Industrializing Korea. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 2 (Aug. 1973): 500-B; Order No. 73-17,154.

967 **HAN**, Sang-Bok.
Socio-Economic Organization and Change in Korean Fishing Villages: A Comparative Study of Three Fishing Communities. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 246p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 5 (Nov. 1973): 1845-B; Order No. 73-12,727.

968 **KENNEDY**, Gerard Francis.
The Korean Fiscal Kye (Rotating Credit Association): An Urban Accomodation in a Modernizing Society. University of Hawaii, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). vii, 207p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

ARCHAEOLOGY

969 **ITO**, Akio.
Zur Chronologie der frühsillazeitlichen Gräber in Südkorea. [German: Towards a Chronology of Early Silla Period Graves in South Korea.] Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, 1969 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Zur Chronologie ... Südkorea (München: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Beck in Komm., 1971. 160 + 147p. [Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, Philosophische-Historische Klasse, N.F., H.71]).

970 **NELSON**, Sarah Milledge.
Chulmun Period Villages on the Han River in Korea: Subsistence and Settlement. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 190p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 353-A; Order No. 74-15,811.

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

See also entry 1419.

971 **LEE**, Lena Kim.
Korean Buddhist Sculpture of the Unified Silla Dynasty (A.D. 668-935). Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Fine Arts). ii, 376p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10178.

972 **AHN**, Hwi-Joon.
Korean Landscape Painting in the Early Yi Period: The Kuo Hsi Tradition. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Fine Arts). xvi, 347p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10502.10.

DEMOGRAPHY AND FAMILY PLANNING

See also entries 42, 44 and 1393.

973 **ROSE**, Donald Kenneth.
Some Demographic Changes and Their Relationship to the Pace and Sustainability of Economic Growth in Underdeveloped Countries: An Empirical Study. University of Colorado, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 209p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4096-A; Order No. 70-5888. Includes the Republic of Korea.

974 **KWON**, Tai Hwan.
Population Change and Its Components in Korea, 1925-1966. The Australian National University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Demography). xvii, 423p.

975 **WARDWELL**, John Marshall.
The Green Revolution and Population Distribution: A Study of Rural to Urban Migration in Response to Changes in the Demand for Agricultural Labor. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 252p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 6139-40-A; Order No. 74-5980. The Republic of Korea is one of 37 countries studied.

976 **KIM**, Seyeul.
The Economic and Social Determinants of Rural-Urban Migration in Korea: A Case Study of North Cholla Province. University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). xii, 167p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

977 **LEE**, Kyung Sik [Mrs. Moo-Yong YANG].
Relationships between Specialization and Attitudes toward Population Related Issues among Professional Students in Korea. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 332p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 145-A; Order No. 75-15,661.

978 **WALLACE**, Sharon A.
Identification of Quality of Life Indicators for Use in Family Planning Programs in Developing Countries. The Pennsylvania State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Home Economics Education). 141p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 5518-19-B; Order No. 75-9855. The Republic of Korea was one of 18 countries involved.

ECONOMY – GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

Limited primarily to economic developments since 1953. For research analyzing aspects of the economy before that year as well as for dissertations on economic history, *see* the various sections under "History–Domestic Affairs and Foreign Relations." Dissertations focusing on Western economic aid to Korea may be found within the section entitled "International Economic and Political Relations (Since 1953)." *Also see* entries 59, 62, 72, 324, 973 and 1407.

979 **SHIN**, Bong Ju.
Inflation and Economic Growth: An Empirical Study Based on the Korean Experience, 1948-1967. The Ohio State University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 313p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4126-A; Order No. 70-6881.

980 **SONG**, Yoon Keun.
A Quantitative Model for the Korean Economy. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 218p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 7 (Jan. 1970): 2685-A; Order No. 70-987.

981 **TJIAM**, Tjoen Goan.
Die Beziehung zwischen Inflation und Wachstum in den Entwicklungsländern. [German: The Relationship between Inflation and Growth in the Developing Nations.] Universität zu Köln, 1969 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). 221p. The Republic of Korea is included.

982 **SONG**, Byung Nak.
A Theory of Regional Economic Growth: Growth Poles and Development Axes. University of Southern California, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 275p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 5651-A; Order No. 71-12,418. The Republic of Korea is used as the major case study.

983 **HAHN**, Youngki.
Foreign Resources and Economic Growth: An Alternative Model for Korea. University of California at Riverside, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 166p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 4791-92-A; Order No. 72-10,385.

984 **LEE**, Kyung-Sook Chang.
Korean Economic Policies and Economic Development, 1945-1960. New York University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 362p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4197-98-A; Order No. 72-3092.

985 **LEE**, Takyun John.
Potential Output and Sources of Economic Growth: Korea 1962-1968. State University of New York at Binghamton, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 141p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1174-75-A; Order No. 71-22,698.

986 PANDIT, Vishwanath.
Sources of Inflation in Developing Economies: Case Studies of Colombia, India, Korea, and Taiwan. University of Pennsylvania, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 361p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4199-A; Order No. 72-6213.

987 KOO, Bon Ho.
The Role of Effective Exchange Rates in Small, Overpopulated, and Semi-Industrialized Economies. University of Minnesota, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 183p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1278-A; Order No. 72-20,172. Focuses on the experience of the Republic of Korea and Taiwan.

988 LEE, Hyo Koo.
An Econometric Model of Korea: 1959-1970. Northwestern University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 201p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5420-A; Order No. 74-7772.

989 YUN, Chul Koo.
Transfer of American Management Know-How to Foreign Environments: Applying Managerial Budgeting System in Korea. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 174p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 4508-A; Order No. 74-3754.

990 CHINN, Dennis Leslie.
Potential Effects of Income Redistribution on Economic Growth Constraints: Evidence from Taiwan and South Korea. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 146p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 6822-A; Order No. 74-11,887.

991 KARAM, Antonios Elias.
Economic Dependence and Economic Growth: An Analytical Framework and Empirical Study. Temple University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 163p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3237-38-A; Order No. 74-28,232. The Republic of Korea was one of 34 countries studied.

992 WHANG, Byung-Joon.
Inflation and Economic Growth: A Dynamic Analysis of Deficit Finance. State University of New York at Binghamton, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 195p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1857-58-A; Order No. 74-21,446. Utilizes data for the South Korean economy.

993 YOON, Joo Tae.
Sensitivity of Growth of an Economy to Changes in Domestic and Foreign Resources and Their Interaction. Cornell University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 252p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4822-A; Order No. 75-4273. On the Republic of Korea.

ECONOMY – AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, AND FORESTRY

Some dissertations dealing with both the Japanese and Korean economies are entered under "Economy–Agriculture, Fisheries, and Forestry" within the *Japan* portion of this bibliography. *See also* entries 1008, 1011, 1252 and 1295.

994 SONG, Heeyhon.
An Economics of Forestry Patterned for Korea. State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Forestry Economics). 226p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 5099-B; Order No. 71-7768.

995 BAN, Sung Hwan.
The Long-Run Productivity Growth in Korean Agricultural Development, 1910-1968. University of Minnesota, 1971 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 243p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 3518-A; Order No. 71-28,299.

996 HA, Joseph Man-Kyung.
Politics of Korean Peasantry: A Study of Land Reforms and Collectivization with Reference to Sino-Soviet Experiences. Columbia University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 498p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6714-15-A; Order No. 74-8182. On North Korea.

997 KIM, Dong Hi.
Economics of Fertilizer Use in Production of Foodgrains in Korea. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). vii, 187p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

998 KIM, Yung Bong.
The Feasibility of Establishing the Sugar Beet Industry in Korea and Some Related Policy Problems. University of Colorado, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 234p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 1723-A; Order No. 71-25,845.

999 RHEE, Jae Han.
Inflation and Agricultural Development in Korea. The Pennsylvania State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 230p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 47-A; Order No. 72-19,367.

1000 MOON, Pal Yong.
An Analysis of Foodgrain Market in Korea. Oregon State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 163p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 4637-A; Order No. 73-7841.

1000a CHOI, Wong-Young.
Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe unter verschiedenen Kooperationsformen und agrarpolitischen Massnahmen in Korea: Eine mikrodynamische Studie mittels eines Systemsimulationsmodells und rekursive Entscheidungssystems über die Auswirkungen der agrarpolitischen Alternativen und verschiedener Kooperationsintensitäten in der Milchviehhaltung auf die Entwicklung landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe. [German: Possibilities for Developing Agricultural Enterprises under Varying Forms of Cooperation and with Different Agrarian Policy Measures in Korea: A Microdynamic Study Using a Systems Simulation Model and a System for Making Recurrent Decisions for Determining the Effects of Alternative Agrarian Policies and Differing Intensities of Cooperation in the Area of Raising Milk Cows upon the Development of Agricultural Enterprises.] Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen, 1974 (Dr., Fachbereich Nahrungswirtschafts- und Haushaltwissenschaft). vii, 168p.

1001 HAUFE, Helmut Hermann Richard.
Neue Impulse zur beschleunigten Wiederbewaldung erosionsgefährdeter, dicht bevölkerter Wassereinzugsgebiete in Südkorea. [German: New Impetus for the Accelerated Reforestation of Densely Populated Watershed Areas in South Korea That Are Threatened by Erosion.] Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau, 1974 (Dr., Forstwissenschaftliche Fakultät). 93p.

1002 KIM, Hyoung Yul.
Development Administration: The Case of South Korea with Reference to the Agricultural Development Program, 1962-1973. University of Maryland, 1974 (Ph.D. in Government and Politics). 358p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4666-A; Order No. 74-29,081.

1003 PARK, Young June.
Land Reform in South Korea. Temple University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 329p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3242-A; Order No. 74-28,383.

1004 SUNG, Bai Yung.
The Demand for Fertilizer in Korea. University of Minnesota, 1974 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 227p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 691-92-A; Order No. 74-17,284.

ECONOMY – BUSINESS, COMMERCE, FINANCE, AND INDUSTRY

Limited primarily to economic developments since 1953. For research analyzing aspects of the economy before that year as well as for dissertations on economic history, *see* the various sections under "History–Domestic Affairs and Foreign Relations." *Also see* entries 106, 966, 968, 1081 and 1398.

1005 WESTPHAL, Larry Edward.
A Dynamic Multi-Sectoral Programming Model Featuring Economies of Scale: Planning Investment in Petrochemicals and Steel in Korea. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). xxv, 341p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9687.

1006 CHOO, Hakchung John.
An Interindustrial Analysis of Development Planning and Performance: A Case Study of the Korean First Five-Year Plan, 1962-1966. Clark University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3148-A; Order No. 71-13.

1007 PARK, Chong Kee.
An Analysis of Income Elasticity of the Tax Yield in Korea. The George Washington University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 186p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3143-A; Order No. 70-27,083.

1008 WHANG, Il-Chung.
An Ecological Study of the Food Marketing System of an Underdeveloped Country with Special Reference to Korea since 1945 to 1967. Washington University, 1970 (D.B.A.). 355p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4340-A; Order No. 70-22,280.

1009 JEONG, Changyoung.
Production Functions in Korean Manufacturing: An Analysis of Trade Policy and Its Effect on Technological Change. University of Southern California, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 135p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4196-A; Order No. 72-6068.

1010 JIN, Hyung Ki.
Stabilizing the Exchange Rates: Behavior of Floating Rates in a Developing Economy. University of Southern California, 1971 (D.B.A.). 232p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 2849-A; Order No. 71-27,931. On the Republic of Korea.

1011 KIM, Sung Hoon.
The Structure and Functioning of Rural Credit in Korea: An Empirical Analysis. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics). 379p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 874-A; Order No. 72-24,374.

1012 ASSAD, Mohammed Naim.
Das zentralbankpolitische Instrumentarium in ausgewählten ostasiatischen Ländern: Indonesien, Süd-Korea, Philippinen und Taiwan. [German: The Instruments of Central Banking Policy in Selected East Asian Nations: Indonesia, South Korea, Philippines and Taiwan.] Friedrich-Alexander-Universität zu Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1972 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). xxvi, 255p.

1013 KIM, In Kie.
The Sources of the Stock of Money in the Case of Korea, 1954-1969. University of Maryland, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 48-A; Order No. 73-17,039.

1014 OH, Kwan Chi.
The Economics of Kye: An Informal Association of Individuals for Savings and Loans in Korea. Vanderbilt University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 116p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 3924-A; Order No. 73-1629.

1015 PARK, He Kyong.
Die Finanzierung von Mittel- und Kleinbetrieben in Westdeutschland und Südkorea. [German: The Financing of Medium and Small-Sized Business in West Germany and South Korea.] Universität Mannheim, 1972 (Dr., Fakultät für Betriebswirtschaftslehre). 134p.

1016 CHOI, Choong-shik.
A Study of the Structural Change in a Developing Country's Industrial Growth: The Case of Korea. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 330p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 3643-A; Order No. 73-28,192.

1017 HWANG, Myong-Chan.
A Simulation Analysis of Regional Income Disparity in a Developing Country: Korea, 1960-1966. Syracuse University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Social Science). 173p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6206-A; Order No. 74-8267.

1018 KIM, Hwang Joe.
An Analysis of the Interindustry Wage Structure of Mining and Manufacturing Industries in Korea. University of Massachusetts, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 278p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6207-A; Order No. 74-8563.

1019 LEE, Eric Youngkoo.
The Effects of Exchange-Rate Devaluation on the Dynamics of Inflation in Korea. Columbia University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). ix, 208p. Available on interlibrary loan from Columbia University Libraries, 535 West 114th St., New York, NY 10027.

1020 MOON, Hiwhoa.
A Method of Projecting a Less-Developed Country's Future Debt-Servicing Capacity. The George Washington University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 57-A; Order No. 73-17,016. Studies the Republic of Korea.

1020a NISSEN, Hans-Peter.
Zur Politik flexibler Wechselkurse in Entwicklungsländern: Eine theoretische Untersuchung unter Berücksichtigung der Entwicklungsstrategien Rohstoffexporte, Importsubstitution und Exportdiversifizierung mit empirischen Beispiel der Länder Chile, Südkorea, Peru. [German: Towards the Policy of Flexible Exchange Rates in Developing Nations: A Theoretical Investigation with Consideration of the Development Strategies for the Export of Raw Materials, Import Substitution and the Diversification of Exports, with an Empirical Illustration for Chile, South Korea and Peru.] Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau, 1973 (Dr., Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Zur Politik ... Peru (Berlin: Duncker und Humblot, 1975. 184p. [Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, H.229]).

1021 KIM, David Jai Man.
Financial Planning Theory and Practice with Reference to Power Development in Korea. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business). 219p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6306-A; Order No. 74-30,111.

1022 KIM, Sung Tae.
Indicators of Liquidity and Debt Servicing Difficulties of Developing Countries: The Short and Long-Run Empirical Analyses. The Catholic University of America, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 224p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1341-A; Order No. 74-20,160. Uses the Republic of Korea as a case study.

1023 LEE, Chan Hyu.
Taxable Capacity in Developing Economies. Northern Illinois University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 196p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4835-A; Order No. 75-2304. The Republic of Korea is one of 25 countries studied.

1024 SUH, Sang Mok.
The Determinants of Personal Income Distribution and Its Relationship to Aggregate Saving and Employment with an Application to the Korean Economy. Stanford University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 173p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 5 (Nov. 1974): 2501-A; Order No. 74-20,240.

ECONOMY – FOREIGN TRADE IN GENERAL AND FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN KOREA

Limited to economic developments since 1953. *Also see* entries 127, 140, 148 and 640.

1025 KIM, Seung Hee.
The Korean Balance of Payments and Economic Development. New York University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 246p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1720-A; Order No. 69-16,765.

1026 PARK, Seong Ho.
Export Expansion and Import Substitution in the Economic Development of Korea, 1955-1965. The American University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics). 165p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1700-A; Order No. 69-18,811.

1027 LEE, Dae Sung.
International Trade in the Economic Development of the Korean Economy. University of Massachusetts, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 165p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5124-25-A; Order No. 70-9857.

1028 REYNOLDS, Stephen Eugene.
Concentration of Trade and the Instability and Growth of Exports: Developing Asia. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1970 (Ph.D. in Economics). 380p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1458-59-A; Order No. 70-13,935. Includes the Republic of Korea.

1029 KIM, Chong Young.
Der Beitrag von Partnerschaftsunternehmen (Joint Ventures) zum Entwicklungsprozess: Dargestellt am Beispiel der Republik Korea. [German: The Contribution of Joint Ventures to the Process of Economic Development: Presented in the Case of the Republic of Korea.] Universität zu Köln, 1971 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). 203p.

1030 YOON, Suk Bum.
A Macroeconomic Analysis of the Impact of Foreign Capital Investment in an Underdeveloped Economy: The Case of Korea. University of Pennsylvania, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 254p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 1718-A; Order No. 71-26,117.

1031 KIM, Chan Jin.
Foreign Investment in Korea: Law and Administration. University of Washington, 1972 (Ph.D. in Foreign Investment Law). 329p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5209-10-A; Order No. 72-28,617.

1032 PARK, Chin Keun.
The Role of the Exchange Rate in a Developing Economy: A Case Study of Korea. University of California at Los Angeles, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 204p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 55-A; Order No. 72-20,466.

1033 RAO, Maddukuri Srvk.
A Short Run Analysis of the Impact of Devaluation in Less Developed Countries. University of Minnesota, 1972 (Ph.D. in Economics). 98p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 5290-A; Order No.

73-10,623. Includes the impact of devaluation on the balance of payments in the Republic of Korea and in other countries.

1034 BEHDAD, Sohrab.
National Characteristics and the Commodity Composition of Trade in Manufactured Goods. Michigan State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 248p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2850-51-A; Order No. 73-29,666. Compares the Republic of Korea, U.S., and Great Britain.

1035 KOH, Soo Kohn.
Commodity Composition of Exports of Manufactures from a Developing Country: The Case of Republic of Korea. New York University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Economics). 161p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 4530-31-A; Order No. 74-1915.

1036 YANG, Yung Yong.
The Response of Korean Exports to Variations in the Effective Export Price. University of Oregon, 1974 (Ph.D. in Economics). 115p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4840-A; Order No. 75-3934.

ECONOMY – LABOR

See also entries 975, 1018 and 1292.

1037 KIM, Han Keyn.
On the Role of Human Capital in Optimal Growth. Stanford University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Economics). 128p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5459-A; Order No. 72-11,585. Focuses on the economic growth of the Republic of Korea.

1038 MOON, Won-taik.
South Korean Labor and Labor Policies and Their Relationships to Developmental Administration. The George Washington University, 1971 (D.P.A. in Public Administration). 262p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4699-A; Order No. 72-7606.

1039 OGLE, George Ewing.
Labor Unions in Rapid Economic Development: Case of the Republic of Korea in the 1960s. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in Industrial Relations). 423p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6213-A; Order No. 74-3539.

EDUCATION – GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

For research on *prewar* education in Korea, *see* the various sections under "History – Domestic Affairs and Foreign Relations." Some dissertations dealing with both Japanese and Korean education are entered under "Education – General and Miscellaneous Works" within the *Japan* portion of this bibliography. *Also see* entries 225, 1199 and 1250.

1040 KIM, Hyung-chan.
A Study of North Korean Education under Communism since 1945. George Peabody College for Teachers, 1969 (Ed.D.). 1162p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 4685-86-A; Order No. 70-7615.

1041 SESSIONS, Eldred Steed.
An Analysis of the Contribution of the Educational Establishment to the Emergence of Korean National Identity: A Case Study of the Role of Education in Formulating a National Ethic in a Developing Country. The Catholic University of America, 1969 (Ph.D. in Education). 209p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2269-70-A; Order No. 69-19,693.

1042 HARRIS, Sue Ann.
The Present Status of Vocational Education in Selected High Schools of South Korea. University of California at Los Angeles, 1970 (Ed.D.). 250p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1702-A; Order No. 70-19,852.

1043 JOHNSTON, Mary Boppell.
Training Needs of Americans Working Overseas as Perceived by Americans Who Have Worked in Asia. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1970 (Ph.D. in Cooperative Extension Administration). 185p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1566-A; Order No. 70-15,898. Includes Missionary Orientation Center graduates who had gone to Japan and Korea and Peace Corps volunteers who had been to Korea.

1044 CHOE, Byung Sook.
The Impact of the Government Policy on the Development of Education in the First Republic of Korea, 1948-1960. University of Pittsburgh, 1971 (Ph.D. in Foundations of Education). 292p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 4998-A; Order No. 72-7884.

1045 CHOE, Sae-Hyun.
Family and Social Relationships as Factors Related to Academic Achievement of Korean Secondary School Students. Fordham University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Education). 111p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 2 (Aug. 1971): 781-A; Order No. 71-20,197.

1046 DODGE, Herbert Wesley.
A History of U.S. Assistance to Korean Education: 1953-1966. The George Washington University, 1971 (Ed.D.). 326p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3067-A; Order No. 72-456.

1047 KIM, Sun Ho.
Education in North Korea: Technical, Manpower, and Ideological Development. George Peabody College for Teachers, 1971 (Ph.D. in International and Comparative Education). 579p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 1751-A; Order No. 71-26,212.

1048 MIN, Leo Yoon-Gee.
A Mathematical Programming Model of Educational Planning with Quantitative and Qualitative Sub-Objectives: A Case Study of Korea. Stanford University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Education). 317p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1195-A; Order No. 71-19,729.

1049 KIM, Jung Soon.
Comparative Study of Secondary School Mathematics Programs of the Selected Mathematics Study Groups in the United States with the Mathematics Program of the Ministry of Education in the Republic of Korea. Temple University, 1972 (Ed.D. in Curriculum and Instruction). 258p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 81-82-A; Order No. 72-20,195.

1050 KIM, Uk Hwan.
An Examination of the Interplay of Culture and Education in Korea: A Comparative Study. Claremont Graduate School, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 275p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2075-76-A; Order No. 72-30,559.

1051 PARK, Hun.
The Relationships between the Principal's Rating of Teacher Effectiveness and Certain Selected Teacher Variables in Korea. University of Southern California, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 126p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 6722-23-A; Order No. 72-17,498.

1052 WHANG, Hichul Henry.
The Tasks of Public Education as Perceived by the Public in the Republic of Korea. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1972 (Ph.D. in Educational Administration). 149p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 130-31-A; Order No. 72-13,116.

1053 KIM, Jin Eun.
An Analysis of the National Planning Process for Educational Development in the Republic of Korea, 1945-1970. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in Educational Administration). 274p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7490-91-A; Order No. 74-9003.

1054 KIM, Shin-Bok.
A Systemic Sub-Optimization Model for Educational Planning: With Application to Korea. University of Pittsburgh, 1973 (Ph.D. in International Education). 206p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1385-86-A; Order No. 74-16,544.

1055 PEREZ DE TAGLE, Oscar G.
The Stage Theory of Balanced Educational-Economic Development and Its Application to Developing Countries with Educated Unemployment. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1973 (Ph.D. in Educational Administration). 284p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6322-A; Order No. 73-30,340. Focuses on 8 countries, among them the Republic of Korea.

1056 JUNG, Myung-Hee Han.
The Aesthetic Dimension of Intercultural Value Education in Korea. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 230p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7182-A; Order No. 75-11,660.

1057 KIM, Hong Yung.
A Comparative Analysis of Developmental Values Found in the Children's Stories from the Old and the New Language Arts Textbooks in the Republic of Korea. Ball State University, 1974 (Ed.D. in Elementary Education). 111p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4864-A; Order No. 74-27,573.

1058 KIM, Myung Han.
The Educational Policy-Making Process in the Republic of Korea: A Systems Analysis. North Texas State University, 1974 (Ed.D. in Educational Administration). 201p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4079-80-A; Order No. 75-887.

1059 KWAK, Soo Il.
Applying the Systems Approach to an Educational System of the Republic of Korea. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 194p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 4789-90-A; Order No. 75-4006.

1060 LEE, Chong Jae.
A Goal Programming Model for Analyzing Educational Input Policy with Application for Korea. The Florida State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 173p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 3 (Sept. 1975): 1215-A; Order No. 75-12,650.

1061 PARK, Sung Jae.
Physical Education and Sport as an Instrument of Nation Building in the Republic of Korea. The Ohio State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Physical Education). 300p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5099-100-A; Order No. 75-3164.

1062 SONG, Byung Soon.
Comparative Study of Ideological Influences on Educational Theory and Practice in North and South Korea. Wayne State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Educational Sociology). 181p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4277-78-A; Order No. 74-29,866.

EDUCATION – HIGHER, ADULT, AND TEACHER EDUCATION

For student involvement in postwar policies, *see* the section entitled "Politics and Government – Civilian/Military Leadership, Political Parties, and Elections." *Also see* entries 194, 977 and 1287.

1063 CONROY, Patricia Agnes.
A Study of Selected Value Orientations of Korean Nursing Educators. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1970 (Ed.D. in Nursing Education Instruction). 170p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 3385-A; Order No. 71-1096.

1064 KIM, Ran Soo.
Perceived Need for Academic Reform in Higher Education, with Some Reference to Korean Colleges and Universities. George Peabody College for Teachers, 1972 (Ph.D. in Education). 169p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3323-A; Order No. 72-34,206.

1065 WAYLAND, Cora Antrim.
The Development of Institutions of Higher Education of the Korea Mission, Presbyterian Church, U.S. University of Georgia, 1972 (Ed.D. in the History and Philosophy of Education). 476p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3341-A; Order No. 72-34,161.

1066 KIM, Jae-Bum.
The Effects of Selected Independent Variables in Determining Nationwide New Enrollment Quotas of Secondary School Teacher Training Institutions in the Republic of Korea. The Florida State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). 104p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4079-A; Order No. 74-18,035.

1067 LEE, Dong Wook.
Proposed Programs in the Christian Women's Two-Year Colleges in Korea. The University of Tulsa, 1974 (Ed.D.). 152p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 846-A; Order No. 74-19,086.

EDUCATION – KOREAN STUDENTS AT FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

Most entries within the section "Education – Japanese Students at Foreign Universities" in the *Japan* portion of this bibliography also deal with Korean students abroad.

1068 NILAND, John Rodney.
The Brain Drain of Highly Trained Engineering Manpower from Asia into the United States. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970 (Ph.D. in Labor and Industrial Relations). 195p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 1957-58-A; Order No. 70-21,026. Involves foreign engineering graduate students from South Korea, Japan, India, Taiwan and Thailand.

1069 SHEPARD, Nolan Edgbert.
The Acculturation of Foreign Students in Southern Colleges and Universities. The University of Mississippi, 1970 (Ph.D. in Education). 216p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2624-A; Order No. 70-24,337. Of the 240 students surveyed, 8 were from Korea and Japan.

1070 THAMES, John Alsop.
Korean Students in Southern California: Factors Influencing Their Plans toward Returning Home. University of Southern California, 1971 (Ed.D.). 160p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 208-A; Order No. 71-16,439.

1071 BAE, Chong-Keun.
The Effect of Traditionalism on Social Adjustment and Brain Drain: A Study of Korean Students at the University of Wisconsin. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1972 (Ph.D. in Educational Policy Studies). 254p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5559-60-A; Order No. 72-9106.

1072 SHIN, Kuk Bom.
The Post Graduation Residency Plans of Korean Students Attending Selected Universities in Michigan. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Administration and Higher Education). 155p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 595-A; Order No. 72-22,288.

EDUCATION – LANGUAGE STUDY (TEACHING AND LEARNING)

This section includes the study of the Korean language by Westerners as well as the study of various languages by Korean nationals. *Also see* entries 212, 217 and 1175.

1073 PAIK, Kee Duk.
Common Difficulties in English for Non-Native Speakers. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in English). 217p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5709-A; Order No. 73-10,019. Focuses on the difficulties of Koreans in learning English.

1074 KIM, Shin Ja.
The Development and Preliminary Validation of an Individualized Programmed Approach to the Teaching of Basic Spoken Korean. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1973 (Ed.D. in Language, Literature, Speech and Drama). 148p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6262-63-A; Order No. 74-6404.

1075 KIM, In-ku.
Der Deutschunterricht an den Sekundarschulen in Korea: eine kritische Analyse seiner Geschichte und seines gegenwärtigen Zustandes, verbunden mit Betrachtungen über die Möglichkeiten seiner Revision im Zusammenhang einer Reform des koreanischen Bildungswesens. [German: German-Language Instruction in the Korean Secondary Schools: A Critical Analysis of Its History and Its Present Situation together with Consideration of the Possibilities for Its Revision in Connection with a Reform of the Korean Educational System.] Universität Hamburg, 1974 (Dr., Fachbereich Erziehungswissenschaft). Published as Der Deutschunterricht ... Bildungswesens (Hamburg: Fundament-Verlag Sasse, 1974. 247p. [Schriften der Stiftung Europa-Kolleg Hamburg, Bd. 26]).

1076 PARK, Youngsun.
An Analysis of Some Structural Variables of the Korean Language and the Development of a Readability Formula for Korean Textbooks. The Florida State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 110p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 946-47-A; Order No. 74-18,082.

1077 YOM, Byong-Hee Lee.
Constituents as Acquisitional Units of an Unknown Language. University of Houston, 1974 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 71p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 1899-B; Order No. 74-21,409. A study of language learning by Americans using Korean on an experimental basis.

GEOGRAPHY AND URBAN/REGIONAL PLANNING

See also entry 235.

1078 KIM, Hyung Man.
Urbanization in Southeast Asia and the Far East: Bangkok, Djakarta, Manila, Seoul. University of Sydney, 1970 (Ph.D. in Town and Country Planning). xiii, 396, xv p. Order copies from the Fisher Library, University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia.

1079 HWANG, Yong-Ju.
Urbanization Policy in Rapidly Changing Countries with Regard to Developmental Policy: Case of Korea. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in City and Regional Planning). iii, 279p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

1080 **SALISBURY**, Howard Graves (III).
The Demilitarized Zones. University of California at Los Angeles, 1971 (Ph.D. in Geography). 257p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 7109-B; Order No. 72-18,140. Focuses in part on the Korean demilitarized zone.

1081 **CHOE**, Sang-Chuel.
A Critical Review of Regional Development Planning with Special Reference to Local Industrial Development Program in Korea. University of Pittsburgh, 1974 (Ph.D. in Urban Affairs). 330p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 621-A; Order No. 74-15,627.

1082 **KIM**, Won.
A Study of National New Town Development Policy in Korea. Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Architecture, Architectural Technology and Urban Planning). 239p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7444-A; Order No. 75-5227.

1083 **MOON**, Suk-Nam.
Ecological Structure of South Korea: An Ecological Factor Analysis of Cities and Rural Communities in South Korea in 1969. Stockholms Universitet, 1974 (Akad. avh.). Published as Ecological ... 1969 (Stockholm, 1974. vii, 141 + 22p.).

1084 **PAK**, Yoon-Sung.
Etude sur le problème du logement à Séoul (Corée). [French: A Study of the Problem of Housing in Seoul, Korea.] Université de Paris VIII (Paris-Vincennes), 1974 (Doctorat d'Université). 343p.

HEALTH, MEDICINE, AND SOCIAL WELFARE

1085 **TSCHO**, Hae-Kyun.
Zur Problematik der Gestaltung der sozialen Sicherung in Entwicklungsländern, dargestellt am Beispiel Süd-Korea. [German: On the Difficulties of Creating Social Security in a Developing Nation, Seen in the Case of South Korea.] Universität zu Köln, 1972 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Zur Problematik ... Korea (Köln, 1972. 179p.).

HISTORY – DOMESTIC AFFAIRS AND FOREIGN RELATIONS: EARLY TO 1910

Entries 358, 360 and 362 within the section "History – Japan's Foreign Relations: Asia (1860-1911)" also deal with Korea. In addition, *see* entries 247, 259, 302 and (within the Appendixes) 1380-81, 1386, 1395, 1402-03 and 1432.

1086 **COOK**, Harold Francis.
Kim Ok-kyun and the Background of the 1884 Émeute. Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). vi, 708p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9530. Published as Korea's 1884 Incident: The Background and Kim Ok-kyun's Elusive Dream (Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society, Korean Branch, 1972. 264p. [Monograph Series, 4]).

1087 **JAMIESON**, John Charles.
The Samguk sagi and the Unification Wars. University of California at Berkeley, 1969 (Ph.D. in Oriental Languages). 351p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1984-A; Order No. 69-18,938.

1088 **KWAK**, Tae-Hwan.
United States-Korean Relations: A Core Interest Analysis prior to U.S. Intervention in the Korean War. Claremont Graduate School, 1969 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 306p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5507-08-A; Order No. 70-9824.

1089 **LIE**, Hiu.
Die Mandschu-Sprachkunde in Korea: Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mandschustudiums in 18. Jh. [German: The Study of the Manchu Language in Korea: With Particular Consideration of Manchu Studies during the 18th Century.] Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen, 1969 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). 201p. Published as Die Mandschu-Sprachkunde in Korea (Bloomington: Indiana University, 1972. 275p. [Indiana University Publications. Uralic & Altaic Series, 114]).

1090 **DRAKE**, Frederick Charles.
"The Empire of the Seas:" A Biography of Robert Wilson Shufeldt, USN. Cornell University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 654p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 1 (July 1970): 337-A; Order No. 70-12,624. Shufeldt was instrumental in opening Korea to American trade in 1882.

1091 **HAGAN**, Kenneth James.
Protecting American Commerce and Neutrality: The Global Gunboat Diplomacy of the Old Navy, 1877-1889. Claremont Graduate School, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 262p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 5984-A; Order No. 71-13,697. Includes the negotiation of the 1882 treaty with Korea.

1092 **JUNG**, Yong Suk.
The Rise of American National Interest in Korea. 1845-1950. Claremont Graduate School, 1970 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 272p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6689-A; Order No. 71-13,704.

1093 **KIM**, Han-gu.
Tonghak: Revitalization Movement in Korea. University of Toronto, 1970 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). xi, 370p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3126-27-B; Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfiche format. Analyzes the historical development of the Tonghak religious movement and its effects on Korean society.

1094 **CH'OE**, Yŏng-Ho.
The Civil Examinations and the Social Structure in Early Yi Dynasty Korea, 1392-1600. University of Chicago, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 251p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

1095 **KIM**, Yongshik.
Taewŏngun, the Catholic Movement, and the Role of Religion in Transitional Politics. Brigham Young University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History of Religion). 192p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3187-A; Order No. 72-1756.

1096 **OH**, Se Eung.
Dr. Philip Jaisohn's Reform Movement, 1896-1898: A Critical Appraisal of the "Independence Club." The American University, 1971 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 267p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2039-A; Order No. 71-24,939.

1097 **SMITH**, Warren William, Jr.
The Rise of the Sŏwŏn: Literary Academies in Sixteenth Century Korea. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). xiv, 250p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

1098 **WALKER**, Hugh Dyson.
The Yi-Ming Rapprochement: Sino-Korean Foreign Relations, 1392-1592. University of California at Los Angeles, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 355p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3189-90-A; Order No. 72-1511.

1099 **KAWASHIMA**, Fujiya.
Clan Structure and Political Power in Yi Dynasty Korea: A Case Study of the Munhwa Yu Clan. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). xvi, 316p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10167.5.

1100 **KIM**, Dalchoong.
Korea's Quest for Reform and Diplomacy in the 1880's: With Special Reference to Chinese Intervention and Control. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1972 (Ph.D.), x, 589p. Order copies from the Edwin Ginn Library, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University.

1101 **LEW**, Young Ick.
The Kabo Reform Movement: Korean and Japanese Reform Efforts in Korea, 1894. Harvard University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History and Far Eastern Languages). ii, 660p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10181.

1102 **SHIN**, Susan Sandler.
Land Tenure and the Agrarian Economy in Yi Dynasty Korea: 1600-1800. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History and East Asian Languages). 176p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10647.

1103 **KANG**, Soon Heung.
The Problems of Autonomy for Korea amid Rivalries of Great Powers: The Search for a New Order. The University of Iowa, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 473p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7838-39-A; Order No. 75-13,771. Presents a detailed history of foreign intervention in Korean affairs and a consideration of current obstacles to Korean reunification.

1104 **SOMERVILLE**, John Nottingham.
Success and Failure in Eighteenth Century Ulsan: A Study in Social Mobility. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History and East Asian Languages). 197p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10654.10.

HISTORY – DOMESTIC AFFAIRS AND FOREIGN RELATIONS: 1910-1945

For entries that overlap with this section, *see* the section entitled "History–Domestic and Foreign Affairs: Early to 1910." *Also see* entries 334, 974, 1241, 1293 and 1393.

1105 **BALDWIN**, Frank Prentiss, Jr. *The March First Movement: Korean Challenge and Japanese Response.* Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 347p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 1 (July 1972): 244-A; Order No. 72-20,026.

1106 **YOO**, Ki Hong. *A Study of North Korean Communism as Related to the Rise of Kim Il-Song.* The American University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Government). 253p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1865-A; Order No. 70-15,456.

1107 **CHUNG**, Joong-Gun. *Japanese Colonial Administration in Korea, 1905-1919.* Claremont Graduate School, 1971 (Ph.D. in Asian Studies). 214p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2150-A; Order No. 71-21,661.

1108 **KIM**, Hyun Kil. *Land Use Policy in Korea: With Special Reference to the Oriental Development Company.* University of Washington, 1971 (Ph.D. in Geography). 301p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6463-B; Order No. 72-15,110. Analyzes the significance and role of imperial Japanese policy on land use in Korea.

1109 **BANG**, Hung Kyu Harry. *Japan's Colonial Educational Policy in Korea, 1905-1930.* The University of Arizona, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 241p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3522-A; Order No. 72-31,848.

1110 **KIM**, Kwang Tiek. *Industrialization of Korea under Japanese Rule: A Case Study.* University of Maryland, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 317p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5532-33-A; Order No. 74-29,080.

1111 **YOO**, Se Hee. *The Korean Communist Movement and the Peasantry under Japanese Rule.* Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). vi, 353p. For information about the availability of copies, write to the Columbia University Library.

HISTORY – DOMESTIC AFFAIRS AND FOREIGN RELATIONS: 1945-1950

See also entries 1088, 1092, 1106, 1128, 1155 and 1212.

1112 **KANG**, Han Mu. *The United States Military Government in Korea, 1945-1948: An Analysis and Evaluation of Its Policy.* University of Cincinnati, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 301p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 8 (Feb. 1971): 4242-A; Order No. 71-1527.

1113 **LEE**, U-Gene. *American Policy towards Korea, 1942-1947: Formulation and Execution.* Georgetown University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 460p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6569-A; Order No. 74-6424.

1114 **MORRIS**, William George. *The Korean Trusteeship, 1941-1947: The United States, Russia, and the Cold War.* The University of Texas at Austin, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 245p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 8 (Feb. 1975): 5312-A; Order No. 75-4429.

HISTORY – THE KOREAN WAR (1950-1953)

Includes many dissertations on the American involvement in the Korean War. Entries 462, 471, 472, 487, 495 and 500 within the section "History–Sino-Japanese and Pacific Wars (1937-1945)" in the *Japan* portion of this bibliography also deals with the Korean War. In addition, *see* entries 1202, 1280 and (within the Appendixes) 1384, 1387, 1390-92, 1399, 1401 and 1404.

1115 **COLLIER**, Joseph Maurice. *Editorial Reaction of Certain Catholic Periodicals to United States Department of State Policy in the Far East: 1950.* University of Kansas, 1969 (Ph.D. in American Studies). 272p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 7 (Jan. 1970): 2924-25-A; Order No. 69-21,506. Deals in part with the Korean War.

1116 **MARSHALL**, Thomas Lee. *The Strategy of Conflict in the Korean War.* University of Virginia, 1969 (Ph.D. in Government and Foreign Affairs). 378p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1348-49-A; Order No. 70-8096.

1117 **PALECEK**, Marvin Andrew. *The United Defense Fund: A Study of the Coordination of Voluntary Welfare Services during Wartime.* University of Minnesota, 1969 (Ph.D. in History). 420p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 1 (July 1970): 342-43-A; Order No. 70-1835. Includes their activities on behalf of destitute Koreans during the Korean War.

1118 **STAIRS**, Denis Winfield. *The Role of Canada in the Korean War.* University of Toronto, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Economy). 561p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1870-A; Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfilm format, film no. 4511, @ $5.00.

1119 **STEINAECKER**, Günther von. *Das Problem der Neutralität im Korea-Konflikt.* [German: The Problem of Neutrality during the Korean War.] Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, 1969 (Dr., Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Das Problem ... Konflikt (Würzburg, 1969. xxv, 179p.).

1120 **TILLEMA**, Herbert Kendall. *United States Military Intervention in the Era of "Containment".* Harvard University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). v, 342p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9675. Published as Appeal to Force: American Military Intervention in the Era of Containment (New York: Crowell, 1973. ix, 260p.). Includes Korea.

1121 **TSUAN**, Tai-hsun. *An Explanation of the Changes in United States Policy toward China in 1950.* University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 291p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 7 (Jan. 1970): 3079-A; Order No. 69-21,446. Deals in part with the impact of the Korean War.

1122 **TWEDT**, Michael Stanley. *The War Rhetoric of Harry S. Truman during the Korean Conflict.* University of Kansas, 1969 (Ph.D. in Speech and Drama). 312p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 12 (June 1970): 5555-A; Order No. 70-11,081.

1123 **BARTEL**, Ronald Francis. *Attitudes toward Limited War: An Analysis of Elite and Public Opinion during the Korean Conflict.* University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 390p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 9 (Mar. 1971): 4863-A; Order No. 71-5037. On U.S. reaction to the Korean War.

1124 **DEAGLE**, Edwin Augustus, Jr. *The Agony of Restraint: Korea 1951-1953; A Study of Limited War and Civil-Military Policy Processes.* Harvard University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Economy and Government). viii, 199p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.9734.10. On U.S. involvement in the Korean War.

1125 **KAUSHIK**, R. P. *United States and Indian Policies on Korea, 1950-1953.* Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of International Studies). vii, 297p.

1126 **MARTIN**, Wayne Richard. *An Analysis of United States International Relations before and during Limited War.* University of Southern California, 1970 (Ph.D.). 498p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 6136-A; Order No. 71-12,401. Includes U.S. involvement in the Korean War.

1127 **OSMER**, Harold Henry. *United States Religious Press Response to the Containment Policy during the Period of the Korean War.* New York University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of Education). 266p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2318-A; Order No. 70-21,144.

1128 **YANG**, Dong-Chil. *Du Caire à Panmunjom: la politique des grandes puissances à l'égard de la Corée, 1943-1953. Vue analytique et critique.* [French: From the Cairo Conference to Panmunjom: Great Power Politics with Regard to Korea, 1943-1953. An Analytical and Critical View.] Université de Strasbourg, 1970 (Doctorat d'Université en histoire). 593p.

1128a **BENEDICT**, Hans-Jürgen. *Das christliche Friedenszeugnis in der Weltpolitik: Eine Fallstudie über die politische Verantwortung des Oekumenischen*

Rates der Kirchen während des Korea-Krieges. [German: The Christian Evidence of Peace in World Politics: A Case Study of the Political Responsibility of the Ecumenical Council of the Churches during the Korean War.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1971 (Dr., Abteilung für Evangelische Theologie). 310p.

1129 FROLICK, David Alfred.
The Law and Practice of Collective Security in Contemporary International Relations. The American University, 1971 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 381p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 5319-A; Order No. 72-9161. Includes a case study of the impact of the use of military force under the UN Charter in the case of Korea.

1130 ELOWITZ, Larry.
Korea and Vietnam: Limited War and the American Political System. The University of Florida, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 435p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 1 (July 1973): 374-A; Order No. 73-15,491. On the impact of the Korean War on U.S. politics.

1131 HOLMSTRÖM, Barry.
Koreakriget i svensk debatt. [Swedish: Swedish Controversy over the Korean War.] Universitet i Uppsala, 1972 (Akad. avh.). Published as Koreakriget ... debatt (Stockholm: Rabén & Sjögren. 1972. 353p. [Skrifter utg. av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 61]).

1132 PARK, Chang Jin.
Seoul and Washington: A Study of Intra-Alliance Politics. University of Washington, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 222p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2467-68-A; Order No. 72-28,648. Focuses on the 1950-1953 period.

1133 RA, Jong Yil.
Britain and the Korean War, 1950-1954. University of Cambridge, 1972 (Ph.D. in History).

1134 RIGGS, James Richard.
Congress and the Conduct of the Korean War. Purdue University, 1972 (Ph.D. in History). 455p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 706-A; Order No. 72-21,259.

1135 SIMMONS, Robert Richard.
The Strained Alliance: Peking, P'yongyang, Moscow and the Politics of the Korean War. University of California at Los Angeles, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 310p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4513-14-A; Order No. 73-1735.

1136 MANTELL, Matthew Edwin.
Opposition to the Korean War: A Study in American Dissent. New York University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 286p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1213-A; Order No. 73-19,947.

1137 POTEAT, George Howard.
Strategic Intelligence and National Security: A Case Study of the Korean Crisis (June 25-November 24, 1950). Washington University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 267p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7845-A; Order No. 74-13,789. On the U.S. reaction to and initial involvement in the Korean War.

1138 ROSS, Rodney Joel.
Senator William E. Jenner: A Study in Cold War Isolationism. The Pennsylvania State University, 1973 (Ed.D. in History). 224p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 3 (Sept. 1974): 1604-A; Order No. 74-20,960. Includes Jenner's views of the Korean War.

1139 STELMACH, Daniel S.
The Influence of Russian Armored Tactics on the North Korean Invasion of 1950. Saint Louis University, 1973 (Ph.D. in History). 348p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 9 (Mar. 1974): 5887-88-A; Order No. 74-4577.

1140 WILLIAMS, Edwin Hugh.
A Basis of Allocation for Combat Zone Hospitals. The American University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Public Administration). 176p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 3519-20-A; Order No. 73-28,826. Uses the Korean War as a source of data for this study of American military planning.

1141 CUSHMAN, Donald Peter.
A Comparative Study of President Truman's and President Nixon's Justifications for Committing Troops to Combat in Korea and Cambodia. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1974 (Ph.D. in Communication Arts). 216p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7429-A; Order No. 75-7574.

1142 GARRETT, Craig Louis.
Foreign Policy and National Political Influence. University of California at Berkeley, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). v, 502p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. This study of U.S. foreign policy, 1945-1965, includes a case study of the U.S. decision to fight in the Korean War.

1143 HOWARD, John Raymond.
Fourteen Decisions for Undeclared War. The American University, 1974 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 32[illegible]p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7993-94-A; Order No. 75-11,116. Includes the U.S. involvement in the Korean War.

1144 KIRK, Elizabeth Joy.
Organization, Group and Crisis Decision Making in United States Foreign Policy Formulation: A Test of Three Models. Purdue University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 231p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 1079-A; Order No. 75-17,229. Kirk sought to explain and evaluate the policy behavior of U.S. decision makers at the time of the outbreak of the Korean War.

1145 LAI, Nathan Yu-jen.
United States Policy and the Diplomacy of Limited War in Korea: 1950-1951. University of Massachusetts, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 345p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6221-A; Order No. 75-6046.

1146 SCHNEIDER, Barry Ronald.
Danger and Opportunity: Decision-Making Bargaining and Management in Three United States and Six Simulated Crises. Columbia University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 525p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 525-A; Order No. 75-5249. The 1950 Korean Crisis is one of the 3 historical crises examined.

1147 WOOD, Hugh Garland.
American Reaction to Limited War in Asia: Korea and Vietnam, 1950-1968. University of Colorado, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 596p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 4 (Oct. 1974): 2205-06-A; Order No. 74-22,411.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RELATIONS (SINCE 1953)

Includes Western economic aid to Korea. *See also* entries 510, 512, 523, 524, 530, 548, 1212 and (within the Appendixes) 1385 and 1437.

1148 CHUNG, Chin Owyee.
North Korea's Attitude in the Sino-Soviet Dispute, 1958-1967. The University of Nebraska, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 303p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 7 (Jan. 1970): 3073-A; Order No. 69-22,259.

1149 KIM, Kwan Bong.
The Korean-Japan Treaty Crisis and the Instability of the Korean Political System. University of London, 1969 (Ph.D. in Economics, School of Oriental and African Studies). x, 422p. Published as The Korea ... System (New York: Praeger, 1971. xx, 350p. [Praeger Special Studies in International Politics and Public Affairs]).

1150 KO, Seung-Kyun.
Domestic Political Process and Foreign Policy Making in the Republic of Korea: A Study of the Korean-Japanese Normalization Pacts. University of Pennsylvania, 1969 (Ph.D. in International Relations). 241p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1348-A; Order No. 70-16,175.

1151 PARK, Tong-Whan.
Asian Conflict in Systemic Perspective: Application of Field Theory (1955 and 1963). University of Hawaii, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 202p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 4 (Oct. 1970): 1868-A; Order No. 70-19,512. Covers 19 Asian countries including Japan, North Korea and South Korea.

1152 SHIN, Roy Woo.
The Politics of Foreign Aid: A Study of the Impact of United States Aid in Korea from 1945 to 1966. University of Minnesota, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 313p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2588-A; Order No. 69-20,094.

1153 YIU, Myung Kun.
Sino-Soviet Rivalry in North Korea since 1954. University of Maryland, 1969 (Ph.D. in Government and Politics). 388p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1353-A; Order No. 70-14,953.

1154 BRADY, James Reginald.
Problems of Implementing American Foreign Assistance Projects: Perceptions of the USAID Advisor. The University of Michigan, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 294p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 4088-A; Order No. 72-4834. Among the project advisors of the U.S. Agency for International Development who provided data for the study were several stationed in South Korea.

1155 **CHERIYAN**, Cheriyan Varghese.
The United States and Korea: A Historical Study of Relations, 1945-1960. Kerala University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). xxii, 769p. Abstracted in Indian Dissertation Abstracts 2, no. 3 (July-Sept. 1974): 167-72. A copy of the thesis is available at the Harry S. Truman Institute Library (Independence, Missouri), to which orders for copies may be sent.

1156 **DALESKI**, Richard Joseph.
Foreign Assistance and Political Development. University of Denver, 1971 (Ph.D. in International Studies). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1972): 4089-A; Order No. 72-2231. On the political development perspectives of AID and military assistance personnel in South Korea and two Southeast Asian countries.

1157 **PARK**, Choon-Ho.
The Law and Practice Relating to the International Regulation of Fisheries in Asia, with Particular Reference to the Korean-Japanese Dispute. University of Edinburgh, 1971 (Ph.D. in Law). viii, 391p.

1158 **RENICK**, Roderick Dhu, Jr.
Political Communication: A Case Study of United States Propaganda in North and South Korea. Tulane University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 256p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6523-24-A; Order No. 72-14,200. On U.S. Army propaganda, 1964-1966.

1159 **THIEL**, Elroy Bernard.
The Asian and Pacific Council: Regional Organization in the Context of Regional International Politics. University of Maryland, 1971 (Ph.D. in Government and Politics). 267p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3402-A; Order No. 72-637. Both Japan and South Korea are members of ASPAC.

1160 **SINGER**, Derek Slaughton.
Some Trans-economic Aspects of National Development: The UNDP, AID, and Developing Countries Compared. University of Maryland, 1972 (Ph.D. in Government and Politics). 251p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 813-A; Order No. 72-21,134. Covers aid given to several countries including the Republic of Korea by the UN Development Program and the U.S. Agency for International Development.

1161 **HASSAS**, Burhanoddin.
Afghanistan's Policies in the United Nations, 1947-1967. The Pennsylvania State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in History). 314p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3635-36-A; Order No. 74-28,960. Includes Afghanistan's position regarding Korea.

1162 **SEO**, Byung-Chul.
Möglichkeiten und Grenzen für eine selbständige Aussenpolitik eines Entwicklungslandes, dargestellt am Beispiel der Republik Korea in den Jahren 1948-1972. [German: The Possibilities and Limitations for an Independent Foreign Policy of a Developing Nation, Examined in the Case of the Republic of Korea during the Years 1948-1972.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1974 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Möglichkeiten ... 1972 (Bonn: Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1974. 202p.).

KOREA'S IMAGE ABROAD: FOREIGN KNOWLEDGE AND VIEWS OF KOREA

See also entry 572.

1163 **CHUNG**, Hoan-Tschel.
Urteile über Völker in Korea: Zur Erhebung von Stereotypen und Sympathie-Urteilen von Koreanern gegenüber neun bestimmten Völkern. [German: Attitudes Concerning Peoples in Korea: Towards the Improvement of Stereotyped Views and Prejudices Involving Koreans Held by Nine Different Groups.] Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, 1970 (Dr., Fachbereich Sozial- und Verhaltenswissenschaft, Pädagogie). 199p.

1164 **HANDELMAN**, James M.
The Secretary of State's Images of the World Arena: The Influence of Personality and Situational Factors. The University of Michigan, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 248p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1997-98-A; Order No. 73-24,582. Focuses on the U.S. image of 11 countries between 1947 and 1968, among them North and South Korea.

1165 **LOPEZ**, Thomas L.
José Revueltas: A Study of His Fiction. Tulane University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Spanish and Portuguese). 150p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 11 (May 1974): 7237-38-A; Order No. 74-10,698. On the writings of a contemporary Mexican novelist whose book Los motivos de Caín deals with the theme of a North Korean prisoner who remains faithful to Communism.

1166 **VORKINK**, LeGrand Stuart.
The Orientation of the American Foreign Policy Establishment toward Communism in the Third World. The University of Arizona, 1973 (Ph.D. in Government). 273p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5287-A; Order No. 74-2012. Includes American perceptions of the threat that North Korea posed to the Third World.

LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

For the study of the Korean language by Westerners as well as the study of various languages by Korean nationals, *see* the section entitled "Education-Language Study (Teaching and Learning)." *Also see* entries 633, 634 and (within the Appendixes) 1379, 1383, 1400 and 1421.

1167 **LEE**, Hyun Bok.
A Study of Korean Syntax. University of London, 1969 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). 344p.

1168 **REE**, Joe Jungno.
Some Aspects of Korean Syntax. Indiana University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 301p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 3 (Sept. 1969): 1160-A; Order No. 69-14,715. Note: Japanese syntax is compared with Korean syntax throughout much of the dissertation.

1169 **BECKER**, Anne-Katrein.
Untersuchung der Funktionen der Kasuskonstruktionen im Koreanischen und deren Konfrontation mit dem Deutschen. [German: Investigation of the Functions of Case Constructions in the Korean Language and Their Contrast with Those in German.] Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 1970 (Dr., Gesellschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät). 77p.

1170 **LEE**, Hong Bae.
A Study of Korean Syntax: Performatives, Complementation, Negation, Causation. Brown University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6581-82-A; Order No. 71-13,900.

1171 **FABRE**, André.
Les mots expressifs en coréen moderne. [French: Expressive Words in the Modern Korean Language.] Université de Paris IV (Paris-Sorbonne), 1971 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle en linguistique). v, 175p. + 54p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 1570-4°.

1172 **KIM**, Byoung Wook.
Physiological Production Mechanisms of Korean Stop Consonants and Word Level Suprasegmentals. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1971 (Ph.D. in Communicative Disorders). 139p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 6 (Dec. 1971): 3690-91-B; Order No. 71-28,345.

1173 **LEE**, Ik-Mo.
A Study of Laryngeal Source Variables, Their Employment as Distinctive Cues for the Plosive Consonants of English, Hindi and Korean, and Their Inherent Distinguishability as Measured in a Non-Linguistic Perception Test. Georgetown University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 293p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5765-A; Order No. 71-30,352.

1174 **OH**, Choon-Kyu.
Aspects of Korean Syntax: Quantification, Relativization, Topicalization, and Negation. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 234p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1972): 5767-A; Order No. 72-10,154.

1175 **ALLOCCO**, Vincent Anello.
Phonetic Orthographic Method of Organizing Chinese Characters Used in the Republic of Korea: An Alternative to Rote Memorization. United States International University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Human Behavior). 185p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1035-36-A; Order No. 72-23,483.

1176 **CHANG**, Suk-Jin.
A Generative Study of Discourse with Special Reference to Korean and English. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 208p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 10 (Apr. 1973): 5702-A; Order No. 73-9899.

1177 **PARK**, Byung-Soo.
A Study of the Korean Verb Phrase and Noun Phrase Complementation with Special Attention to the Verb Ha. University of Pittsburgh, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 166p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4391-92-A; Order No. 73-4978.

1178 **YANG**, In-Seok.
Korean Syntax: Case Markers, Delimiters, Complementation, and Relativization. University of Hawaii, 1972 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 300p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 6 (Dec. 1972): 2918-A; Order No. 72-31,056.

1179 **LEE**, Chung-Min.
Abstract Syntax and Korean with Reference to English. Indiana University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 196p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 8 (Feb. 1974): 5146-46-A; Order No. 74-4682.

1180 **SOHN**, John Young.
A Study of Grammatical Cases of Korean, Japanese, and Other Major Altaic Languages. Indiana University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 432p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4235-36-A; Order No. 74-421.

1181 **YANG**, Dong-Whee.
Topicalization and Relativization in Korean. Indiana University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 3 (Sept. 1973): 1270-A; Order No. 73-19,749.

1182 **ABASOLO**, Rafael, O.F.M.
Basic Semantic Structures of Korean. Georgetown University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Languages and Linguistics). 417p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4471-A; Order No. 75-69.

1183 **KIM**, Jong Yule.
Base Structure and Transformational Derivations of Complex Sentences in Korean. Columbia University (Teachers College), 1974 (Ed.D. in Language, Literature, Speech and Drama). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1080-A; Order No. 74-15,983.

1184 **KIM**, Kong-On.
Temporal Structure of Spoken Korean: An Acoustic Phonetic Study. University of Southern California, 1974 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 245p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6618-A; Order No. 74-9071.

1185 **KIM**, Nam-Kil.
Studies in the Syntax of Korean Complementation. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 154p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6121-A; Order No. 75-4003.

1186 **LEE**, Byung-Gun.
Underlying Segments in Korean Phonology. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 176p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 12 (June 1974): 7732-A; Order No. 74-13,528.

1187 **MOON**, Yang-Soo.
A Phonological History of Korean. The University of Texas at Austin, 1974 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 193p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 433-A; Order No. 74-14,738.

1188 **RENAUD**, Young-Key Kim.
Korean Consonantal Phonology. University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 324p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 869-70-A; Order No. 75-17,124.

1189 **ROSÉN**, Staffan.
A Study on Tones and Tonemarks in Middle Korean. Stockholms Universitet, 1974 (Akad. avh.). Published as A Study ... Korean (Stockholm: Orientaliska Inst., Stockholms Universitet, 1974. vii, 147p.).

LAW AND THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See also entries 640, 645 and 1382.

1190 BAE, Jun-Sang.
Die Stellung des Staatspräsidenten in der Koreanischen Verfassung vom 26. Dezember 1962: Eine rechtsvergleichende Betrachtung. [German: The Position of the President of the Republic According to the Korean Constitution of December 26, 1962: A Legal Point of View.] Universität zu Köln, 1970 (Dr., Rechtswissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Die Stellung ... Betrachtung (Köln, 1970. xxiv, 208p.).

1191 HUH, Young.
Probleme der konkreten Normenkontrolle: Insbesondere die Zuständigkeit zur Verwerfung verfassungswidriger Gesetze nach dem Grundgesetz der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und nach der Verfassung der Republik Korea. [German: Problems Pertaining to the Established Control over Norms: Especially the Authority to Reject Unconstitutional Laws in Accordance with the Statutes of the Federal Republic of Germany and the Constitution of the Republic of Korea.] Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, 1971 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). 220p. Published as Probleme ... Korea (Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1971. 220p. [Schriften zum öffentlichen Recht, Bd. 171]).

1192 PAK, Dong Hie.
Raub und Erpressung im koreanischen Strafgesetzbuch: Zur Geschichte des europäischen Einflusses auf das ostasiatische Strafrecht. [German: Robbery and Extortion as Treated within the Korean Penal Code: Towards a History of European Influence upon East Asian Penal Law.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1971 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). 65p.

1193 YANG, Byung-Hui.
Grundlagen und Gestalt des koreanischen Familien-, insbesondere Ehescheidungsrechts: Eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung. [German: The Basis and Form of Korean Family Law, with Particular Reference to Divorce Law: A Study in Comparative Law.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1971 (Dr., Abteilung für Rechtswissenschaft). Published as Grundlagen ... Untersuchung (Bochum, 1971. iii, 170p.).

1194 HUH, Kyung.
Die Gliederung des öffentlichen Dienstes in Korea und die Rechtsstellung seiner Angehörigen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses des deutschen Rechts. [German: The Organization of the Civil Service in Korea and the Legal Position of Its Members, with Particular Consideration of the Influence of German Law.] Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, 1972 (Dr., Fachbereich Rechtswissenschaft). Published as Die Gliederung ... Rechts (Tübingen, 1972. xxv, 162p.).

1195 KIM, Chong-In.
Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Sozialpolitik in der gegenwärtigen sozialökonomischen Lage der Republik Korea. [German: Possibilities and Limitations of Social Legislation in the Republic of Korea Taking into Account the Country's Present Socioeconomic Situation.] Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, 1972 (Dr., Fachbereich Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaft). v, 171p.

1196 KIM, Kyu Sung.
The History of Constitutional Development in the Republic of Korea, 1948-1972. St. John's University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Asian History). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4124-A; Order No. 73-29,960.

1197 LIM, Jung-Pyung.
Das gegenwärtige Familienrecht Südkoreas zwischen deutscher Rechtsdogmatik und fernöstlicher Sozialdoktrin. [German: The Present Family Law of South Korea between German Legal Dogmatics and East Asian Social Doctrine.] Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität Mainz, 1973 (Dr., Rechts- und Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät). iv, 159p.

LITERATURE

Limited to poetry and prose. Dissertations on drama may be found within the section entitled "Music and Theatrical Arts." *Also see* entries 660, 1057, 1237 and 1433.

1198 ORANGE, Marc.
Monographie de Dame Pak: roman coréen du XVIII^{e} siècle. Texte présenté, traduit et annoté. [French: The Monograph of Lady Pak: A Korean Novel of the 18th Century. A Presentation and Annotated Translation of the Text.] Université de Paris, 1970 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle ès lettres). xliii, 146p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. i 1424-4°. On the Pakssi chŏn ("Life of Lady Pak").

1199 SUNG, Ok Ryen.
L'univers pédagogique des contes coréens. [French: The Pedagogical World of Korean Tales.] Université de Paris, 1970 (Doctorat d'Université ès lettres). iv, 278p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. W Univ. 1970 (58)-4°.

1200 SOLBERG, Sammy Edward.
The Nim-ŭi ch'imuk (Your Silence) *of Hăn Yong-un, a Korean Poet.* University of Washington, 1971 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 348p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1531-A; Order No. 71-24,085.

1201 CHANG, Chung-oung.
Etude sur le Hong Kil-tong Cŏn: traduction annotée avec introduction. [French: A Study of the Hong Kiltong Chŏn: An Annotated Translation with an Introduction.] Université de Paris VII, 1972 (Doctorat d'Université ès lettres). 174p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. W Univ. 1972 (44)-4° On a novel by Ho Kyun (1569-1618).

1202 **FOWLER**, Miok Lee.
Korean War and Korean Consciousness: An Anthology of Korean War Literature with Critiques. University of Northern Colorado, 1974 (Ed.D. in Curriculum and Instruction). 130p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 11 (May 1975): 7254-A; Order No. 75-11,087.

1203 **LEE**, Sang Ran Helen.
The Problem of Permanence and Impermanence as Reflected in the Concepts of Man and Nature in the Poetry of William Wordsworth and Chŏng Ch'ŏl. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature). 124p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 12 (June 1975): 7870-A; Order No. 75-8952.

1204 **PIHL**, Marshall Ralph.
The Tale of Sim Ch'ŏng: A Korean Oral Narrative. Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Civilizations). v, 391p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10621.10.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS AND JOURNALISM

1205 **NAM**, Sunwoo.
A Comparative Study of Freedom of the Press in Korea, Taiwan, and the Philippines in the 1960s. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1969 (Ph.D. in Mass Communication). 214p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1303-A; Order No. 70-3641.

1206 **HAHN**, Taeyoul.
Structural Control of the Press: An Exploration in Organizational Analysis. University of Minnesota, 1972 (Ph.D. in Mass Communication). 260p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6384-85-A; Order No. 73-10,688. Compares the Republic of Korea and the U.S.

1207 **OH**, In-hwan.
The Korean Journalist: A Study of Dimensions of Role. University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 339p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 9 (Mar. 1975): 6250-A; Order No. 75-5038.

1208 **OH**, Jin Hwan.
Toward a Practical Approach to Journalism in Developing Countries: The Case of South Korea. The University of Iowa, 1974 (Ph.D. in Mass Communications). 158p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4412-A; Order No. 75-1239.

MILITARY AND DEFENSE (SINCE 1953)

Limited to developments since 1953. For earlier military developments, *see* the various sections under "History." Dissertations on the military's involvement in government may be found within the section entitled "Politics and Government – Civilian/Military Leadership, Political Parties, and Elections." American military aid to the Republic of Korea is treated within the section "International Economic and Political Relations (Since 1953)."

1209 **LEE**, Eun Ho.
The Role of the Military in Nation-Building: A Comparative Study of South Vietnam and South Korea. Southern Illinois University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Government). 325p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 797-A; Order No. 72-22,485.

1210 **CHAI**, Jae Hyung.
The Military and Modernization in Korea. Case Western Reserve University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 214p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 6 (Dec. 1972): 2985-86-A; Order No. 72-26,142.

1211 **MARTIN**, James Robert.
Institutionalization and Professionalization of the Republic of Korea Army: The Impact of United States Military Assistance through Development of a Military Schools System. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). xi, 265p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10402.

1212 **PAIK**, Seunggi.
United States-South Korean National Security Relationship: 1945-1972. Southern Illinois University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Government). 199p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 1080-81-A; Order No. 75-16,283.

MUSIC AND THEATRICAL ARTS

Covers both the literary and technical aspects of Korean theater. *Also see* entry 1389.

1213 **CHO**, Oh Kon.
Chi-Jin Yoo: A Patriotic Playwright of Korea. Michigan State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Theater). 352p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 5334-35-A; Order No. 73-5344.

1214 **KIM**, Ho Soon.
The Development of Modern Korean Theatre in South Korea. University of Kansas, 1974 (Ph.D. in Speech and Drama). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 605-A; Order No. 75-17,624.

1215 **LEE**, Byong Won.
An Analytical Study of Sacred Buddhist Chant of Korea. University of Washington, 1974 (Ph.D. in Music). 221p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4590-91-A; Order No. 74-29,445.

1216 **OGAREK-CZOJ**, Halina Maria.
Twórczość dramatyczna Song Jonga. [Polish: The Dramaturgy of Song Yong.] Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1974 (rozprawa doktorska, Oriental Institute). 177p. in Polish; 223p. in Russian version. Copies available through the Central Library of the University of Warsaw in Poland.

1217 **SHIN**, Il Soo.
A Study of General Cultural Settings of Korea from 1908 to 1968 and Its Impact on the Development of Modern Korean Theatre. Brigham Young University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Dramatic Arts). 183p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 2 (Aug. 1974): 1287-A; Order No. 74-18,245.

OVERSEAS KOREAN COMMUNITIES

For doctoral research on Korean students at Western universities and for dissertations on the "brain drain" from the Republic of Korea, *see* the section entitled "Education – Korean Students at Foreign Universities." *Also see* entries 765, 769, 800, 803 and 1386.

1218 **BIRNBAUM**, Norman.
Communist China's Policy toward Her Minority Nationalities: 1950-1965. St. John's University, 1970 (Ph.D. in History). 238p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2831-32-A; Order No. 70-25,590. Includes the Korean minority in the People's Republic of China.

1219 **DE VINCENZO**, Doris Kremsdorf.
Socio-Cultural Relocation and Changes in Anxiety and Attitudes toward the United States as Host Country among Exchange Visitor Nurses. New York University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of Education). 139p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 7 (Jan. 1971): 4155-B; Order No. 70-26,415. Included 7 nurses from Korea and 6 from Japan.

1220 **REIMANN**, Maximilian.
Quasi-konsularische und schutzmachtähnliche Funktionen des Internationalen Komitees vom Roten Kreuz ausserhalb bewaffneter Konflikte: Dargestellt insbesondere am Beispiel des Schutzes der Schweizerbürger in Russland nach der Oktoberrevolution von 1917 bis 1946, ferner an den Beispielen des Schutzes der deutschen Zivilarbeiter in Frankreich (1947-1951), der Niederländer in Indonesien (1961-1963), der Heimschaffung der Nordkoreaner aus Japan (1959-1967) und einiger weiterer Fälle wie Flugzeugenführungen usw. [German: The Semiconsular and Protecting Power-Like Functions of the International Committee of the Red Cross outside of Armed Conflicts: Shown Especially in the Case of ... the Repatriation of the North Koreans from Japan (1959-1967) ... etc.]. Universität Zürich, 1970 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). xii, 115p. Published as Quasi-konsularische ... usw. (Genève: Institut Henry-Dunant; Frick: A. Fricker, 1971. xiv, 113p. [Institut Henry-Dunant. Etudes et perspectives, 4]).

1221 **LEE**, Changsoo.
The Politics of the Korean Minority in Japan. University of Maryland, 1971 (Ph.D. in Government and Politics). 288p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4694-A; Order No. 72-4141.

1222 **CHANG**, Won Ho.
Communication and Acculturation: A Case Study of Korean Ethnic Group in Los Angeles. The University of Iowa, 1972 (Ph.D. in Mass Communications). 143p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 4 (Oct. 1972): 1757-A; Order No. 72-26,659.

1223 **LEE**, Don Chang.
Acculturation of Korean Residents in Georgia. University of Georgia, 1972 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 224p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 9 (Mar. 1973): 4089-B; Order No. 73-5728.

1224 **DREYER**, June Elizabeth Teufel.
Chinese Communist Policy toward Indigenous Minority Nationalities: A Study

in National Integration. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Government and Far Eastern Languages). iv, 432p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10339.10. Deals in part with Koreans in the People's Republic of China.

1225 **HAN**, Sang En.
A Study of Social and Religious Participation in Relationship to Occupational Mobility and Self-Esteem among Korean Immigrants in Chicago. Northwestern University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Religion). 135p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6738-39-A; Order No. 74-7754.

1226 **SHIM**, Yunchong.
Aspekte der soziokulturellen Einordnung koreanischen Krankenpflegekräfte in Deutschland. [German: Aspects of the Social and Cultural Integration of Korean Hospital Employees in Germany.] Ruprecht-Karl-Universität Heidelberg, 1973 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Aspekte ... Deutschland (Bern & Frankfurt: Lang, 1974. 157p. [Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe 22, Soziologie, Bd. 11]).

1227 **JO**, Moon Hwan.
The Problems of the Korean Minority in Japan: Goal Conflict and Assimilation. New York University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 209p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 571-A; Order No. 74-29,998. [Write to the author in c/o Dept. of Sociology, Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM 88130 for permission to obtain a copy of the thesis].

1228 **LIM**, Jong-Yul.
Education and Assimilation: A Study of Three Urban Subcultures. Wayne State University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Educational Sociology). 251p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4721-A; Order No. 74-29,828. Studies the Albanian, Korean, and Mexican communities in the metropolitan Detroit (Michigan) area.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

See also entries 862, 1065, 1067, 1093, 1095, 1225, 1244, 1296 and 1388.

1229 **KIM**, Yong Choon.
The Concept of Man in Ch'ŏndogyo. Temple University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Religion). 288p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 7 (Jan. 1970): 3087-A; Order No. 69-19,959.

1230 **SEO**, Kyung Bo.
A Study of Korean Zen Buddhism Approached through the Chodangjip. Temple University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Religion). 429p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2611-A; Order No. 69-16,815.

1231 **TCHOI**, Youn-Whan Ambrosius.
Das Gebetbuch der koreanischen Kirche: Seine Herkunft und seine Entwicklung bis zur Ausgabe des Jahres 1963 mit einer deutschen Übersetzung des Erstdrucks um 1862. [German: The Prayerbook of the Korean Church: Its Origins and Development through the Edition Published in 1963, Together with a Translation into German of the First Edition from about 1862.] Theologische Fakultät Trier, 1969 (Dr.). xiii, 111p.

1232 **CHO**, Timothy Hyo-Hoon.
A History of the Korea Baptist Convention: 1889-1969. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1970 (Th.D. in Church History). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6698-A; Order No. 71-12,426.

1233 **HAHM**, Sung Koog.
Problems in the Translation of the Hebrew Testament into the Korean Language with Special Reference to Psalm Fifty-One. Boston University, 1970 (Th.D. in Biblical Studies). 368p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6700-01-A; Order No. 71-3956.

1234 **HAN**, Sun Nam.
History of Methodism in Korea, 1931-1965. Temple University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Religion). 309p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6701-A; Order No. 71-10,573.

1235 **PARK**, Pong Bae.
The Encounter of Christianity with Traditional Culture and Ethics in Korea: An Essay in Christian Self-Understanding. Vanderbilt University, 1970 (Ph.D. in Religion). 317p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5512-A; Order No. 71-10,459.

1236 **KIM**, Donggill.
Abraham Lincoln: An Oriental Interpretation. Boston University, 1971 (Ph.D. in History). 270p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2033-A; Order No. 71-26,433. A Confucian philosophical interpretation of President Lincoln's life and character presented by a Korean.

1237 **PARK**, Byeng-Sen.
Le récit de la "Princesse abandonnée" et l'aperçu historique des médiums coréens. [French: The Narrative of the "Abandoned Princess" and an Historical Sketch of Korean Mediums.] Université de Paris VII, 1971 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle).

1238 **SUN**, Yoon Kyung.
Islam in Korea. The Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1971 (Ph.D. in Islamic Studies). 205p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6535-A; Order No. 72-12,819.

1239 **YU**, Chin Sei.
The Quest for the Self in the Philosophy of Yulgok. Temple University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Religion). 339p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 12 (June 1972): 7083-A; Order No. 72-17,725.

1240 **SHIN**, Sung Jong.
Paul's Missionary Method and the Indigenization of the Korean Church. Temple University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Religion). 205p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6806-A; Order No. 74-28,251.

1241 **SON**, Myong Gul.
Korean Churches in Search of Self-Identity, 1930-1970: An Examination of Some Protestant Efforts during the Periods of Japanization, National Division, and Resurgence. Southern Methodist University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Religion). 452p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 943-A; Order No. 75-4533.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT – GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

Limited primarily to political developments since 1953. For research analyzing earlier politics and government and for dissertations on political history, *see* the various sections under "History." *Also see* entries 996, 1149, 1150 and 1417.

1242 **LEE**, Young Ho.
The Political Culture of Modernizing Society: Political Attitudes and Democracy in Korea. Yale University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 291p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 8 (Feb. 1970): 3519-20-A; Order No. 70-2760.

1243 **SCHULLER**, Charles Richard.
The Problem of Linkage in Cross-Cultural Societies. University of Oregon, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 283p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5483-A; Order No. 71-10,781. A study in politics using attitudinal survey data from university students in the Republic of Korea and other countries.

1244 **SUHR**, Jung Karp.
Confucian Theory: Its Apologia, Critique, and Problem of "Democracy." The University of Oklahoma, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 240p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2998-A; Order No. 70-23,994. A study in political philosophy.

1245 **CHOI**, Sung-Il.
A Typological Model of Political Development: Korea, A Preliminary Test. University of Kansas, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 160p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2149-50-A; Order No. 71-27,133.

1246 **KIM**, Kwang-Woong.
Politics, Administration, and National Development. University of Hawaii, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1207-A; Order No. 72-24,373. A "multi-methodological" study of 28 developing countries including the Republic of Korea.

1247 **LEE**, Chul-Hyun.
Political Modernization with Special Reference to the Republic of Korea: Theoretical, Historical, and Comparative Study. New York University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Politics). 347p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 11 (May 1972): 6509-10-A; Order No. 72-3091.

1248 **CHO**, Jaekwan.
A Comparative Analysis of the Communist Cadre System. University of California at Berkeley, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). iii, 268p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California. Compares the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and the People's Republic of China.

1249 **SHIN**, Doh Chull.
Socio-Economic Development and

Democratization in South Korea: A Time-Series Analysis. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 196p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6422-A; Order No. 73-10,052.

1250 CHUNG, Sae-gu.
The Political Socialization of Selected Elementary and Middle School Students in the Republic of Korea: Political Knowledge, Political Trust and Political Efficacy. The Florida State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Social Studies). 105p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1473-74-A; Order No. 73-24,283.

1251 YI, Yu-Jin.
Contribution à l'étude des forces et idéologies politiques en Corée du Sud contemporaine (1948-1960): l'anticommunisme. [French: A Contribution to the Study of Political Forces and Ideologies in Contemporary South Korea (1948-1960): Anti-Communism.] Université de Paris V (René Descartes), 1973 (Doctorat d'Université en sociologie). iii, 376, vi p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. W Univ. 1973 (24)-4°.

1252 ZEON, Young-cheol.
The Politics of Land Reform in South Korea. University of Missouri at Columbia, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 335p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 549-50-A; Order No. 74-10,012.

1253 HU, Bom.
A Social Information System for National Development Planning of a Developing Country: Korea. State University of New York at Buffalo, 1974 (Ph.D. in Policy Sciences). 242p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6794-95-A; Order No. 74-19,990.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT – CIVIL BUREAUCRACY AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Limited primarily to the Korean governments in office since 1953. *Also see* entries 1194 and 1288.

1254 OH, Suck Hong.
A Separate Monitoring Agency in the Administrative Control System: A Study of the Board of Audit and Inspection of the Government of the Republic of Korea. University of Pittsburgh, 1969 (Ph.D. in International Affairs). 350p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 5055-A; Order No. 70-5286.

1255 RHEE, Chongik.
Central Budget Administration and Its Structure in the Republic of Korea, 1961-1963. New York University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Public Administration). 282p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1357-A; Order No. 70-16,096.

1256 LOO, Robert Kalei Wah Kit.
A Comparative Study of Governmental Treatment of Interest Groups in South Korea and North Korea, 1954-1964. New York University, 1970 (Ph.D., School of Education). 391p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6681-82-A; Order No. 71-13,652.

1257 PAIK, Wanki.
Modernization of Korean Bureaucracy. The Florida State University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Government). 168p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6437-A; Order No. 73-11,323.

1258 PARK, Nei Hei.
A Comparative Study of Managerial Job Attitudes in the U.S. and Korean Civil Services. The American University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Business Administration). 131p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3223-24-A; Order No. 74-22,273.

1259 SPRINGER, John Frederick.
Role Integration among Development Administrators: A Cross-National Comparison. University of California at Davis, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 305p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 518-19-A; Order No. 75-15,461. Compares the Republic of Korea with 3 Southeast Asian countries.

1260 YU, Suk Kyul.
Role of Interest Groups in Emerging Nations: A Case of Korea. University of Missouri at Columbia, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 540p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 3 (Sept. 1975): 1784-85-A; Order No. 75-20,175.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT – CIVILIAN/MILITARY LEADERSHIP, POLITICAL PARTIES, AND ELECTIONS

Limited primarily to political developments since 1953. Includes the student revolution of April 1960 and the military coup d'etat of May 1961. *Also see* entries 1190 and 1396.

1261 WHEATLEY, Charles William.
Military Coups and Political Development: A Comparative Exploratory Study. Columbia University, 1969 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 495p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 6 (Dec. 1969): 2645-46-A; Order No. 69-15,714. Includes developments in the Republic of Korea, 1961-63.

1262 HAN, Sungjoo.
The Chang Myŏn Government (1960-1961) in South Korea: A Case Study of Failure in Political Democracy. University of California at Berkeley, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 392p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6677-A; Order No. 71-15,779.

1263 LEE, Hoyoung.
The Role of the Military in South Korean Politics. University of Maryland, 1970 (Ph.D. in Government and Politics). 290p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2994-A; Order No. 70-23,297.

1264 NAM, Koon Woo.
The North Korean Communist Leadership, 1945-1965: A Study of Factionalism and Political Consolidation. University of Massachusetts, 1970 (Ph.D. in Government). 302p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 5 (Nov. 1970): 2463-64-A; Order No. 70-20,139.

1265 YANG, Sung-Chul.
Revolution and Change: A Comparative Study of the April Student Revolution of 1960 and the May Military Coup d'Etat of 1961 in Korea. University of Kentucky, 1970 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 308p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 10 (Apr. 1971): 5487-A; Order No. 71-8607.

1266 HAHN, Bae Ho.
Factions in Contemporary Korean Competitive Politics. Princeton University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Politics). 293p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 1582-A; Order No. 71-23,360.

1267 HAN, Ki-Shik.
Political Leadership and Development in Post-War Korea: Continuity and Change between the Rhee and Park Regimes. University of California at Berkeley, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). xv, 507p. Order copies from the Library Photographic Service, General Library, University of California.

1268 PARK, Han-Shik.
Voting Participation and Socio-Economic Status in the United States and Korea: A Comparative Study. University of Minnesota, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 156p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4686-A; Order No. 72-5617.

1269 KIM, Chulsu.
Parties and Factions in Korean Politics. University of Massachusetts, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 352p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 10 (Apr. 1974): 6716-A; Order No. 73-31,105.

1270 THOMPSON, William Randall.
Explanations of the Military Coup. University of Washington, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 387p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 12 (June 1973): 6990-92-A; Order No. 73-13,892. Includes the military coup in Korea (1961).

1271 AHN, Byong Man.
Congressional Elections in Korea, 1954-1971: An Analysis of Crucial and Normal Elections. The University of Florida, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 180p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 3 (Sept. 1975): 1766-A; Order No. 75-16,345.

1272 CHOI, Yearn H.
Decision-Making in Korean Government: Between Student Uprising and Military Coup d'Etat. Indiana University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 206p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 7 (Jan. 1975): 4663-A; Order No. 75-1682.

1273 RHEE, Yong Pil.
The Breakdown of Authority Structure in Korea in 1960: A Case Study of the Failure of Concerted Feedback. University of Chicago, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). iii, 172p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago.

1274 TAI, Chong-Soo.
The Effects of Revolution: A Quasi-Experimental Analysis of Six Revolutions. Northwestern University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 188p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 10 (Apr. 1975): 6781-A; Order No. 75-8000. Includes the South Korean revolution of 1961.

1275 YOU, Young-June.
Development Patterns, Leadership Styles, and Popular Attitudes: Korea's Development Politics (1948-1972). University of Hawaii, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). xiv, 214p. Order copies from the Reprography Department, University of Hawaii Library.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT – PROBLEMS AND POLITICS OF KOREAN REUNIFICATION

See also entry 1103.

1276 DUFT, Peter.
Das Mandat der Neutralen Überwachungskommission in Korea. [German: The Mandate of the Neutral Control Commission in Korea.] Universität Zürich, 1969 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Das Mandat ... Korea (Zürich: Polygraphischen Verlag, 1969. xx, 125p. [Zürcher Studien zum Internationalen Recht, 45]).

1277 KIM, Youn-Soo.
Der Nationalismus in Nordkorea als eine Möglichkeit für die friedliche Wiedervereinigung Koreas. [German: Nationalism in North Korea as a Possible Cause for the Peaceful Reunification of Korea.] Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, 1969 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). 191p.

1278 KIM, Choonhi.
Le problème de la réunification de la Corée et ses origines. [French: The Problem of the Reunification of Korea and Its Origins.] Université de Paris, 1970 (Doctorat d'Université en droit). 932p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque Cujas de Droit et des Sciences Economiques, library catalogue no. DZ 1970/89.

1279 HENNESSEY, John Russell.
Partition as an Alternative to Great Power Conflict: The Case Studies of Germany and Korea. Georgetown University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Government). 447p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 5 (Nov. 1971): 2772-A; Order No. 71-30,348.

1280 PERRIN, Kwan Sok.
The Problem of Korean Unification and the United Nations, 1945-1955. University of Utah, 1971 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 189p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 4 (Oct. 1971): 2164-A; Order No. 71-24,999.

1281 KIM, Hak-Joon.
Korean Unification in the Asian Balance of Power. University of Pittsburgh, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 395p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 8 (Feb. 1973): 4494-A; Order No. 73-1642. Note: Japan's role in the East Asian balance of power is included.

1282 KIM, Yu-Nam.
External Inputs and North Korea's Confrontation Policy: A Case Study of Linkage Politics. North Texas State University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 333p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1999-2000-A; Order No. 73-23,738.

1283 KIM, Kwang.
Approaches to the Problem of Korean Unification: A Study in Linkage Politics. New York University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Politics). 391p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3832-33-A; Order No. 74-18,173

1284 LEE, Kwang Ho.
A Study of the United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea (UNCURK): The Cold War and a United Nations Subsidiary Organ. University of Pittsburgh, 1974 (Ph.D. in Public and International Affairs). 245p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 1 (July 1975): 523-24-A; Order No. 75-4092.

1285 YIM, Yong Soon.
Politics of Korean Unification: A Comparative Study of Systemic Outputs in Two Different Political Systems. Rutgers University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 343p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3851-52-A; Order No. 74-27,671.

PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

See also entry 1045.

1286 KAHNG, Hewon.
Clothing Interests and Clothing Aspirations Associated with Selected Social-Psychological Factors for a Group of College Women in Korea. The Pennsylvania State University, 1971 (Ph.D. in Clothing and Textiles). 139p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 9 (Mar. 1972): 5286-87-B; Order No. 72-9485.

1287 SIMON, Douglas Walter.
A Cross-National Study of Social-Psychological Characteristics of University Students. University of Oregon, 1972 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 226p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2455-56-A; Order No. 72-28,188. Students in 14 countries including the Republic of Korea.

1288 YOON, Woo Kon.
The Effect of Personality on Bureaucrats' Behavior in the Case of South Korea. New York University, 1972 (Ph.D.). 258p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 7 (Jan. 1973): 3753-54-A; Order No. 72-31,146.

1289 SONG, Johng Doo.
Childhood and Adolescence in the United States and Korea. Claremont Graduate School, 1973 (Ph.D. in Education). 156p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 4 (Oct. 1973): 1716-A; Order No. 73-22,782. Compares the effect of culture as a determining factor for human growth and personality.

1290 HO, Kuo-hsiung.
Exploratory Study of Spatial Dimensionality across Two Ethnic Groups. University of Maryland, 1974 (Ph.D. in Education). 119p. Abstracted in DAI 36, no. 2 (Aug. 1975): 781-A; Order No. 75-18,104. Compares 60 Oriental (including 5 Japanese and 27 Korean) and 60 Caucasian children.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also entries 906, 912, 1406 and (within the Appendixes) 1390A and 1401A.

1291 PASCHAL, Eugene Hamer (II).
Heterosis and Combining Ability in Exotic Soybean Germplasm. Purdue University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Agronomy). 63p. Abstracted in DAI 34, no. 6 (Dec. 1973): 2415-B; Order No. 73-28,124. Agronomic experiments using soybeans of Korean, Chinese, Manchurian and American origin.

SOCIOLOGY

For related research, *see* the section entitled "Psychology and Social Psychology." *See also* entries 1394, 1397 and 1405.

1292 KIM, Kyong-Dong.
Industrialization and Industrialism: Comparative Perspectives on Values of Korean Workers and Managers. Cornell University, 1972 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 224p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 1239-40-A; Order No. 72-23,672.

1293 RYU, Jai Poong.
From Chosen to Daehan: Social Change in Twentieth Century Korea. University of Minnesota, 1972 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 354p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 5 (Nov. 1972): 2531-A; Order No. 72-27,802. A comparative study of 2 time periods: 1910-20 and 1960-70.

1294 SWISHER, Ralph Blakeslee.
Passing the Threshold to Modernity in Rural South Korea: The Convergence of Elite Communications, Popular Frame of Reference, and Institutional Capacity. University of Pittsburgh, 1972 (Ph.D. in International Affairs). 340p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 11 (May 1973): 6466-A; Order No. 73-12,359.

1295 HIDAY, Virginia Marie Aldigé.
Land Tenure and Population: A Study of the Effects of Land Tenure Structure on Population Growth and Distribution. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 229p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 1 (July 1974): 582-A; Order No. 74-15,346. Hiday uses data for 24 countries including the Republic of Korea.

1296 KIM, Hei Chu.
The Role of Religious Belief and Social Structure in Korea's Breakthrough into Modernity. New School for Social Research, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 264p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 7 (Jan. 1974): 4432-33-A; Order No. 74-154.

1297 PARK, Hyoung Cho.
The Urban Middle Class Family in Korea. Harvard University, 1973 (Ph.D. in Sociology and East Asian Languages). iii, 345p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10616.10.

1298 KOO, Hagen.
Occupational Situs and Social Stratification in a Developing Society. Northwestern University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 125p. Abstracted in DAI 35, no. 6 (Dec. 1974): 3894-A; Order No. 74-28,666. Focuses on Korea.

1299 **McBRIAN, Charles Downing.** *Kinship and Community in a Korean Village.* Harvard University, 1974 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 160p. Available at the Harvard University Archives, Pusey Library, call no. HU 90.10592.10.

Japan and Korea:

An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877-1969 COMPILED AND EDITED BY FRANK JOSEPH SHULMAN

Japan and Korea

This work brings together in classified order 2586 dissertations, accepted by universities in 26 countries and written in 14 Western languages, that deal in whole or in part with Japan and Korea respectively. The bibliography annotates each entry extensively; notes the source of an abstract, if any, in such journals as *Dissertation Abstracts;* indicates the availability of dissertation copies from University Microfilms International; and lists related published works, both books and articles, by the dissertation authors. There are author, institutional and brief subject indexes for easy reference.

"One would not expect an annotated list of doctoral dissertations to make particularly fascinating reading, but those users of Mr. Shulman's compilation who are serious students of East Asian Studies will find it a hard book to put down."
— Hillary Conroy, *Monumenta Nipponica*

". . . part of a new system offering an attempt at comprehensiveness, not only for the United States output of dissertations, but for the entire Western-language world output."
— G. Raymond Nunn, *Journal of Asian Studies*

"An invaluable bibliographical tool."
— William L. Holland, *Pacific Affairs*

ISBN: 0-8389-0085-2 (1970) xix, 340 pages paperbound (only) $6.95

American Library Association 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS COMPLETED BEFORE 1969

The following 111 dissertations were accepted by institutions of higher learning around the world before 1969. Comprehensive bibliographical information about them was received too late to permit their inclusion in the predecessor to this volume: *Japan and Korea: An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877-1969* (Chicago: American Library Association, 1970). The entries are divided into three categories of doctoral research: (A) on Japan, (B) on Japan as well as Korea, and (C) on Korea alone. Within each listing the entries appear in chronological order by year of completion. Cross-references to all of these dissertations may be found throughout this bibliography.

APPENDIX A
JAPAN

1300 SUGIURA, Sadajiro.
Hindu Logic as Preserved in China and Japan. University of Pennsylvania, 1898 (Ph.D. in Philosophy). Published as Hindu ... Japan (Philadelphia & Boston, 1900. 114p. [Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in Philosophy, 4]).

1301 KAMBE, Torajiro.
Die öffene Handelsgesellschaft nach japanischem Recht. [German: Public Trading Companies according to Japanese Law.] Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1902 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Die offene ... Recht (Halle a.S.: Kaemmerer, 1902. v, 113p.).

1302 IKEDA, Riuichi.
Die Hauserbfolge in Japan unter Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen japanischen Kultur- und Rechtsentwickelung. [German: The Inheritance of a House in Japan with Regard to the General Development of Japanese Culture and Law.] Universität Berlin, 1903 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Die Hauserbfolge ... Rechtsentwickelung (Weimar: R. Wagner Sohn, 1903. xv, 152p.).

1303 SUZUKI, Tokujiro.
Über Syphilis im Altertum, speziell in China und Japan. [German: On Syphilis in Ancient Times, Especially in China and Japan.] Universität Rostock, 1903 (Dr., Medizinische Fakultät). Published as Über ... Japan (Rostock: H. Winterberg, 1903. 113p.).

1304 WATANABE, Toyoji.
Das Prisenverfahren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des japanischen Prisenrechts. [German: The Process of Capture with Particular Consideration of the Japanese Right of Capture.] Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, 1903. (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Das Prisenverfahren ... Prisenrechts (Jena: Neuenhahn, 1903. 80p.).

1305 IWASAKI, Kojiro.
Das japanische Eherecht. [German: The Japanese Marriage Law.] Universität Leipzig, 1904 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Das japanische Eherecht (Leipzig: Rossberg'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1904. 64p.).

1306 OVER, Heinrich.
Die japanische Staatsverfassung und die sie ergänzenden Gesetze. [German: The Japanese Constitution and the Laws Which Supplement It.] Universität Leipzig, 1908 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Die japanische ... Gesetze (Borna-Leipzig: Noske, 1908. vi, 85p.).

1307 HEBER, E. A.
Japanische Industriearbeit: Eine wirtschaftswissenschaftliche und kulturhistorische Studie. [German: Japanese Industrial Work: An Economic and Cultural-Historical Study.] Universität Zürich, 1912 (Dr., Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Japanische ... Studie (Jena: G. Fischer, 1912. viii, 282p. [Probleme der Weltwirtschaft: Schriften des Instituts für Seeverkehr und Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 7]).

1308 SCHARSCHMIDT, Clemens.
Unshū-Shōsoku oder Die Briefsammlung des Unshū. Von Fujiwara Akihira. Der älteste japanische Briefsteller (11. Jahrhundert n.Chr.). Übersetzt, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. [German: Unshū shōsoku, or the Letters of Unshū, by Fujiwara no Akihira (989-1066), the Earliest Japanese Letter-Writer: Translated together with an Introduction and Notes.] Universität Leipzig, 1917 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Unshū ... Anmerkungen (Berlin, 1917).

1309 MAHLBERG, Walter.
Über asiatische Wechselkurse. [German: On Asian Rates of Exchange.] Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main, 1920 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Über ... Wechselkurse (Bonn: Marcus & Weber, 1914. 138p. [Kölner Studien z. Staats- und Wirtschaftsleben, 9]). Includes Japan.

1310 ETTISCH, Ernst.
Das Völkerrecht im russisch-japanischen Krieg. [German: International Law in the Russo-Japanese War.] Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau, 1924 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). vi, 124p.

1311 IMIG, Helmut.
Die Bedeutung einer heimischen Kultur von japanischer Pfefferminze für die Pfefferminzöl- und Mentholgewinnung. [German: The Importance of the Domestic Cultivation of Japanese Peppermint for the Production of Peppermint Oil and Menthol.] Universität Berlin, 1927 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Bedeutung ... Mentholgewinnung (Berlin: Dammert, 1927. viii, 45p.).

1312 ZÜHLKE, Herbert.
Die Rolle des Fernen Ostens in den politischen Beziehungen der Mächte 1895-1905. [German: The Role of the Far East in the Political Relations of the Powers, 1895-1905.] Universität Königsberg, 1929 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Rolle ... 1905 (Berlin: Ebering, 1929. vii, 279p.). Includes the Russo-Japanese War.

1313 CHANG, Pao-yüan.
Die Eisenbahnen in der Mandschurei. [German: The Railways in Manchuria.] Universität Leipzig, 1930 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Eisenbahnen ... Mandschurei (Leipzig: Werkgemeinschaft, 1930. 100p.). Includes Japanese-controlled railways.

1314 ZACHERT, Herbert.
Die kaiserlichen Erlasse des Shoku-Nihongi in Text und Übersetzung mit Erläuterungen. 1. Einleitung und semmyō 1-29. [German: The Imperial Decrees of the Shoku-Nihongi: Their Text and an Annotated Translation. 1. Introduction and semmyō 1-29.] Universität Hamburg, 1932 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). 128p.

1315 FLORENZ, Eduard Emmerich.
Die Langgedichte Yakamochi's aus dem Manyōshū in Text und Übersetzung mit Erläuterung. 1. Einleitung und Naga-uta Buch 3, 8, 17, 18. [German: The Long Poems of Ōtomo Yakamochi (?-785) from the Manyōshū: Their Text and an Annotated Translation. 1. Introduction and Naga-uta Book 3, 8, 17, 18.] Universität Hamburg, 1933 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Langgedichte ... 18 (Hamburg, 1933. 163p. [Veröffentlichungen der Seminar für Sprache und Kultur Japans an der Hamburgischen Universität]).

1315a HARA, Hatsuji James.
Organic Foreign Bodies in the Bronchi and Hay Fever among Japanese. University of Pennsylvania, 1934 (M.S.D.).

1316 TIEN, Shu-chih.
Die Stellung der Mandschurei in der Weltwirtschaft. [German: The Position of Manchuria in World Commerce.] Universität Berlin, 1935 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Deals in part with the Japanese position in Manchuria.

1317 LINNE, Gerhard.
Der Ferne Osten als Krisenraum der Weltpolitik 1903-1905: Ein Beitrag zur Bedeutung des Fernen Ostens für die Gruppierung der Mächte. [German: The Far East as a Crisis Area in World Politics,

1903-1905: A Contribution to the Significance of the Far East for the Grouping of the Powers.] Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen, 1939 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Der Ferne ... Mächte (Düsseldorf: Nolte, 1939. xix, 171p.). Includes the Russo-Japanese War.

1318 BOHNER, Alfred.
Wallfahrt zu zweien: Die 88 heiligen Stätten von Shikoku. [German: Pilgrimage Two by Two: The 88 Holy Sites in Shikoku.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1940 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Wallfahrt ... Shikoku (Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens; Leipzig: Verlag Asia Major, 1931. vi, 159p. [Mitteilungen der DGNVO, Suppl. 12]).

1319 HANSEN, Hans.
Die Einwirkung des Weltkrieges auf die Fernostprobleme bis zum Abschluss der russisch-japanischen Vertrages vom Jahre 1916. [German: The Influence of the World War on Far Eastern Problems up to the Conclusion of the Russo-Japanese Accord of 1916.] Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, 1940 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Einwirkung ... 1916 (Berlin: Eberling, 1940. 145p. [Beiträge zur Weltpolitik, 4]).

1320 KOMATSU, Fumiko.
L'évolution du costume au Japon depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à l'époque du Tokugawa. [French: The Evolution of Dress in Japan from Ancient Times up to the Tokugawa Period.] Université de Paris, 1942 (Doctorat d'Université ès lettres). Published as L'évolution ... Tokugawa (Paris: M. Lavergne, 1942. 184p.).

1321 JACKSON, John Edward.
Prayer in Ancient and Modern Religions. University of Chicago, 1946 (Ph.D. in History of Culture). iii, 503p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Chapter 10 examines Shinto and Buddhism in Japan.

1322 BRODSKII, R. M.
21 trebovanie IAponii k Kitaiu v 1915 g. [Russian: The Twenty-One Demands Presented by Japan to China in 1915.] Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A. A. Zhdanova, 1947 (Candidate of Historical Sciences degree). 3p. summary published in 1947.

1323 SADY, Rachel Reese.
The Function of Rumors in Relocation Centers. University of Chicago, 1947 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). v, 270p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. On the relocation centers for Japanese-Americans during World War II.

1324 SANMANN, Madge Lucile Stewart.
A Study of the Experiences of Selected Oriental Students in Colleges and Universities of the United States and Implications for Higher Education. Northwestern University, 1948 (Ph.D. in Education). ii, 423p. Abstracted in Northwestern University. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations ... 1948: 251-55. Order copies from Interlibrary Loan Services, Northwestern University Library. Based on a study of students from Japan and 7 other Asian countries.

1325 SEVAST'IANOV, Grigorii Nikolaevich.
Amerikanskii imperializm: Posobnik iaponskoi agressii v Kitae, 1931-1933. [Russian: American Imperialism: Accomplice of Japanese Aggression in China, 1931-1933.] Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1950 (Candidate degree).

1326 WHITEHEAD, Donald Frederick.
The Making of Foreign Policy during President Roosevelt's First Term, 1933-37. University of Chicago, 1951 (Ph.D. in Political Science). ii, 248p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Deals extensively with East Asia, including Japanese expansion in China and U.S.-Japanese relations.

1327 WELTY, Paul S.
Theodore Roosevelt's Concepts of the National Interests of the United States. University of Chicago, 1953 (Ph.D. in Political Science). viii, 474p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Includes an analysis of U.S.-Japanese relations and Roosevelt's role in settling the Russo-Japanese War.

1328 DMITRIEV, P. V.
Proval kolonial'noi politiki angliiskikh i iaponskikh imperialistov v Malaie vo vremia vtoroi mirovoi voiny. [Russian: The Failure of the Colonial Policy of English and Japanese Imperialists in Malaya during the Second World War.] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova, 1954 (Candidate of Historical Sciences degree). xv, 327p. 16p. summary published in 1954.

1329 LAU, James Brownlee.
Attitude Change as Related to Change in Perception of the Group Norm. The University of Michigan, 1954 (Ph.D. in Social Psychology). 135p. Abstracted in DA 14, no. 7 (July 1954): 1108; Order No. 8328. On American attitudes toward Asian Americans and Jews.

1330 MARKOVA, S. D.
Kitaiskaia poeziia v period voiny protiv iaponskikh zakhvatchikov. [Russian: Chinese Poetry during the War against the Japanese Invaders (1937-1945).] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1955 (Candidate of Philological Sciences degree). 16p. summary published in 1955.

1331 TILLETT, Lowell Ray.
The Soviet Union and the Policy of Collective Security in the League of Nations, 1934-1938. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1955 (Ph.D. in History). v, 404p. Available on interlibrary loan; copies may also be purchased from the Photographic Services of the University of North Carolina Library. The Sino-Japanese conflict is discussed in chapter 9, "The Chinese Appeal and the Brussels Conference".

1332 HAAS, Egbert.
Frans Indo-China en de Japanse expansiepolitiek 1939-1945. [Dutch, with a summary in French: French Indochina and Japan's Expansionist Policy, 1939-1945.] Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, 1956 (Dr.). Published as Frans ... 1945 (Leiden: Universitaire Pers Leidens, 1956. 260p.).

1333 RANIS, Gustav.
Japan–A Case Study in Development. Yale University, 1956 (Ph.D. in Economics). 183p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 2570-71-A; Order No. 70-23,774. Studies the years between 1878-82 and 1933-37.

1334 YOUNG, Howard Thomas.
José Juan Tablada: Mexican Poet (1871-1945). Columbia University, 1956 (Ph.D. in Spanish). 317p. Abstracted in DA 16, no. 8 (Aug. 1956): 1458-59; Order No. 17,089. For Tablada's Spanish-language haiku, see pp. 118-39 ("The Haikai Poet") and pp. 272-76 ("Unedited Haikai").

1335 SHILTOVA, A. P.
Natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie vo V'etname v period vtoroi mirovoi voiny i pobeda avgustovskoi revoliutsii. [Russian: The National Liberation Movement in Vietnam during World War II and the Victory of the August Revolution.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1958 (Candidate of Historical Sciences degree). xiii, 388p. 22p. summary published in 1958. Includes Japanese involvement in Indochina during the war.

1336 TALLOW, Adamin A.
Command Responsibility: Its Legal Aspect. University of Santo Tomas, 1958 (D.C.L.). xii, 570p. Published as Command ... Aspect (Manila, 1965. xxxii, 472p.). Deals in part with the Tokyo war crimes trial and the case of Yamashita Tomoyuki.

1337 GORDON, Bernard K.
The Emergence of New Zealand as a Pacific Power. University of Chicago, 1959 (Ph.D. in Political Science). vi, 342p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Published as New Zealand Becomes a Pacific Power (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960. 283p.). Includes Japan's threat to New Zealand before and during World War II and New Zealand's participation in the Occupation of Japan.

1338 SOMMAI VISUDDHIDHAM [VISUDDHIDHAM, Sommai].
La Thaïlande à travers le conflit mondial (1939-1945). [French: Thailand during World War II.] Université de Paris, 1959 (Doctorat d'Université en droit). 192p. Includes Thai-Japanese relations.

1339 SATO, Tadashi.
Etudes biostratigraphiques des ammonites du jurassique du Japon. [French: Biostratigraphic Studies of Jurassic Period Ammonites in Japan.] Université de Paris, 1960 (Doctorat de 3^e cycle).

1340 TSZIN, Min-shan.
Ekonomicheskaia ekspansiia iaponskogo imperializma v ekonomichesko slabopazvitye strany posle vtoroi mirovoi voiny. [Russian: The Economic Expansion of Japanese Imperialism in the Underdeveloped Countries after the Second World War.] Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963 (Candidate of Economic Sciences degree). 226p.

1341 ORLOFF, Alicia Catherine.
The Influence of Buddhist Negation on the Concept of Divinity: Indian Background of Honji Suijaku. Claremont Graduate School, 1964 (Ph.D.). 313p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 12 (June 1971): 6705-A; Order No. 71-13,723. Honji suijaku ("true nature-trace manifestation"), an important philosophical concept in Japanese Buddhism.

1342 HUSZÁR, Ernőné [Hedvig].
A japán kereskedelem fejlődése az 50-es évektől napjainkig, különös tekintettel a délkelet-ázsiai országokro. [Hungarian: The Development of Japanese Foreign Trade from the 1950s to the Present, with Particular Regard to the Countries of Southeast Asia.] Marx Károly Közgazdaságtudományi Egyetem [Budapest], 1965 (Dr.U.). 140p.

1343 STEEGMANN, Albert Theodore, Jr.
Relationships between Human Facial Cold Response and Dimensions of Facial Form: An Experimental Study in Physical Anthropology. The University of Michigan, 1965 (Ph.D. in Anthropology). 88p. Abstracted in DA 27, no. 4 (Oct. 1966): 1025-B; Order No. 66-6711. A case study of Japanese and white American male students at The University of Michigan.

1344 THEOHARIS, Athan George.
The Yalta Myths: An Issue in American Politics, 1945-1955. University of Chicago, 1965 (Ph.D. in History). v, 269p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Published as The Yalta ... 1955 (Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1970. viii, 263p.). Includes U.S. criticism of the agreements concerning Japan and Soviet participation in the war against Japan.

1345 TORONTÁLI, Sándor.
Japán-magyar kereskedelmi kapcsolatok perspektivája. [Hungarian: Prospects for Trade Relations between Japan and Hungary.] Marx Károly Közgazdaságtudományi Egyetem [Budapest], 1965 (Dr.U.). 92p.

1346 UEDA, Naoharu.
Le problème des relations commerciales du Japon et de la C.E.E. [French: The Problem of Commercial Relations between Japan and the European Economic Community.] Université de Strasbourg, 1965 (Diplôme du Centre universitaire des hautes études européennes). 67, iii p.

1347 EDWARDS, Jerome E.
Foreign Policy Attitudes of the Chicago Tribune, 1929-1941. University of Chicago, 1966 (Ph.D. in History). v, 220p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Published as The Foreign Policy of Col. McCormick's Tribune, 1929-1941 (Reno: University of Nevada Press, 1971. 232p.). Includes this newspaper's coverage of and views about Japan, especially its expansionist activities in Asia.

1348 HORAKOVA, Eva.
Anti-Japanese Resistance and the Postwar Revolutionary Movement in the Philippines. [Text in Czech] Kandidátská práce Orientálního ustavu Československé akademie věd (Praha), 1966. 286p.

1349 KATAOKA, Takashi.
A Statistical Analysis of the Size Structure of the Japanese Manufacturing Industries. Wayne State University, 1966 (Ph.D. in Economics). 142p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 11 (May 1971): 5616-17-A; Order No. 71-12,042.

1350 MATSUSHIMA, Chiyono.
Connotative Meaning Structure of Home Economics and Related Concepts Assessed in Two Cultures. Cornell University, 1966 (Ph.D. in Home Economics Education). 274p. Abstracted in DA 27, no. 3 (Sept. 1966): 868-69-B; Order No. 66-7853. Compares Japan and the USA.

1351 WEIDEMANN, Diethelm.
Die Entstehung der unabhängigen Staaten in Süd- und Südostasien im Ergebnis des Zweiten Weltkrieges, im Prozess der antikolonialen Befreiungsrevolution (1939/41-1947/49). [German: The Rise of Independent States in South and Southeast Asia as a Result of the Second World War: The Process of Anticolonial Revolutions for Independence and Freedom, 1939/41-1947/49.] Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht" (Potsdam), 1966 (Dr.). xii, 737, liii p. Published as Die Entstehung ... 1947/49 (Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1969.) 416p. Includes the impact of the Japanese occupation of Southeast Asia during the war.

1352 CHAPMAN, John Walter Mann.
The Origins and Development of German and Japanese Military Cooperation, 1936-1945. University of Oxford, 1967 (D.Phil. in Social Studies). 357 + 426p. Available at the Bodleian Library, no. Ms.D.Phil.d. 3978-9.

1353 JAEGER, Thomas.
Beitrag zur gegenwärtigen Häufigkeit der Tuberkulose in verschiedenen europäischen und aussereuropäischen Ländern. [German: Contribution to the Present Frequency of Tuberculosis in Various European and Non-European Countries.] Universität Hamburg, 1967 (Dr., Medizinische Fakultät). Published as Beitrag ... Ländern (Hamburg, 1967. 143p.). Covers 33 countries including Japan.

1354 MARTIN, Bernd.
Deutschland und Japan im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Vom Angriff auf Pearl Harbor bis zur deutschen Kapitulation. [German: Germany and Japan during World War II: From the Attack on Pearl Harbor up to Germany's Surrender.] Philipps-Universität Marburg/Lahn, 1967 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Deutschland ... Kapitulation (Göttingen: Musterschmidt, 1969. 326p. [Studien und Dokumente zur Geschichte des Zweiten Weltkrieges, 11]).

1355 SEN, Keshav Chandra.
Foreign Exchange Constraint and Import Substitution. The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1967 (Ph.D. in Economics). 214p. Abstracted in DA 28, no. 11 (May 1968): 4365-66-A; Order No. 68-1101. Covers Japan, 1950-1962, and 5 other Asian countries.

1356 WALKER, Millidge Penderell (III).
Administration and Local Government in Indonesia. University of California at Berkeley, 1967 (Ph.D. in Political Science). 408p. Abstracted in DA 29, no. 1 (July 1968): 304-05-A; Order No. 68-10,434. Part of chapter 3 focuses on pressures for decentralization under the Japanese during World War II.

1357 BECKER, Marcia Rose.
The Visual Cues Used in Ethnic Identification. New School for Social Research, 1968 (Ph.D. in Psychology). 194p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 5219-20-B; Order No. 70-7649. The Japanese were one of several nationalities selected for study in this dissertation about American ways of identifying ethnic groups.

1358 BRANDT, Klaus Joachim.
Hosoda Eishi (1756-1829): Der japanische Holzschnittmeister und Maler und seine Schüler. [German: Hosoda Eishi (1756-1829): The Japanese Woodcut Master and Painter and His Students.] Universität zu Köln, 1968 (Dr.). ca. 400p. + appendixes. Will be published in 1976 by BfT-Layer in Stuttgart.

1359 GROTE, Hubertus.
Das Atomenergierecht Japans. [German: Japan's Atomic Energy Law.] Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen, 1968 (Dr., Juristische Fakultät). Published as Das Atomenergierecht Japans (Göttingen, 1968. li, 218p. [Studien zum internationalen Wirtschaftsrecht und Atomenergierecht, 38]).

1360 HANZEL, Louis Francis, S.V.D.
A Contrastive Analysis of the Principal Predication Types of English and Japanese. Georgetown University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). 220p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 9 (Mar. 1970): 3928-A; Order No. 70-4637.

1361 HUANG, Chinliang Lawrence.
Japan's China Policy under Premier Tanaka, 1927-1929. New York University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Politics). 306p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 11 (May 1970): 5050-A; Order No. 70-7405.

1362 IGE, Philip Keimin.
Paradise and Melting Pot in the Fiction and Non-Fiction of Hawaii: A Study of Cross-Cultural Record. Columbia University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Education). 688p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 435-A; Order No. 71-17,588. Deals in part with Japanese-Americans.

1363 JONES, Stanleigh Hopkins, Jr.
Scholar, Scientist, Popular Author: Hiraga Gennai, 1728-1780. Columbia University, 1968 (Ph.D. in East Asian Languages and Cultures). 313p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 437-A; Order No. 71-17,591.

1364 KARIM, Mohamed Zain.
Some Approaches to the Physiology of Economic Plants and Their Application to Rice. Cornell University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Botany). 382p. Abstracted in DA 29, no. 11 (May 1969): 4062-B; Order No. 69-5024. Includes the japonica variety of rice plants.

1365 KEVENHÖRSTER, Paul Johannes.
Das politische System Japans. [German: The Political System of Japan.] Universität

zu Köln, 1968 (Dr., Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Fakultät). Published as Das politische ... Japans (Köln: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1969. 330p. [Demokratie und Frieden, 10]).

1366 KLONER, Jay Martin.
The Influence of Japanese Prints on Edouard Manet and Paul Gauguin. Columbia University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Art History and Archaeology). 488p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 8 (Feb. 1972): 4506-A; Order No. 71-17,596.

1367 LEE, Ngok.
The Chinese Communist Bases (Ken-Chü-Ti) in North China, 1938-1943: A Study of Their Growth and Anti-Japanese Activities, with Special Reference to Administration and Mass Mobilisation Programmes at the Village Level. University of London, 1968 (Ph.D. in Arts, School of Oriental and African Studies). iv, 331p.

1368 LIBAL, Michael.
Japans Weg in den Krieg: Die Aussenpolitik der Kabinette Konoye 1940/1941. [German: Japan on the Road to War: The Foreign Policy of the Konoye Cabinet, 1940-1941.] Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, 1968 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Japans ... 1940/1941 (Düsseldorf: Droste Verlag, 1971. 261p.).

1369 LONG, Theodore Dixon.
Science Policy in Postwar Japan: Its Background, Development, and Role in Public Policy and Administration. Columbia University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Public Law and Government). 495p. Abstracted in DAI 32, no. 1 (July 1971): 504-A; Order No. 71-17,603.

1370 MILLER, Erika.
Die Entwicklung von Zen und seine Anwendung als Psychotherapie. [German: The Development of Zen and Its Use as Psychotherapy.] Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, 1968 (Dr., Medizinische Fakultät). 62p.

1371 PONAN, Florentino Zamora.
The History of the Resistance Movement in Antique during the Japanese Occupation (1942-1945). University of Santo Tomas (Manila), 1968 (Ph.D. in Social Science). vii, 362p. Available at the library of the University of Santo Tomas, call no. DS 682.A1.P773.

1372 RABATSCH, Elfriede.
Der pazifische Raum im Weltbild der Europäer des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. [German: The European Conception of the Pacific Region within Their Image of the World during the Sixteenth Century.] Universität Wien, 1968 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). 2v. Includes a little information about Japan.

1373 SACHS, Stephen Mark.
The Supreme Court and National Emergency. University of Chicago, 1968 (Ph.D. in Political Science). iii, 246p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Chapter 4 examines the exclusion of Japanese-Americans from the West Coast during World War II.

1374 SASAKI, Chiyoko.
Der Nomonhan Konflikt: Das fernöstliche Vorspiel zum 2. Weltkrieg. [German: The Nomonhan Conflict: The Far Eastern Prelude to World War II.] Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1968 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Der Nomonhan ... Weltkrieg (Bonn: Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1968. 281p.).

1375 SILBERSTEIN, Helga.
Die Distributionen der Formem auf -te/-de in der modernen japanischen Sprache und ihre kommunikative Funktion in übersetzungstheoretische Hinsicht. [German: The Distributions of the Forms -te/-de in the Modern Japanese Language and Their Communicative Function from the Point of View of Translation Theory.] Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 1968 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). 104p.

1376 SMALL, George LeRoy.
The Virtual Extinction of an Extraterritorial Pelagic Resource–The Blue Whale. Columbia University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Geography). 419p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 6 (Dec. 1970): 3477-B; Order No. 70-23,464. Includes Japanese whaling policies and activities.

1377 WILLICK, Daniel Harold.
Public Opinion and International Affairs: A Comparative Study. University of Chicago, 1968 (Ph.D. in Sociology). vii, 187p. Order copies from the Photoduplication Department, Joseph Regenstein Library, University of Chicago. Studies the structure of public opinion in relation to issues of foreign policy within Japan and 4 European nations.

1378 YOSHIDA, Shingo A.
Die Zeitungsüberwachung in Japan während der Kriegszeit 1936-1945. [German: Supervision of the Press in Japan during the War Years, 1936-1945.] Freie Universität Berlin, 1968 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Die Zeitungsüberwachung ... 1945 (Berlin, 1968. 182p.).

APPENDIX B
JAPAN and KOREA

1379 TSOI, Teng-hu.
Foneticheskaia struktura zaimstvovannykh kitaiskikh leksicheskikh elementov v koreiskom i iaponskom iazykakh. [Russian: The Phonetic Structure of the Borrowed Chinese Lexical Elements in the Korean and Japanese Languages.] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova, 1954 (Candidate of Philological Sciences degree). 15p. summary published in 1954.

1380 HONG, Soohn-Ho.
La question coréenne face aux conflits sino-japonais de 1894 à 1895. [French: The Korean Question and the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895.] Université de Paris, 1968 (Doctorat d'Université ès lettres). 374p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. W Univ. 1968 (51)-4°.

1381 KIM, Kwang Soo.
Der Aussenhandel Japans und Koreas unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands 1890-1914. [German: Japanese and Korean Foreign Trade with Particular Consideration of Trade with Germany, 1890-1914.] Ruprecht-Karl-Universität Heidelberg, 1968 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). iv, 194p.

1382 LEE, Young June.
Das japanische und koreanische Gewährleistungsrecht in seiner gesetzlichen Entwicklung und in den Formularbedingungen der Praxis unter dem Einfluss des deutschen Rechts. [German: The Influence of German Law on the Japanese and Korean Law for Providing Bail: The Legal Development of This (East Asian) Law and the Conditions Which Resulted in the Precedents That Established the Manner in Which It Was Applied.] Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe Universität Frankfurt am Main, 1968 (Dr., Rechtswissenschaftliche Fakultät). xxvii, 143p.

APPENDIX C
KOREA

1383 HAN, Tŏk-pong.
Kitaiskie leksicheskie elementy v slovarnom sostave koreiskogo iazyka. [Russian: Chinese Lexical Elements in the Vocabulary of the Korean Language.] Moskovskii institut vostokovedeniia [Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia], 1954 (Candidate of Philological Sciences degree). 30p. summary published in 1954.

1384 DIATLENKO, N. D.
Bor'ba Sovetskogo Soiuz protiv ispol'zovaniia Soedinennymi Shtatami Ameriki Organizatsii Ob''edinennykh Natsii v kachestve orudiia agressii protiv Kitaia i Korei. [Russian: The Struggle of the Soviet Union against the American Utilization of the United Nations as a Tool of Aggression against China and Korea (1950-1953).] Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk pri Tsentral'nom Komitete Vsesoiuznoi Kommunisticheskoi Partii, 1955 (Candidate of Historical Sciences degree). 20p. summary published in 1955.

1385 SAMII, Cyrus Babak.
The Arab-Asian Bloc in the United Nations. A Case Study: The Questions of Colonialism, West-Soviet Disputes, Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, and West-Soviet Conflicts. University of Kansas, 1955 (Ph.D. in Political Science). ii, 322p. Microfilm copies are available through the Interlibrary Loan Department, University of Kansas Libraries. Includes a case study of the Bloc's relations with Korea.

1386 KIM, Syn Khva.
Koreiskie krestiane russkogo Dalnego Vostoka v kontse XIX nachale XXvv. [Russian: The Korean Peasants of the Russian Far East at the End of the 19th and the Beginning of the 20th Centuries.] Institut istorii, arkheologii i etnografii, Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR [Alma-Ata], 1959 (Candidate of Historical Sciences degree). 15p. summary published in 1959. A related publication: Ocherki po istorii sovetskikh Koreitsev (Alma-Ata: Izd. "Nauka," 1965. 252p.).

1387 SMITH, Martha Jane.
Key Symbols in USSR and Chinese Propaganda to the USA. New York University, 1959 (Ph.D., School of Education). 295p. Abstracted in DA 19, no. 12 (June 1959): 3179-80; Order No. 59-1037. Includes symbols used by the Chinese Communists during the Korean War.

1388 CHA, Nam Chin.
The Christian Educator's File, by Violet Carlson, Translated into Korean. Bob Jones University, 1960 (Ph.D. in Christian Education). 489p. Available on interlibrary loan from the Bob Jones University Library, Greenville, South Carolina 29614.

1389 SONE, Jae June.
Entwicklungsgeschichte des koreanischen Theaters unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Theaters. [German: The History of the Development of the Korean Theater with Particular Consideration of the Recent Theater.] Universität Wien, 1963 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). 277p.

1390 KULIKOVA, F. I.
Osnovnye problemy noveishei istorii Korei. [Russian: Fundamental Problems of Contemporary Korean History.] Institut narodov Azii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1964 (Doctor of Historical Sciences).

1390a HONG, Wonshic.
The Phytogeographical Relationships of the Leafy Hepaticae of South Korea with a Special Consideration of Their Occurrence in North America. University of Cincinnati, 1965 (Ph.D. in Botany). 208p. Abstracted in DA 26, no. 7 (Jan. 1966): 3602; Order No. 65-12,913.

1391 CARIDI, Ronald James.
The Republican Party and the Korean War. New York University, 1966 (Ph.D. in American Civilization). 481p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 10 (Apr. 1970): 4362-A; Order No. 70-7347.

1392 HÉBERT, Robert Dale.
France and the United Nations: 1946-1958. The Florida State University, 1966 (Ph.D. in History). 554p. Abstracted in DAI 33, no. 2 (Aug. 1972): 696-A; Order No. 72-21,315. Includes the French stand on the Korean War.

1393 KIM, Yun.
The Population of Korea, 1910-1945. The Australian National University, 1966 (Ph.D. in Demography). xlvi, 423p.

1394 CHO, Sung Tai.
A Cross-Cultural Analysis of the Criminality Level Index. The Ohio State University, 1967 (Ph.D. in Sociology). 87p. Abstracted in DA 28, no. 9 (Mar. 1968): 3775-76-A; Order No. 68-2966. Uses as case subjects prisoners and laborers in 3 countries including the Republic of Korea.

1395 EIKEMEIER, Dieter.
Elemente im politischen Denken des Yŏn'am Pak Chiwŏn (1737-1805): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der kulturellen Beziehungen zwischen China und Korea. [German: Elements in the Political Thought of Yŏn'am Pak Chi-wŏn (1737-1805): A Contribution to the History of the Cultural Relations between China and Korea.] Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1967 (Dr., Abteilung für Geschichtswissenschaft). Published as Elemente ... Korea (Leiden: Brill, 1970. xii, 256p. [Monographies du T'oung Pao, 8]).

1396 KIM, Joungwon Alexander.
A Comparative Study of the Role of a Leader in Political Development: Syngman Rhee in South Korea and Kim Il-Sŏng in North Korea. The Johns Hopkins University, 1967 (Ph.D., School of Advanced International Studies). 609p. Abstracted in DAI 31, no. 3 (Sept. 1970): 1336-A; Order No. 70-14,817.

1397 TAYLOR, Stanley Hanford.
Committees and the Group Process: An Exploratory Cross-National Study. Michigan State University, 1967 (Ph.D. in Speech). 144p. Abstracted in DA 28, no. 12 (June 1968): 5175-A; Order No. 68-7973. Compares Koreans and Americans.

1398 ARESKOUG, Kaj Gunnar.
The Role of External Borrowing in the Economic Policies of Underdeveloped Countries. Columbia University, 1968 (Ph.D. in Economics). 156p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 5 (Nov. 1969): 1689-A; Order No. 69-15,660. Korea is one of 22 countries studied.

1399 CHOE, Chungho.
Der Ausbruch des Koreakrieges im Spiegel der Ost- und Westberliner Tageszeitungen. [German: The Outbreak of the Korean War as Mirrored in the Daily Newspapers of East and West Berlin.] Freie Universität Berlin, 1968 (Dr., Philosophische Fakultät). Published as Der Ausbruch ... Tageszeitungen (Berlin, 1969. 228p.).

1400 COOK, Eung-Do.
Embedding Transformations in Korean Syntax. University of Alberta, 1968 (Ph.D. in Linguistics). vi, 217p. Order copies directly from the Canadian Theses Division, National Library of Canada at Ottawa; available only in microfilm format, film no. 3366, @ $2.50.

1401 HARTINGER, Wolf-Dieter.
Das Kriegsgefangenenproblem im Koreakonflikt und die 3. Genfer Konvention vom 12. August 1949. [German: The Problem of Prisoners of War during the Korean War and the 3rd Geneva Convention of August 12, 1949.] Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, 1968 (Dr., Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät). 119p.

1401a KIENZLE, John Kenneth.
Paleomagnetism of Plio-Pleistocene Volcanic Rocks from South Korea and Studies of the Earth's Ancient Magnetic Field. Washington University, 1968 (Ph.D.). 134p. Abstracted in DA 29, no. 2 (Aug. 1968): 663-64-B; Order No. 68-10,782.

1402 LEE, Ki-Tak.
Un aspect de la politique russe en Extrême-Orient: la Russie et la Corée (1860-1904). [French: An Aspect of Russian Policy in the Far East: Russia and Korea, 1860-1904.] Université de Paris, 1968 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle ès lettres). 415p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 942-4°.

1403 LI, Ogg.
Sources historiques pour l'histoire de Ko-Gu-Ryŏ. Traduction et annotation des documents. [French: Historical Sources for the History of Koguryŏ. An Annotated Translation of the Documents.] Université de Paris, 1968 (Doctorat de 3^{e} cycle ès lettres). x, 251p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. I 1003-4°. Focuses on the Samguk sagi edited by Kim Pu-sik.

1404 MYRICK, Howard Anthony.
A Critical Analysis of Thematic Content of the United States Army Orientation Films of the Korean War, with Implications for Formulating Limited War Orientation Objectives. University of Southern California, 1968 (Ph.D.). 356p. Abstracted in DA 29, no. 9 (Mar. 1970): 3200-A; Order No. 69-4537.

1405 SHIM, Sang Pil.
Société coréenne contemporaine: analyse économique et sociale. [French: Contemporary Korean Society: An Economic and Social Analysis.] Université de Paris, 1968 (Doctorat d'Université ès lettres). 172p. A copy is available at the Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, library catalogue no. W Univ. 1968 (11)-4°.

1406 SO, Chil-Sup.
Die Scheelit-Lagerstätte Sangdong. [German: The Scheelite Ore Deposits at Sangdong.] Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, 1968 (Dr., Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät). ii, 71p. Scheelite is an important ore of tungsten.

1407 WHANG, In-Joung.
Elites and Economic Programs: A Study of Changing Leadership for Economic Development in Korea, 1955-1967. University of Pittsburgh, 1968 (Ph.D. in Economic and Social Development). 216p. Abstracted in DAI 30, no. 8 (Feb. 1970): 3536-37-A; Order No. 69-17,710.

SOVIET DISSERTATIONS ON JAPAN AND KOREA

The following entries constitute a selective listing of Soviet dissertations accepted for the degrees of "kandidat nauk" and "doktor nauk" between 1969 and 1974. All thirty-nine entries are listed in strictly alphabetical order by author. The entire listing is based on bibliographical information kindly provided by Patricia Polansky at the University of Hawaii Library.

1408 ABASOV, CH. M. *Pakistano-iaponskie ekonomicheskie otnosheniia. 1950-1970 gg.* [Russian: Pakistani-Japanese Economic Relations, 1950-1970.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Historical Sciences).

1409 ALPATOV, Vladimir Mikhailovich. *Grammaticheskaia sistema form vezhlivosti sovremennogo iaponskogo literaturnogo iazyka.* [Russian: The Grammatical System for the Forms of Politeness in the Contemporary Japanese Literary Language.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1971 (Kandidat nauk in Historical Sciences).

1410 ARSKAIA, Liudmila Pavlovna. *"Otkrytaia ekonomika" i ee vliianie na polozhenie rabochego klassa IAponii (1960-1968 gg.).* [Russian: "Open Economics" and Its Influence on the Conditions of the Japanese Working Class (1960-1968).] Institut mezhdunarodnogo rabochego dvizheniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences). Published as "Otkrytaia ekonomika" i rabochii klass IAponii (Moskva: "Nauka", 1972. 147p.).

1411 ARUTIUNOV, Sergei Aleksandrovich. *Protsessy i zakonomernosti razvitiia bytovoi sfery v sovremennoi iaponskoi kul'ture.* [Russian: The Processes and Regulation of the Development of Domestic Spheres in Modern Japanese Culture.] Institut etnografii imeni N. N. Miklukho-Maklaia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Doktor nauk in Historical Sciences).

1412 BLOKHIN, G. P. *Osobennosti ekonomiki i perspketivy razvitiia avtomobil'noi promyshlennosti IAponii.* [Russian: The Peculiarities of Economics and the Perspectives of the Development of Japan's Automobile Industry.] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova, 1974 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1413 CHUTKERASHVILI, Evgenii Vasil'evich. *Vosproizvodstvo spetsialistov s vysshim obrazovaniem v SSSR i nekotorykh kapitalisticheskikh stranakh.* [Russian: The Increase in the Number of Specialists as a Result of Higher Education in the USSR and Several Capitalist Countries.] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 1970 (Doktor nauk) Includes education in Japan.

1414 FEL'DMAN-KONRAD, Nataliia Isaevna. *Voprosy iaponsko-russkoi leksikografii.* [Russian: Questions of Japanese-Russian Lexicography.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Doktor nauk in Historical Sciences).

1415 GROMKOVSKAIA, L. L. *Osnovnye tendentsii prozaicheskogo tvorchestva Nakano Sigekharu.* [Russian: The Basic Themes in the Prose Works of Nakano Shigeharu.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Kandidat nauk in Philological Sciences). 235p.

1416 KARASHCHUK, E. V. *Rol' IAponii v agressivnoi politike SShA vo V'etname 1965-1973 gg.* [Russian: Japan's Role in America's Aggressive Policies within Vietnam, 1965-1973.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1974 (Kandidat nauk in Historical Sciences).

1417 KHAN, I. P. *Kul'turnaia revoliutsiia kak obshchaia zakonomernost' stroitel'stva sotsializma i ee osushchestvlenie v KNDR.* [Russian: The Cultural Revolution as a General Regulator of the Building of Socialism and Its Implementation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova, 1971 (Kandidat nauk in Philosophical Sciences).

1418 KHRENOV, A. I. *Osobennosti razvitiia chernoi metallurgii IAponii v poslevoennyi period (1950-1970 gg.).* [Russian: The Characteristics of the Development of the Ferrous Metal Industry in Japan during the Postwar Period (1950-1970).] Moskovskii institut stali i splavov, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1419 KIREEVA, L. I. *Rol' Chon Sona i khudozhnikov-zhanristov XVIII veka v razvitii natsional'noi kul'tury Korei.* [Russian: The Role of Chon Son and the Genre-Painters of the 18th Century in the Development of Korean National Culture.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1973 (kandidat nauk).

1420 KOCHETKOV, L. V. *Tailando-iaponskoe ekonomicheskie i torgovye otnosheniia v 60-e-nachale 70-kh gg.* [Russian: Thai-Japanese Economic and Trade Relations during the 1960s and Early 1970s.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1974 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1421 KONTSEVICH, L. R. *Voprosy tekstologii pervogo pamiatnika koreiskoi pis'mennosti "Khunmin Chonym".* [Russian: Questions of Textual Criticism of the First Notable Korean Writing "Hunmin Chongum."] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1973 (Kandidat nauk).

1422 KOVRIGIN, E. B. *Novye iavleniia v eksporte kapitala iz IAponii. (Seredina 60-kh-nachalo 70-kh gg.)* [Russian: New Occurrences in the Export Capital of Japan (From the Mid-1960s to the Early 1970s).] Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1974 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1423 KRUPIANKO, M. I. *Krizisnye iavleniia v razvitii krupnykh gorodov IAponii na rubezhe 70-kh godov.* [Russian: The Crisis Phenomena in the Development of Strong Cities within Japan on the Borders during the 1870s.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1973 (Kandidat nauk).

1424 KSENOFONTOVA, R. A. *IAponskoe traditsionnoe goncharstvo vtoroi poloviny XIX-nachala XX v.* [Russian: Traditional Japanese Pottery from the Second Half of the 19th Century to the Beginning of the Twentieth Century.] Institut etnografii imeni N. N. Miklukho-Maklaia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1973 (Kandidat nauk).

1425 KURITSYN, A. N. *Osobennosti razvitiia organizatsionnykh form i metodov upravleniia v promyshlennykh kompaniiakh IAponii.* [Russian: Characteristics of the Development of Organizational Forms and Methods of Direction in Japanese Industrial Companies.] Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1974 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1426 LAZAREV, G. Z. *Sravnitel'nyi analiz razvitiia arkhitektury Kitaia i IAponii v VI-XII vv.* [Russian: A Comparative Analysis of the Development of Chinese and Japanese Architecture between the 6th and the 12th Centuries.] Ob"edinenie uchenykh sovet pri TSNIIEP zhilishcha, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Architectural Sciences).

1427 LEONT'EVA, E. L. *Strukturnye sdvigi v ekonomike IAponii kak faktor ekonomicheskogo rosta.* [Russian: The Structural Improvements in the Economy of Japan as a Factor of Economic Growth.] Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1969 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1428 LOKHMACHEV, V. F. *Vyvoz kapitala i imperialisticheskaia "pomoshch'"–orudie neokolonializma i agressii. (Na primere IAponii).* [Russian: The Export of Capital and Imperialistic "Aid": The Instrument of Neo-Colonialism and Aggression. (The Example of Japan.)] Moskovskii finansovyi institut, 1970 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1429 MARINOV, Vsevolod Aleksandrovich.
Russko-iaponskoe otnosheniia pered pervoi mirovoi voinoi (1905-1914 gg.). [Russian: Russo-Japanese Relations before the First World War (1905-1914).] Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A. A. Zhdanova, 1971 (Kandidat nauk in Historical Sciences).

1430 MEL'NIKOV, Anatolii Tikhonovich.
Nauchnye issledovaniia v promyshlennosti IAponii. [Russian: Scientific Research on the Industries of Japan.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1974 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1431 MODENOV, S. S.
Rabochii klass IAponii – avangard bor'by trudiashchikhsia protiv iapono-amerikanskogo voennogo soiuza i remilitarizatsii strany (1960-1970 gg.). [Russian: The Working Class of Japan: The Avant-garde of the Workers' Struggle against the Japanese-American War Alliance and the Remilitarization of Countries (1960-1970).] Institut mezhdunarodnogo rabochego dvizheniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Historical Sciences).

1432 PAK, Boris Dmitrievich.
Rossiia i Koreia v seredine XIX-nachale XX vekov. [Russian: Russia and Korea from the Middle of the 19th to the Beginning of the 20th Century.] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 1974 (Doktor nauk in Historical Sciences).

1433 PAK, V. P.
Koreiskaia narodnaia skazka. (Opyt issledovaniia nats. svoeobraziia na publikatsiiakh kontsa XIX-serediniia XX b.). [Russian: Korean Folk Stories: A Work of Research about the National Peculiarities in Publications from the End of the 19th to the Middle of the 20th Centuries.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Kandidat nauk in Philological Sciences). 336, xxi p.

1434 PARKANSKII, A. B.
Nauchno-tekhnicheskii mezhfirmennyi kommercheskii obmen v sovremennykh ekonomicheskikh otnosheniiakh SShA s IAponiei. [Russian: The Scientific-Technical Interfirm Commercial Exchange within Contemporary U.S.-Japanese Economic Relations.] Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki Akademii nauk SSSR, 1974 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences).

1435 POPOV, Konstantin Alekseevich.
"Kofudoki" (Drevnie Fudoki. Issledovanie, perevod, kommentarii). [Russian: "Kofudoki" – The Ancient Fudoki: Research, Translation and Commentary.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Kandidat nauk in Philological Sciences).

1436 PROKOPOV, V. I.
Sovremennyi iaponskii parlament. [Russian: The Modern Japanese Parliament.] Moskovskii institut mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii, 1971 (Kandidat nauk in Law).

1437 SARENTS, S. R.
Problemy ekonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sovetskogo soiuza s sosednimi stranami vostoka. [Russian: Problems in Soviet Economic Cooperation with the Neighboring Countries of the East.] Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Economics).

1438 SHARKOV, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
Vneshneekonomicheskie otnosheniia mezhdu IAponiei i SShA. (Analiz sovrem. problem). [Russian: The Economic Relations between Japan and the USA: An Analysis of a Contemporary Problem.] Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk pri Tsentral'nom Komitete Kommunisticheskoi Partii, 1970 (Doktor nauk in Economic Sciences). Published as IAponiia i SShA. (Analyz sovrem. ekon. otnoshenii). (Moskva: "Misl'", 1971. 408p.).

1439 SOLOV'EV, N. P.
Rasprostranenie marksistskoi filosofskoi mysli v IAponii i kritika antropologicheskoi kontseptsii Miki Kiesi (vtoraia polovina 20-kh godov). [Russian: The Spread of Marxist Philosophical Thought in Japan and the Criticism of Miki Kiyoshi's Anthropological Conception during the Latter Half of the 1920s.] Institut filosofii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Philosophical Sciences).

1440 STOLIAROV, IUrii Sergeevich.
Valiutnye problemy sovremennoi IAponii. [Russian: Currency Problems of Modern Japan.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Historical Sciences).

1441 SUTIAGINA, Margarita Vasil'evna.
Monopolisticheskaia gruppa Mitsubisi. [Russian: Mitsubishi – Monopolistic Group.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1973 (Kandidat nauk).

1442 TERENT'EV, A. A.
Kapitalovlozheniia imperialisticheskikh derzhav v Kitae do kontsa vtoroi mirovoi voiny (1900-1945 gg.). [Russian: Capital Investments of the Imperialist States in China until the End of the Second World War (1900-1945.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1972 (Kandidat nauk in Economic Sciences). Includes Japanese investments in China.

1443 TOLKACHEV, P. F.
"Saiiki-monogatari". Leksika pamiatnika iapon. nauch. iazyka XVIII veka. [Russian: Saiiki monogatari: Lectures in Honor of the Japanese Learned Language of the 18th Century.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Kandidat nauk in Philological Sciences). 243p.

1444 TOPEKHA, Petr Pavlovich.
Rabochee dvizhenie v IAponii (1945-1970). [Russian: The Workers Movement in Japan (1945-1970).] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1972 (Doktor nauk in Historical Sciences).

1445 VERBITSKII, Semen Il'ich.
Dogovor o vzaimnom sotrudnichestve i garantii bezopasnosti mezhdu SShA i IAponiei 1960 g. [Russian: The Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the USA and Japan in 1960.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1970 (Kandidat nauk in Historical Sciences). 315 + 16p. Published as IAponno-amerikanskii voenno-politicheskii soiuz. 1951-1970 gg.) (Moskva: "Nauka," 1972. 285p.).

1446 ZHAROVA, T. E.
Ekonomika rezinovoi promyshlennosti IAponii. [Russian: The Economics of the Rubber Industry of Japan.] Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1973 (Kandidat nauk).

TABLE 1

DISTRIBUTION OF DISSERTATIONS BY COUNTRY AND YEAR[a]

SUBJECT AND YEAR / COUNTRY	1969			1970			1971			1972			1973			1974[b]			TOTAL[b]			GRAND TOTAL[b]
	J	JK	K	J	JK	K	J	JK	K	J	JK	K	J	JK	K	J	JK	K	J	JK	K	
Australia	1			2		1	1			4		1	1			1			10		2	12
Austria				1			2												3			3
Canada			1	2		1				1			3			1			7		2	9
Finland	1																		1			1
France				7		4	7		2	8		1	6		1	1	1	1	29	1	9	39
Germany (East)	1			1		1	1												3		1	4
Germany (West)	6		6	11		2	8	5	5	8	1	5	6		3	7		4	46	6	25	77
Great Britain	4	1	1	4			1	1		10		1	8	1		4			31	3	2	36
Hungary													1						1			1
India	2			3		1	2		1										7		2	9
Italy	1			1															2			2
Netherlands							1												1			1
Poland				1			1									1		1	3		1	4
Sweden	1											1						2	1		3	4
Switzerland	2		1	1	1		1			2									6	1	1	8
United States	89	8	29	108	15	30	122	13	49	129	14	42	161	14	46	154	13	70	763	77	266	1106
GRAND TOTAL	108	9	38	142	16	40	147	19	57	162	15	51	186	15	50	169	14	78	914	88	314	1316

[a] As defined within the scope of this bibliography, i.e., dissertations dealing in whole or in part with Japan and with Korea.

[b] Records are incomplete in the case of dissertations written in various European and Asian countries.

NOTE: The USSR has been omitted from Table 1 because the available data for the years 1969-1974 are very incomplete.

KEY

J – Dissertations on Japan
K – Dissertations on Korea
JK – Dissertations dealing with both Japan and Korea

TABLE 2

DISTRIBUTION OF AMERICAN DISSERTATIONS BY DEGREE-AWARDING INSTITUTION (1969-1974)

INSTITUTION	Dissertation Subject J	JK	K	TOT
Akron	1			1
Alabama	2			2
American	5	2	7	14
Arizona	4	2	1	7
Arizona State	1			1
Arkansas	1			1
Ball State			1	1
Boston College	3			3
Boston University	2		2	4
Brandeis	1			1
Brigham Young	1		2	3
Brown	2	1	1	4
California (Berkeley)	37	2	8	47
California (Davis)	3		1	4
California (Irvine)	1			1
California (Los Angeles)	20	4	5	29
California (Riverside)			1	1
California (San Diego)	2			2
California (Santa Barbara)	1			1
California Institute of Asian Studies	1			1
California School of Professional Psychology	1			1
Carnegie-Mellon	2			2
Case Western Reserve	3		1	4
Catholic University of America	2	2	2	6
Chicago	22	1	2	25
Cincinnati	2		1	3
City University of New York	5			5
Claremont	13	2	5	20
Clark			1	1
Colorado	9	2	3	14
Colorado State	1			1
Columbia	50	4	6	60
Columbia (Teachers College)	10		3	13
Connecticut	2	1		3
Cornell	12		3	15
Delaware	1			1
Denver	1		1	2
Drew	1			1
Duke	6			6
Emory	1			1
Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy	13		1	14
Florida	2	1	2	5
Florida State	3	1	5	9
Fordham	4		1	5
George Peabody Teachers College	1		3	4
George Washington	7	1	4	12
Georgetown	9		4	13
Georgia	3		2	5
Georgia State	3			3
Graduate Theological Union	1			1
Hartford Seminary Foundation	1		1	2
Harvard	48	3	15	48
Hawaii	14	4	10	28
Houston			1	1
Idaho	1			1
Illinois	18	2	7	27
Indiana	23	4	5	32
Iowa	6		3	9
Iowa State	2	1		3
Johns Hopkins	3	1		4
Johns Hopkins (SAIS)	2			2
Kansas	2	1	4	7
Kansas State	1			1
Kent State	1			1
Kentucky	1	1	1	3
Lehigh	1			1
Louisiana State	1	1		2
Loyola University of Chicago	1			1
Maryland	3	4	5	12
Massachusetts	6		5	11
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	2	1		3
Michigan	38	2	4	44
Michigan State	26	1	4	31
Minnesota	16		9	25
Mississippi	1	1		2
Missouri	4		2	6
Montana State	1			1
Nebraska	6		1	7
Nevada	1			1
New Mexico	1			1
New School for Social Research	3		1	4
New York	15	2	10	27
North Carolina	5		3	8
North Carolina State	1			1
North Texas State	1		2	3
Northern Colorado			1	1
Northern Illinois	1		1	2
Northwestern	7		4	11
Ohio State	6	1	2	9
Oklahoma	2	1	1	4
Oklahoma State		1		1
Oregon	6	2	3	11
Oregon State	1	1	1	3
Pennsylvania	12	2	3	17
Pennsylvania State	3	1	5	9
Pittsburgh	6	1	7	14
Princeton	9		1	10
Purdue	2	1	3	6
Rochester	4			4
Rockefeller	1			1
Rutgers	1		1	2
St. John's	4		2	6
Saint Louis	2		1	3
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	1		1	2
Southern California	13	1	7	21
Southern Illinois	3		2	5
Southern Methodist	2	1		3
Stanford	19		3	22
State University of New York (Albany)	1			1
State University of New York (Binghamton)			2	2
State University of New York (Buffalo)	4		1	5
State University of New York (Environmental Science)			1	1
Syracuse	5		1	6
Temple	3	1	8	12
Tennessee	2			2
Texas	8		2	10
Texas A&M	2			2
Texas Christian	2			2
Toledo	1			1
Tulane			2	2
Tulsa			1	1
Union Theological Seminary	1			1
United States International University	1		1	2
Utah	4	1	1	6
Utah State	1			1
Vanderbilt	2		2	4
Virginia	5		1	6
Washington (Seattle)	26	3	7	36
Washington (St. Louis)	3	1	2	6
Washington State	7			7
Wayne State	3	1	2	6
Wesleyan	2			2
Wisconsin (Madison)	23	2	10	35
Wisconsin (Milwaukee)	2			2
Wyoming	1			1
Yale	13		1	14
Yeshiva	2			2
TOTAL	763	77	266	1106

KEY: J – Dissertations on Japan JK – Dissertations dealing with both Japan and Korea K – Dissertations on Korea TOT – Total

AUTHOR INDEX

All numbers refer to entry numbers

Abasolo, Rafael, O.F.M., 1182
Abasov, CH. M., 1408
Abdushah, Abdi A., 201
Abe, Masatoshi Aloysius, 92
Abe, Motoo, 88
Abe, Yoshiaki, 153
Abe, Yoshiya, 815
Abraham, Timothy Joseph, 576
Adachi, Toshitaka, 182
Adams, Evyn Merrill, 852
Adams, Louis Jerold, 647
Adams, Robert Jesse, 659
Addazio, Louis Carmine, 743
Agmon, Tamir B., 98
Ahmad, Zafar Masud Nasim, 47
Ahn, Byong Man, 1271
Ahn, Choong-sik, 871
Ahn, Hwi-Joon, 972
Aho, Ilma Ruth, 853
Akatsuka, Noriko, *see* McCawley, Noriko Akatsuka, 623
Alber, Zofia Maria, 21
Allinson, Gary Dean, 285
Allocco, Vincent Anello, 1175
Allyn, John, Jr., 955
Alpatov, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1409
Amparan, Robert L., 783
Amravati, Mallappa, 545
Anderson, Irvine Henry, Jr., 486
Anderson, Karen Cleo, *see* Holden, Karen Cleo Anderson, 162
Anderson, Ronnie Nelson, 136
Ando, Nisuke, 644
Andrews, Allan Albert, 833
Aoki, Michiko Yamaguchi, 667
Areskoug, Kaj Gunnar, 1398
Arskaia, Liudmila Pavlovna, 1410
Arutiunov, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1411
Ashman, Harold Lowell, 487
Ashworth, David Edward, 628
Assad, Mohammed Naim, 1012
Atkin, Dennis H., 692
Auer, James Edward, 729
Ault, David Earl, 123
Aurousseau, Jean-Pierre, 515
Austin, Lewis Carpenter, 866
Avery, Donald Howard, 808

Backman, Earl Leslie, 194
Bacon, James Patterson, Jr., 906
Bae, Chong-Keun, 1071
Bae, Jun-Sang, 1190
Bagley, John Francis, 488
Baker, Gwendolyn Calvert, 747
Baldwin, Frank Prentiss, Jr., 1105
Bamba, Nobuya Mark, 374
Ban, Sung Hwan, 995
Bang, Hung Kyu Harry, 1109
Banks, Midori Yamanouchi, 940
Barde, Robert Elmer, 470
Bark, Young W., 543
Bar-Lev, Dan, 154
Barlow, Janelle Mary Schlimgen, 572
Baron, Peter, 60
Bartel, Ronald Francis, 1123
Barthelmes, Jürgen, 714A
Bartholomew, James Richard, 917
Bartol, Robert Anthony, 422
Bascom, Maurice Tabor, 224
Batnag, Beatrice DeKang, 563
Bays, Daniel Henry, 349
Beauchamp, Edward Robert, 297
Becker, Anne-Katrein, 1169
Becker, Sister Johanna Lucille, 35
Becker, Marcia Rose, 1357
Becker, Robert Dean, 423
Beckerman, Margaret, *see* Dardess, Margaret Beckerman, 299
Beckers, Lambert, 89
Bedeski, Robert Edward, 365
Behdad, Sohrab, 1034
Behrens, Betsy, *see* Hess-Behrens, Betsy, 901
Beichman, Janine, 715
Beichman-Yamamoto, Janine, *see* Beichman, Janine, 715
Bel, Jean, 946
Beliveau, Donald, 559
Benedict, Hans-Jürgen, 1128A
Benjamin, Gail Rhian, 11
Ben-Zvi, Abraham, 489
Bereday, Mary Hale Gillam, 29
Berg, Marlowe Jean, 560
Berger, Gordon Mark, 319
Bernier, Bernard, 816
Berthier, François, 30
Berthold, Walter Hermann, 490
Bertkau, Jana Anne Svoboda, 220
Besoain Monasterio, Eduardo, 903
Bethel, Dayle Morgan, 173
Bettelheim, Ruth Colette, 176
Biggers, Earl Robert Francis, 577
Binnendijk, Johannes Albert, 550
Binswanger, Hans Peter, 79
Birnbaum, Norman, 1218
Bischke, Richard Edward, 919
Bishop, Richard Cleveland, 74
Bix, Herbert Philip, 386
Blackfield, Judith, *see* Cohen, Judith Blackfield, 757
Bladen, Wilford Allen, 235
Blaker, Michael Kent, 355
Blalack, Richard Orville, 542
Blazsik, Gloria Eva, 432
Bleed, Peter Albert, 17
Blickenstorfer, Christian, 387
Blokhin, G. P., 1412
Bohner, Alfred, 1318
Bolitho, Harold, 252
Boonma, Sawai, *see* Sawai Boonma, 309
Boonsanong Punyodyana, 935
Borst, William Adam, 445
Boscaro, Adriana, 409
Bowring, Richard John, 705
Boyd, Carl Leroy, 418
Bradley, Michael Douglas, 508
Bradshaw, Sister Susan, O.S.F., 401
Brady, James Reginald, 1154
Brandt, Klaus Joachim, 1358
Brandt, Vincent Selden Randolph, 965
Brashen, Henry Michael, 900
Brazell, Karen Woodard, 662
Brendle, Thomas Marle, 730
Breslin, Thomas Aloysius, 388
Brewster, Beverly J., 654
Brewster, Jennifer Elizabeth, 663
Bright, Charles Crawford, 411
Brinker, Helmut, 22
Briot, Alain, 239
Brodkey, Dean Guy, 212
Brodskii, R. M., 1322
Brown, Allan Robert, 564
Brown, Edward Marcus, 284
Bryant, Gladys Eugenia, 857
Bryant, William Ransom, 63
Brynildsen, Richard John, 511
Buffler, Patricia Happ, 750
Bunker, Gerald Edward, 460
Burgess, Giles Harold, 298
Burhans, Arthur Daniel, Jr., 548
Burke, Robert Louis, 433
Burki, Mary Ann Mason, 781
Bursack, Lois Irene, 606
Burton, William Donald, 289

Cade, Theo Marshall, 767
Cagnoni, Paola, 956
Caldarola, Carlo, 860
Campbell, John Creighton, 872
Campbell, Robyn Moore, Jr., 498
Caridi, Ronald James, 1391
Carrington, George Williams, 356
Carson, Linda Gross, 599
Cesare, Ruth de, *see* De Cesare, Ruth, 567
Cha, Nam Chin, 1388
Chai, Jae Hyung, 121[illegible]
Chamberlain, Gord[illegible]
Chambers, Anthony H[illegible]
Chambord, Antoine, 64
Chan, Rose Pik[illegible]
Chang, Aloysius, S[illegible]
Chang, Chan Sup, 113
Chang, Chung-oung, 1201
Chang, Kyung-Sook, *see* Lee, Kyung-Sook Chang, 984
Chang, Pao-yüan, 1313
Chang, Se-Moon, 75
Chang, Suk-Jin, 1176
Chang, Sukwoo, 85
Chang, Won Ho, 1222
Chapman, John Walter Mann, 1352
Ch'en, Ch'ing-ch'ih, 342
Chen, Shih-ta, 343
Chen, Shou-jen, 931
Chen, Ting-ko, 525
Cheng, Ching-mao, 696
Cheriyan, Cheriyan Varghese, 1155
Chi, Peter Shen-kuo, 748
Chiang, Wen-hsien, 366
Chinn, Dennis Leslie, 990
Christensen, Carl Huish, 565
Christensen, Helen McKee, 561
Christie, Clive John, 389
Christie, Donald Earl, 966
Cho, Hae-Kyun, *see* Tscho, Hae-Kyun, 1085
Cho, Hyo-Hoon, *see* Cho, Timothy Hyo-Hoon, 1232
Cho, Jaekwan, 1248
Cho, Oh Kon, 1213
Cho, Sung Tai, 1394
Cho, Timothy Hyo-Hoon, 1232
Cho, Wha Seon, *see* Roske-Cho, Wha Seon, 704
Choe, Byung Sook, 1044
Choe, Chungho, 1399
Choe, Sae-Hyun, 1045
Choe, Sang-Chuel, 1081
Ch'oe, Yŏng-Ho, 1094
Choi, Choong-shik, 1016
Choi, Jae Won, 174
Choi, Sung-Il, 1245
Choi, Won-Young, 1000A
Choi, Yearn H., 1272
Choi, Youn-Whan, *see* Tchoi, Youn-Whan Ambrosius, 1231
Choo, Hakchung John, 1006
Chou, I-kuei, 516
Chow, Jen-hwa, 353
Chu, Harold Sung, 685
Chuang, Kuang-hsung Joseph, 640
Chun, Chung-whan, 412
Chung, Chin Owyee, 1148
Chung, Hee Chae, 271
Chung, Hoan-Tschel, 1163
Chung, Joong-Gun, 1107
Chung, Sae-gu, 1250
Chung, William Kuei-yong, 56
Chutkerashvili, Evgenii Vasil'evich, 1413
Cirincione-Coles, Kathryn, 797
Clark, Rodney, 937
Cleaver, Thomas Warriner, 99
Cockrum, Emmett Erston, 330
Coffin, Harold Garth, 127
Cohen, Judith Blackfield, 757
Coles, Kathryn, *see* Cirincione-Coles, Kathryn, 797
Collick, Martin, *see* Collick, Robert Martin Vesey, 159
Collick, Robert Martin Vesey, 159
Collier, Joseph Maurice, 1115
Collins, Kevin Albert, 198
Conley, Dennis Merriam, 555
Connor, John William, 784
Conroy, Patricia Agnes, 1063
Cook, Eung-Do, 1400
Cook, Harold Francis, 1086
Coonin, Stuart Lee, 600
Cooper, Michael, S.J., 242
Cooper, Norman Varnell, 499
Cooper, Robert Marsh, 859
Cornwall, Peter George, 277
Cortés, C. Mario Mundaca, 920
Cortés, Enrique Gerardo, 408
Costello, Daniel Joseph, 434
Coutinho, Luciano Galvão, 114
Cowger, Ernest Leon, Jr., 844
Coyaud, Maurice, 620
Coyne, Robert Francis, 656
Craighill, Lloyd Rutherford, 31
Croissant, Doris, 36
Crusoe, Donald Lewis, 15
Cummings, William Kenneth, 196
Cundall, David Langdon, 924
Currie, William Joseph, 706
Curtis, Gerald Leon, 863
Cushman, Donald Peter, 1141
Czoj, Halina Maria, *see* Ogarek-Czoj, Halina Maria, 1216

Dale, Kenneth J., 829
Daleski, Richard Joseph, 1156
Dardess, Margaret Beckerman, 299
D'Arienzo, Sister M. Camille, R.S.M., 500

AUTHOR INDEX

Das, Man Singh, 202
Davies, Evan, 430
Davis, Clarence Baldwin, 425
Davis, Daniel Frederick, 566
Davis, Winston Bradley, 822
Day, Horace Talmage, Jr., 771
Dayer, Roberta Allbert, 390
Deagle, Edwin Augustus, Jr., 1124
De Cesare, Ruth, 567
De Lima, Jude, 358
De Martino, Richard Joseph, 825
Denno, Bryce Frederic, 471
De Reyes, Felix Robles, *see* Dy Reyes, Felix Robles, Jr., 115
De Tagle, Oscar G., *see* Perez de Tagle, Oscar G., 1055
Dettmer, Hans Adalbert, 249
De Vincenzo, Doris Kremsdorf, 1219
Diatlenko, N. D., 1384
Dibennardo, Robert, *see* DiBernardo, Robert, 7
DiBernardo, Robert, 7
Dickerson, Lonna Jo Hartley, 221
Dien, Dora Shu-fang, 894
Dilworth, David Augustine, 817
Dingman, Roger Vincent, 435
Dixon, Frederick Thomas, 557
Dmitriev, P. V., 1328
Dodge, Herbert Wesley, 1046
Donnelly, James Baker, 367
Dornish, Margaret Hammond, 826
Dorwart, Jeffrey Michael, 350
Douglas, Lawrence Henry, 437
Dower, John William, 320
Drake, Frederick Charles, 1090
Dreher, Edward Ronald, 593
Dreyer, June Elizabeth Teufel, 1224
Droker, Howard Alan, 798
Drysdale, Thomas Townsend, 573
Dua, Ramprakash, 413
Duffy, Christopher Gregory, 562
Duft, Peter, 1276
Duke, Benjamin C., 170
Dumont, Kent Parsons, 907
Duncan, Jean Sutherlin, 446
Duncan, William Chandler, 551
Dunn, Keith Alan, 491
Dunn, Lynn Pratt, 749
Dunn, Melvin Baird, 785
Dworkin, Anthony Gary, 744
Dykstra, Yoshiko Kurata, 686
Dy Reyes, Felix Robles, Jr., 115

Edwards, Jerome E., 1347
Eikemeier, Dieter, 1395
Elison, George Saul, 253
Elkin, Saul, 950
Ellakany, Farouk Abdelhamid Ahmed, 203
Ellison, Duane Conan, 454
Elowitz, Larry, 1130
el Senoussi, Veronica, 211
Emerson, Peter Marcus, 137
Endicott, John Edgar, 734
Endo, Calvin Masao, 932
English, Howard Lawrence, Jr., 419
Epistola, Silvino Villaneuva, 285
Eppinga, Richard Jay, 447
Epstein, Barbara, 100
Erdilek, Asim, 552
Errico, Charles Joseph, Jr., 492
Ettisch, Ernst, 1310
Ezaki, Mitsuo, 69

Fabre, André, 1171
Fedigan, Linda Marie, 925
Feig, Konnilyn Gay, 438
Fel'dman-Konrad, Natalia Isaevna, 1414
Ferguson, Robert Irving, 101
Ferstl, Sondra Mueller, 579
Fielder, Lennox Gerald, 513
Fischer, Felice Renee, 676
Fischer, Peter, 849A
Fisher, Jerry Kamm, 305
Fitch, Thomas Jelstrup, 913
Flanagan, Scott Calhoun, 290
Flanders, Steven, 278
Florenz, Eduard Emmerich, 1315
Flutsch, Maria, 717
Folle, Angelica, *see* Uerling-Folle, Angelica, 591
Fong, Mary Helena, 27
Ford, Andrew Thomas, 351
Fordham, Kathleen Louise, *see* Norr, Kathleen Louise Fordham, 939
Forman, Eric Michael, 420
Fowler, Miok Lee, 1202
Fox, John Patrick, 426
Frank, Bernard, 668
Frank, Dwayne Irving, 751
Fraser, James Howard, 660
Freebern, Charles Lyford, 736
Friedrich, K. Marlin, 501
Frolick, David Alfred, 1129
Fruin, William Mark, 265
Fuchs, Karl Peter, 315
Fujikawa, Fumiko M. C., 687
Fujimoto, Masakazu, 195
Fujishiro, Motoko, *see* Huthwaite, Motoko Fujishiro, 185
Fukuhara, Francis Masateru, 76
Funatsu, Jean Akemi, 700
Fung, Kwok-kwan, 331

Gabbert, Gunhild, 959
Gänsrich, Helga, *see* Silberstein, Helga, 1375
Gangloff, Eric John, 707
Gardner, Robert Wayne, 48
Garrett, Craig Louis, 1142
Gay, James Thomas, 441
Gehrie, Mark Joshua, 790
Geil, Peter Jacob, 519
Geigle, Ray Albert, 869
Gelber, Lynne Levick, 585
Giesen, Walter, 849B
Gillam, Mary Hale, *see* Bereday, Mary Hale Gillam, 29
Glasner, Peter Egon, 65
Globerman, Steven, 102
Golden, Patricia, *see* Steinhoff, Patricia Golden, 310
Goldman, Stuart Douglas, 461
Goldsborough, William West, 155
Goll, Eugene Wilhelm, 359
Gordon, Bernard K., 1337
Goto, Shuzo, 165
Grace, Richard John, 502
Graddy, Duane Burnett, 70
Grady, Reverend Robert F., 462
Granat, Stanley Jerome, 368
Greco, John Frank, 382
Green, Steven Michael, 920A
Greenawalt, Bruce Stephan, 503
Greenwood, John Thomas, 421
Griesy, Paul Val, 199
Griffin, John Chaney, 786
Grimley, Liam K., 183
Gromen, Richard John, 369
Gromkovskaia, L. L., 1415
Grosscup, George Charles (III), 266
Grosser, Dietger, 908
Grote, Hubertus, 1359
Gruson, Hiroko Tsubota, 895
Guchte, Marten van de, *see* Vande Guchte, Marten, 213
Guntharp, Walter Andrew, 556
Gutzwiller, Andreas Benedikt, 741

Ha, Joseph Man-Kyung, 996
Haak, Ronald Otto, 8
Haas, Egbert, 1332
Haas, Gottfried, 463
Haber, Daniel, 138
Hagan, Kenneth James, 1091
Hagan, Patricia, *see* Kuwayama, Patricia Hagan, 125
Haglund, Elaine Jean, 177
Hahm, Sung Koog, 1233
Hahn, Bae Ho, 1266
Hahn, Taeyoul, 1206
Hahn, Thomas Kitai, 227
Hahn, Youngki, 983
Haines, Gerald Kenneth, 395
Hall, Ivan Parker, 272
Hambrick, Charles Hilton, 245
Hamon, Marie-Christine, 648
Han, Emma B. Nyun, *see* Nyun-Han, Emma, 870
Han, Ki-Shik, 1267
Han, Myung-Hee, *see* Jung, Myung-Hee Han, 1056
Han, Sang-Bok, 967
Han, Sang En, 1225
Han, Sang Il, 360
Han, Sungjoo, 1262
Han, Sun Nam, 1234
Han, Tŏk-pong, 1383
Hanby, Jeanette Patricia, 917A
Handelman, James M., 1164
Hankey, Benjamin Franklin, 764
Hanley, Susan Bell, 258
Hansen, Hans, 1319
Hanzel, Louis Francis, S.V.D., 1360
Hara, Hatsuji James, 1315A
Hara, Kimi Tanemura, 897
Hardy, Douglas Lee, 116
Harker, Bruce Rogers, 175
Harper, Thomas James, 672
Harrell, Edgar Carson, 512
Harrell, Paula Sigrid, 347
Harris, Albert Joseph, Jr., 962
Harris, Henry Jay, 677
Harris, Sue Ann, 1042
Hartig, Thomas Henry, 402
Hartinger, Wolf-Dieter, 1401
Hartley, Lonna Jo, *see* Dickerson, Lonna Jo Hartley, 221
Hartmann, Rudolf, 273
Hassas, Burhanoddin, 1161
Hata, Donald Teruo, Jr., 780
Haufe, Helmut Herrmann Richard, 1001
Hauptman, Philip Carl, 215
Hauser, William Barry, 254
Hayase, Yukiko, 361
Hayashi, Kichiro, 909
Haynes, Richard Frederick, 472
Healy, William Brian, 66
Heath, Harris McDonald, 758
Heber, E. A., 1307
Hébert, Robert Dale, 1392
Hecht, Robert Anthony, 375
Heine, Lyman Howard, Jr., 641
Hellwig, David John, 752
Henderson, Michael Dennis, 414
Hennemann, Horst Siegfried, 708
Hennessey, John Russell, 1279
Henry, Sheila Eileen, 791
Hepler, Paul Howard, 580
Hernádi, András Gábor, 143
Herring, Richard John, 109
Hess-Behrens, Betsy, 901
Hicks, Gail Frances, 601
Hiday, Virginia Marie Aldigé, 1295
Higa, Misako, 9
Hinds, John Van, 629
Hirai, Atsuko, 323
Hirai, Bernice Kisako Yamagata, 222
Hiraoka, Mario, 812
Hirata, Lucie Cheng, 766
Ho, Alfred Kuo-liang, 131
Ho, Kuo-hsiung, 1290
Hŏ, Kyŏng, *see* Huh, Kyung, 1194
Hoang-thi-Bich, Thich Man-da-la, 834
Hoare, James Edward, 286
Hochstedler, Carol Yoder, 678
Hoftiezer, Robert Joseph, 837
Hojo, Michio Mark, 630
Holbrook, Francis Xavier, 436
Holcomb, Michael Howell, 396
Holden, Arnold Gray, 938
Holden, Karen Cleo Anderson, 162
Hollingsworth, James Lewis, 383
Holloway, Thomas Halsey, 813
Holmström, Barry, 1131
Holowenzak, Stephen Paul, 753
Hong, Soohn-Ho, 1380
Hong, Wonshic, 1390A
Honhon, Georges Louis Julien, 128
Hooper, Paul Franklin, 448
Hoover, William Davis, 300
Horakova, Eva, 1348
Horiba, Yutaka, 50
Horinouchi, Isao, 845
Horner, Layton, 493
Hoshino, Shinya, 236
Hosoi, Yasuharu Timothy, 850
Hosokawa, Fumiko, 792
Howard, John Raymond, 1143
Howard, Richard Campbell, 354
Howard, Robert Falconer, 731
Hu, Bom, 1253
Huang, Chinliang Lawrence, 1361
Hue, Bernard, 582
Huff, Rodney Louis, 873
Huffman, James Lamar, 291
Hughes, Michael Bryant, 732
Huh, Kyung, 1194
Huh, Young, 1191
Huish, David James, 279
Hunt, Michael Houston, 352
Hur, Michael Ik, 517
Hurst, George Cameron (III), 250
Huszár, Ernőné [Hedvig], 1342
Huthwaite, Motoko Fujishiro, 185
Hwang, Myong-Chan, 1017
Hwang, Shen-chang, 639
Hwang, Yong-Ju, 1079
Hylland, Marilyn Gail, 594

Ige, Philip Keimin, 1362
Ikawa-Smith, Fumiko, 18
Ikeda, Matthew Sakio, 718
Ikeda, Riuichi, 1302
Imig, Hellmuth, *see* Imig, Helmut, 1311
Imig, Heimut, 1311
Inoguchi, Takashi, 362
Inoue, Masako, 636
Inoue, Shunichi, 39
Intarathai, Khoontong, *see* Khoontong Intarathai, 529
Iriye, Mitsuko Maeda, 690
Isaku, Patia Myrel, 740
Ishimine, Keitetsu, 653
Ishimine, Tomotaka, 132
Ishimoto, Sugao, 197
Ito, Akio, 969
Iwakura, Kunihiro, 631
Iwasaki, Kojiro, 1305
Iye, Tomoaki, 799

Jackman, Barry Shelton, 679
Jackson, John Edward, 1321
Jacobsen, Morris Bernard, 216
Jaeger, Thomas, 1353
Jalal, Kazi Abul Farhad Mohammad, 904
Jamieson, John Charles, 1087
Jeong, Changyoung, 1009
Jéquier, Nicolas, 93
Jin, Hyung Ki, 1010
Jo, Moon Hwan, 1227
Johnson, Colleen Leahy, 768

Johnson, Eric Wesley, 709
Johnson, Gordon Scott, 963
Johnson, Thomas Wayne, 10
Johnston, Gilbert Lee, 838
Johnston, Mary Boppell, 1043
Jolly, Yukiko Sasaki, 612
Jones, Albert Lee, 800
Jones, Stanleigh Hopkins, Jr., 1363
Jorgensen, Richard Edward, 574
Josephs, Lewis Samuel, 621
Jung, Myung-Hee Han, 1056
Jung, Yong Suk, 1092
Jungels, William Joseph, 595

Kagiwada, George, 775
Kahn, B. Winston, *see* Chiang, Wen-hsien, 366
Kahng, Hewon, 1286
Kakazu, Hiroshi, 57
Kalbacher, Catherine Elmes, 588
Kamachi, Noriko, 301
Kambe, Torajiro, 1301
Kampf, Herbert Alexand , 553
Kanda, James, 251
Kane, Joseph Aloysius, 106
Kang, Han Mu, 1112
Kang, Shin-Pyo, 769
Kang, Soon Heung, 1103
Kang, Thomas Hosuck, 259
Kanta, Batra, 103
Kao, Mayching Margaret, 28
Karam, Antonios Elias, 991
Karashchuk, E. V., 1416
Karim, Mohamed Zain, 1364
Kataoka, Takashi, 1349
Kaushik, R. P., 1125
Kawahito, Kiyoshi, 549
Kawashima, Fujiya, 1099
Kawashima, Junichi, 724
Kawazoe, Alyce Hisae, *see* Morishige, Alyce Hisae Kawazoe, 694
Kayal, Alawi Darweesh, 538
Kayayan, Hagop Karekin, 809
Kazár, Lajos, 637
Keene, Dennis, 710
Keene, Thomas Harry, 403
Kennedy, Gerard Francis, 968
Kerkham, Harol Eleanor, 688
Kerkvliet, Benedict John, 481
Kern, Robert Alan, 589
Kershner, Thomas Richard, 523
Kesavan, K. V., 518
Kevenhörster, Paul Johannes, 1365
Key, Bernard Merril, 287
Khalidi, Ata Fuad, 209
Khan, I. P., 1417
Khoontong Intarathai, 529
Khrenov, A. I., 1418
Kienzle, John Kenneth, 1401A
Kiley, Cornelius Joseph, 243
Kim, Alexander, *see* Kim, Joungwon Alexander, 1396
Kim, Byoung Wook, 1172
Kim, Chan Jin, 1031
Kim, Chong-In, 1195
Kim, Chong Young, 1029
Kim, Choonhi, 1278
Kim, Chuk Kyo, 53
Kim, Chulsu, 1269
Kim, Dakhoong, 1100
Kim, David Jai Man, 1021
Kim, Donggill, 1236
Kim, Dong Hi, 997
Kim, Hak-Joon, 1281
Kim, Han-gu, 1093
Kim, Han Keyn, 1037
Kim, Hei Chu, 1296
Kim, Ho Soon, 1214
Kim, Hong Yung, 1057
Kim, Hwang Joe, 1018
Kim, Hyoung Yul, 1002
Kim, Hyun Kil, 1108
Kim, Hyung-chan, 1040
Kim, Hyung Man, 1078
Kim, In Kie, 1013
Kim, In-ku, 1075
Kim, Jae-Bum, 1066
Kim, Jai Man, *see* Kim, David Jai Man, 1021
Kim, Jin Eun, 1053
Kim, Jong-Won, 846
Kim, Jong Yule, 1183
Kim, Joungwon Alexander, 1396
Kim, Jung Soon, 1049
Kim, Key Whan, 167
Kim, Kong-On, 1184
Kim, Kwan Bong, 1149
Kim, Kwang, 1283
Kim, Kwang Soo, 1381
Kim, Kwang Tiek, 1110
Kim, Kwang-Woong, 1246
Kim, Kyong-Dong, 1292
Kim, Kyu Sung, 1196
Kim, Myung Han, 1058
Kim, Myung Whan, 951
Kim, Nam-Kil, 1185
Kim, Ran Soo, 1064
Kim, Seung Hee, 1025
Kim, Seyeul, 976
Kim, Shin-Bok, 1054
Kim, Shin Ja, 1074
Kim, Sun Ho, 1047
Kim, Sung Hoon, 1011
Kim, Sung Tae, 1022
Kim, Syn Khva, 1386
Kim, Tae Won, 104
Kim, Tai Sung, 735
Kim, Uk Hwan, 1050
Kim, Wan-Soon, 90
Kim, Won, 1082
Kim, Yong Choon, 1229
Kim, Yong Mok, 326
Kim, Yongshik, 1095
Kim, Youn-Soo, 1277
Kim, Youn Suk, 144
Kim, Young Bae, 544
Kim, Yu-Nam, 1282
Kim, Yun, 1393
Kim, Yung Bong, 998
Kim-Renaud, Young-Key, *see* Renaud, Young-Key Kim, 1188
King, James Calvin, 726
Kingsbury, Donald Lowell, 186
Kinmonth, Earl Henry, 306
Kinsella, William Edward, Jr., 504
Kireeva, L. I., 1419
Kirk, Elizabeth Joy, 1144
Kitabatake, Yoshifusa, 241
Kitagawa, Chisato, 622
Kiyuna, Kenneth Mitsugi, 210
Kloner, Jay Martin, 1366
Knauth, Lothar Guenter, 415
Ko, Seung-Kyun, 1150
Ko, Sung-Won, 719
Kobayashi, Kazumi, 124
Kobayashi, Reverend Michael Junichi, S.J., 888
Kobayashi, Tatsuo, 73
Koch, Shirley Lois, 861
Kochetkov, L. V., 1420
Koh, Soo Kohn, 1035
Kohl, Stephen William, 720
Koizumi, Kenkichiro, 921
Kojima, Hajime, 820
Kokubu, Yasutaka, 902
Komatsu, Fumiko, 1320
Kontsevich, L. R., 1421
Konuma, Shin'ichi, 649
Koo, Bon Ho, 987
Koo, Hagen, 1298
Koo, Jang Hoe, 217
Kopecky, Kenneth John, 54
Koslowsky, Meni, 898
Kotani, Yoshinobu, 16
Kovrigin, E. B., 1422
Kracht, Klaus, 267
Krane, Dale Anthony, 874
Kranzler, David H., 473
Krauss, Ellis Saunders, 875
Kravud Kusuvarn, 474
Krempien, Rainer, 664
Krishnakumar, Parameswar, 578
Krupianko, M. I., 1423
Ksenofontova, R. A., 1424
Ku, Helen Pui-king, 260
Kühnast, Jutta, 693
Kugajevsky, I. Victor, 876
Kulikova, F. I., 1390
Kulkarni, Purushottam Madhav, 49
Kuramoto, Ford Hajime, 787
Kurata, Yoshiko, *see* Dykstra, Yoshiko Kurata, 686
Kuratani, Masatoshi, 163
Kuritsyn, A. N., 1425
Kusano, Kazuo, 941
Kusuvarn, Kravud, *see* Kravud Kusuvarn, 474
Kuwayama, Patricia Hagan, 125
Kwak, Soo Il, 1059
Kwak, Tae-Hwan, 1088
Kwan, Cheukuen, 156
Kwan, Siu-hing, 363
Kwon, Tai Hwan, 974
Kyaw Win, U, 207

Ladenburger, John F., 546
LaFleur, William R., 847
Lagarde, Jean, 918
Lai, Nathan Yu-jen, 1145
el-Lakany, Farouk Abdelhamid Ahmed, *see* Ellakany, Farouk Abdelhamid Ahmed, 203
Lakshminarayana Rao, Sethuramaiah, *see* Rao, Sethuramaiah Lakshminarayana N., 43
Lamb, Richard Ray, 759
Langen, Benita, 334
Lantry, Jay Harold, 225
Lardner, Barbara Ann, *see* Waswo, Barbara Ann Lardner, 311
Large, Stephen Stoker, 312
Lau, James Brownlee, 1329
Lauer, Thomas Leroy, 494
Laumeyer, Hans-Dieter, 269
Lawitzke, Dick Bruce, 760
Lazarev, G. Z., 1426
Lê-van-Kim, 133
Leach, Thomas James, Jr., 602
Leake, Woodrow Wilson, 495
Lee, Bun Song, 80
Lee, Byong Won, 1215
Lee, Byung-Gun, 1186
Lee, Chae Woong, 86
Lee, Chan Hyu, 1023
Lee, Changsoo, 1221
Lee, Chong Jae, 1060
Lee, Chul-Hyun, 1247
Lee, Chung-Min, 1179
Lee, Chung Sik, 397
Lee, Dae Sung, 1027
Lee, Don Chang, 1223
Lee, Dong Wook, 1067
Lee, Eric Youngkoo, 1019
Lee, Eugene, *see* Lee, U-Gene, 1113
Lee, Eun Ho, 1209
Lee, Gin-fu Larry, 81
Lee, Helen, *see* Lee, Sang Ran Helen, 1203
Lee, Hong Bae, 1170
Lee, Hoyoung, 1263
Lee, Hyo Koo, 988
Lee, Hyun Bok, 1167
Lee, Ik-Mo, 1173
Lee, Inn-Ung, 568
Lee, John, *see* Lee, Takyun John, 985
Lee, Kenneth Bok, 187
Lee, Ki-Tak, 1402
Lee, Kwang Ho, 1284
Lee, Kyung Sik, 977
Lee, Kyung-Sook Chang, 984
Lee, Larry, *see* Lee, Gin-fu Larry, 81
Lee, Lena Kim, 971
Lee, Moon Yong, 178
Lee, Ngok, 1367
Lee, Paul Shen-tung, 145
Lee, Robert, 823
Lee, Sang Ran Helen, 1203
Lee, Shen-tung, *see* Lee, Paul Shen-tung, 145
Lee, Tai Young, 530
Lee, Takyun John, 985
Lee, Tosh, 867
Lee, U-Gene, 1113
Lee, Yoon-Gu, 240
Lee, Young Ho, 1242
Lee, Young June, 1382
Lee, Youngkoo, *see* Lee, Eric Youngkoo, 1019
Lejnieks, Juris Arvids, 510
Lemgruber, Antonio Carlos Braga, 117
Lemm, Wolfgang, 819
Leonard, Stephen J., 782
Leont'eva, E. L., 1427
LePore, Herbert Patrick, 793
Lesh, Terry Vern, 827
Lessley, Merrill Joe, 952
Letki, Krystyna, *see* Okazaki, Krystyna, 307
Leung, Peter, 862
Lew, Young Ick, 1101
Lewis, Elaine Fareed, 839
Li, Lincoln, 464
Li, Ogg, 1403
Liander, Bertil, 107
Libal, Michael, 1368
Libby, Justin Harris, 475
Lie, Hiu, 1089
Light, Ivan Hubert, 776
Lilly, Claude Clifford (III), 146
Lim, Jong-Yul, 1228
Lim, Jung-Pyung, 1197
Lima, Jude de, *see* De Lima, Jude, 358
Lin, Ching-yuan, 335
Lindberg, David Lloyd, 226
Linde, Richard, 219
Linhart, Ruth, 697
Linhart, Sepp, 2
Link, Howard Anthony, 19
Linne, Gerhard, 1317
Liu, Paul Ke-chih, 344
Lloyd, Cynthia Brown, 46
Lochhead, Donald George, 745
Lörcher, Siegfried, 58
Lokhmachev, V. F., 1428
Londraville, Richard John, 583
Long, Larry Howard, 928
Long, Theodore Dixon, 1369
Loo, Robert Kalei Wah Kit, 1256
Lopez, Thomas L., 1165
Lorence, James John, 439
Loutfi, Martha Fetherolf, 55
Lovins, Julie Beth, 632
Lozada, Rhodelia Corazon Buenaventura, 204
Lucken, Jack Augustus, 554

McArdle, H. Roy, 788
McBrian, Charles Downing, 1299
McCallum, Donald Fredrick, 32
McCarty, Kenneth Graham, Jr., 376

AUTHOR INDEX

McCawley, Noriko Akatsuka, 623
McCormack, Gavan Patrick, 404
McDonald, Keiko Iwai, 603
McElrath, Miles Kenneth, Jr., 673
McGloin, Naomi Hanaoka, 624
MacIsaac, David, 465
McKean, Margaret Anne, 882
McKern, Robert Bruce, 539
McKinnon, Thomas Roy, 139
McLaurin, Ronald De, 345
McLuckie, Benjamin Forney, 891
McMullen, Ian James, 814
MacPhee, Craig Robert, 129
McWilliams, Wayne Cully, 302
Machii, Kazuo, 650
Mack, Friedrich Georg, 147
Maeno, John Rey, 526
Mafs, Hubert, 607
Mahlberg, Walter, 1309
Makela, Lee Arne, 754
Makinouchi, Akifumi, 910
Makiuchi, Masaru, 625
Malpass, Elizabeth Deanne, 370
Maness, Carla Dianne, *see* Zainie, Carla Dianne Maness, 34
Mantell, Matthew Edwin, 1136
Margueron, Claudio, 534
Marinov, Vsevolod Aleksandrovich, 1429
Marion, Carol Joyce, 466
Markova, S. D., 1330
Marshall, Thomas Lee, 1116
Martin, Bernd, 1354
Martin, James Robert, 1211
Martin, Wayne Richard, 1126
Marutani, Herbert Katsuyuki, 765
Maserang, Catherine Hodge, 6
Mass, Jeffrey Paul, 246
Massabuau, Jacques, *see* Pezeu-Massabuau, Jacques, 237
Massey, Joseph Anthony, 877
Matisoff, Susan Kimball, 680
Matsubara, Hisako, 669
Matsui, Sakuko, 701
Matsushima, Chiyono, 1350
Matthews, Robert Glenn, Jr., 942
May, Ekkehard, 670
May, Katharina Winokurow, 702
Melhorn, Charles Mason, 452
Mel'nikov, Anatolii Tikhonovich, 1430
Meredith, Gerald Marvin, 762
Mets, David Raymond, 449
Meyer, David Henry, 405
Meyerson, Marion Diamond, 613
Meynardie, Mary Elizabeth Wood, 184
Mihal, Milan, 37
Miller, Erika, 1370
Mills, David Otis, 638
Min, Leo Yoon-Gee, 1048
Mitchell, Peter MacVicar, 256
Mitchnick, Les, 262
Miura, Akira, 608
Miwa, Keiko, 190
Modell, John, 777
Modenov, S. S., 1431
Momozumi, Isamu, 94
Monasterio, Eduardo, *see* Besoain Monasterio, Eduardo, 903
Monroe, Betty Iverson, 33
Moon, Hiwhoa, 1020
Moon, Pal Yong, 1000
Moon, Suk-Nam, 1083
Moon, Won-taik, 1038
Moon, Yang-Soo, 1187
Moore, Jamie Wallace, 377
Moore, John Allphin, Jr., 391
Moorman, Melvin Michael, 117A
Moran, Joseph Francis, 626
Morgan, Betty M., 755
Morishige, Alyce Hisae Kawazoe, 694
Morrell, Robert Ellis, 665
Morris, Charles Herbert, Jr., 531
Morris, Virgil Dixon, Jr., 244
Morris, William George, 1114
Morton, William Fitch, 371
Moulder, Frances Valentine, 943
Moxon, Richard Williams, 148
Müller, Erigitte, 638A
Müller, Gerhild, 737
Müller-Thieme, Gerhild, *see* Müller, Gerhild, 737
Muermans, Luc Simon, 134
Mughal, Nazir A., 392
Mulhern, Chieko Irie, 711
Mullen, Joseph William, 61
Mundaca Cortés, C. Mario, *see* Cortés, C. Mario Mundaca, 920
Murai, Eiko, 789
Murakata, Akiko, 442
Muraki, Masatake, 609
Murata, Suzuko, 191
Myers, Louis "B", 118
Myrick, Howard Anthony, 1404

Nabekura, Isao, 223
Nagara, Susumu, 763
Nagata, Kiyoshi, 778
Nakai, Kate Wildman, 263
Nakai, Yoshiyuki, 721
Nakamura, Akira, 878
Nakau, Minoru, 614
Nakayama, Shuichi, 228
Nam, Koon Woo, 1264
Nam, Sunwoo, 1205
Namihira, Isao, 879
Nason, James Duane, 332
Nathan, John Weil, 722
Naumann, Nelly, 658
Negele, Rolph-Dieter, 911
Nelson, Sarah Milledge, 970
Nieh, Yu-hsi, 457
Niho, Yoshio, 324
Niland, John Rodney, 1068
Ninomiya, Kazuo Z., 264
Nishihara, Masashi, 527
Nishihara, Suzuko Osawa, 610
Nishihira, Isao, 179
Nishikawa, Toshiyuki, 883
Nishimoto, Yoshihiko, 615
Nishiyama, Kazuo, 95
Nissen, Hans-Peter, 1020A
Nitz, Kiyoko Kurusu, 880
Noble, Vicente N., 801
Nojiri, Yoriko, 947
Norr, Kathleen Louise Fordham, 939
Novack, Lynn Taylor, 603A
Novack, Sheldon, 149
Nyun-Han, Emma, 870

Obata, Yoshihiro, 742
O'Brien, James Aloysius, 691
Ochi, Takeshi Aloyse, 830
O'Collins, Ellen Maev, 569
Ogarek-Czoj, Halina Maria, 1216
Ogawa, Dennis Masaaki, 779
Ogle, George Ewing, 1039
Oh, Bonnie Bongwan, 364
Oh, Choon-Kyu, 1174
Oh, In-hwan, 1207
Oh, Jin Hwan, 1208
Oh, Kie-Pyung, 509
Oh, Kwan Chi, 1014
Oh, Moonsong, 912
Oh, Se Eung, 1096
Oh, Suck Hong, 1254
Oh, Tai Keun, 205
Ohtsu, Makoto, 161
Ok, Ryen Sung, *see* Sung, Ok Ryen, 1199
Okada, Roy Kazuaki, 596
Okamoto, Shumpei, 274
Okano, Keiichi H., 25
Okazaki, Krystyna, 307
Okimoto, Ray Ichiro, 772
Okita, Yoichi, 119
Okuda, Kunio, 616
Olsen, Edward Allan, 884
Olson, Gary Lee, 82
Oñate, Andres David, 524
Ono, Setsuko, 570
Onoda, Lawrence, 802
Ooms, Herman, 268
Opper, S. Michael, 584
Orange, Marc, 1198
Orloff, Alicia Catherine, 1341
Osako, Masako Murakami, 944
Osawa, Suzuko, *see* Nishihara, Suzuko Osawa, 610
Osborn, Marijane Louise, 657
Oshiro, Kenji Kenneth, 231
Oshiro, Yoshinobu D., 188
Osmer, Harold Henry, 1127
Ostrower, Gary Bert, 378
Otsu, Makoto, *see* Ohtsu, Makoto, 161
Over, Heinrich, 1306
Oxford, Wayne Hemphill, 275

Pack, Tchi-ho, 247
Paik, Kee Duk, 1073
Paik, Seunggi, 1212
Paik, Wanki, 1257
Pak, Boris Dmitrievich, 1432
Pak, Dong Hie, 1192
Pak, V. P., 1433
Pak, Yoon-Sung, 1084
Palecek, Marvin Andrew, 1117
Palmer, Arthur Arvin, 868
Palmer, Parker Jay, 933
Palumbo, John Christopher, 482
Pandit, Vishwanath, 986
Paolino, Ernest Nicholas, 450
Park, Byeng-Sen, 1237
Park, Byung-Soo, 1177
Park, Chang Jin, 1132
Park, Chin Keun, 1032
Park, Chong Kee, 1007
Park, Choon-Ho, 1157
Park, Han-Shik, 1268
Park, He Kyong, 1015
Park, Hun, 1051
Park, Hyoung Cho, 1297
Park, Nei Hei, 1258
Park, O'Hyun, 590
Park, Pong Bae, 1235
Park, Seong Ho, 1026
Park, Sung Jae, 1061
Park, Tong-Whan, 1151
Park, Young June, 1003
Park, Youngsun, 1076
Parkanskii, A. B., 1434
Paschal, Eugene Hamer (II), 1291
Patriotis, Hector, 229
Pauer, Erich, 3
Payne, William Frank, Jr., 77
Peattie, Mark Robert, 321
Pehowski, Marian Frances, 712
Pelz, Stephen Ernest, 443
Pempel, T. John, 885
Perez de Tagle, Oscar G., 1055
Periäinen, Heikki Tapio, 20
Perlmutter, Ruth, 674
Perrin, Kwan Sok, 1280
Peterson, Susan Blackmore, 770
Pezeu-Massabuau, Jacques, 237
Pham-van-Quynh, Joseph, 110
Pickler, Gordon Keith, 476
Pierson, John David, 292
Pigeot, Jacqueline, 675
Pihl, Marshall Ralph, 1204
Pilgrim, Richard Burnett, 818
Piotrow, Phyllis Tilson, 42
Piryns, Ernestus Dionysius Paulinus Franciscus, 858
Plotkin, Ira Lev, 308
Plutschow, Herbert Eugen, 681
Polo, Elena Prado, 467
Ponan, Florentino Zamora, 1371
Popov, Konstantin Alekseevich, 1435
Poteat, George Howard, 1137
Powaski, Ronald Edward, 393
Powell, Brian William Farvis, 960
Power, John Bernard, 713
Pranzo, Mary Louise, 746
Prasad, Sajja Ankineedu, 257
Pratz, Owen Rupert, 889
Preston, Noel William, 806
Prokopov, V. I., 1436
Pruden, Leo Marvel, 835
Pudelka, Leonard William, 451
Punyodyana, Boonsanong, *see* Boonsanong Punyodyana, 935

Ra, Jong Yil, 1133
Rabatsch, Elfriede, 1372
Rachman, Alhambra, 71
Rajana, Eimi Watanabe, 824
Ramseyer, Robert Lewis, 1
Ranis, Gustav, 1333
Rao, Maddukuri Srvk, 1033
Rao, Sethuramaiah Lakshminarayana N., 43
Rao, Vimala Chennagiri, 604
Ratcliffe, Charles Tait, 91
Rau, Robert Lincoln, 532
Ree, Joe Jungno, 1168
Reed, John Jay, 458
Reese, James Wilford, 150
Reid, Jack Justice, 384
Reimann, Maximilian, 1220
Renaud, Young-Key Kim, 1188
Renick, Roderick Dhu, Jr., 1158
Reyes, Felix Robles dy, *see* Dy Reyes, Felix Robles, Jr., 115
Reynolds, David Kent, 890
Reynolds, Stephen Eugene, 1028
Rhee, Chongik, 1255
Rhee, Jae Han, 999
Rhee, Pil-Woo, 59
Rhee, Sei Young, 881
Rhee, Yong Pil, 1273
Rhoads, Edward John Michael, 348
Rhoads, Mary Ruth Schneyer, 581
Rice, Richard Bruce, 327
Richards, Kenneth Leo, 682
Richards, Peter, 379
Richardson, William Jerome, 340
Richter, Frederick, 703
Riggs, James Richard, 1134
Rimer, John Thomas (III), 957
Ritchie, Galen Blaine, 416
Rizvi, Shahzah Ahmed, 725
Robertson, Robert Douglas, 232
Robinson, Gilbert Adrian, 78
Rodman, Robert David, 633
Roemer, John Ernest, 157
Rogers, Minor Lee, 840
Rohlen, Thomas Payne, 4
Rose, Donald Kenneth, 973
Rosén, Staffan, 1189
Rosenberg, Patia, *see* Isaku, Patia Myrel, 740
Roske-Cho, Wha Seon, 704
Ross, Rodney Joel, 1138
Roy, Gilbert Wilfrid, 627
Royston, Clifton Wilson, Jr., 689
Rozman, Gilbert Friedell, 936
Rubin, Jay A., 695
Ruyle, Eugene Edward, 5
Ryang, Key Sun, 322
Rynkiewich, Michael Allen, 341
Ryu, Jai Poong, 1293

AUTHOR INDEX

Saah, Maurice Kwamina, 189
Saari, Jon Leonard, 357
Sabey, John Wayne, 293
Sachs, Stephen Mark, 1373
Sady, Rachel Reese, 1323
Sakai, Hiroko, 233
Sakakibara, Eisuke, 51
Sakata, Hiroe, 926
Sakihara, Mitsugu, 261
Sakurai, Emiko, 597
Salamon, Sonya Blank, 12
Salisbury, Howard Graves (III), 1080
Salter, Christopher Lord, 333
Samii, Cyrus Babak, 1385
Sanderatne, Nimal Ebenezer Herat, 87
Sandler, Susan, *see* Shin, Susan Sandler, 1102
Sanford, James Hugh, 848
Sanmann, Madge Lucile Stewart, 1324
Sarents, S. R., 1437
Sargent, Thomas Andrew, 372
Sarkady, Nick, 193
Sasaki, Chiyoko, 1374
Sato, Tadashi, 1339
Saville, Margaret Rose, 892
Sawai Boonma, 309
Saxonhouse, Gary Roger, 288
Sbrega, John Joseph, 504A
Scanlan, Patrick John, 398
Schäfer, Gernot, 135
Schamoni, Wolfgang, 671
Schanfield, Melvin Samuel, 44
Scharschmidt, Clemens, 1308
Schaupp, Dietrich Ludwig, 120
Schlimgen, Janelle Mary, *see* Barlow, Janelle Mary Schlimgen, 572
Schmid, William Roger, 738
Schneider, Barry Ronald, 1146
Schneyer, Mary Ruth, *see* Rhoads, Mary Ruth Schneyer, 581
Schreiber, Emanuel, 896
Schuller, Charles Richard, 1243
Scull, Penelope Mason, 23
Sedgwick, Edward Van, 96
Segal, Philip Duhan, 496
Seguin, Paul Burton, 294
Seidel, Anne-Katrein, *see* Becker, Anne-Katrein, 1169
Seidl, Franz, 105
Seifert, Hubertus, 520
Seigle, Cecilia Segawa, 698
Sekiguchi, Reiko Watanabe, 192
Selcher, Wayne Alan, 535
Selya, Roger Mark, 336
Sen, Keshav Chandra, 1355
el Senoussi, Veronica, 211
Seo, Byung-Chul, 1162
Seo, Kyung Bo, 1230
Seps, Jerry Bernard, 394
Sesar, Carl Gordon, 958
Seshaiah, S., 929
Sessions, Eldred Steed, 1041
Sevast'ianov, Grigorii Nikolaevich, 1325
Shai, Aron, 483
Shamsavary, Parisima, 180
Shandroff, Gary Joseph, 484
Shanks, Ronald Duane, 794
Shapiro, Deane H., Jr., 598
Sharkov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, 1438
Sharma, Jagdish Chander, 181
Sharma, Vishnu Datt, 642
Shepard, Nolan Edgbert, 1069
Sherwin, Martin Jay, 477
Shibano, Dorothy Toshiko, 964
Shibatani, Masayoshi, 634
Shigefuji, Shinei Nobuhide, 849
Shillony, Ben-Ami, 316
Shiltova, A. P., 1335
Shim, Sang Pil, 1405
Shim, Yunchong, 1226
Shimada, Haruo, 166
Shimizu, Toshiyoshi, 97
Shimizu, Yoshiaki, 38
Shimo, Mochinobu, 855
Shimpo, Mitsuru, 934
Shin, Bong Ju, 979
Shin, Doh Chull, 1249
Shin, Il Soo, 1217
Shin, Kuk Bom, 1072
Shin, Roy Woo, 1152
Shin, Sung Jong, 1240
Shin, Susan Sandler, 1102
Shockley, Henry Alfred, 497
Shohoji, Takao, 6A
Shono, Masako, 26
Shoup, Laurence Henry, 505
Shumway, Larry Vee, 742A
Sibley, William Ferguson, 699
Sieffert, René, 661
Sievers, Sharon Lee, 276
Sigel, Louis Tepperman, 399
Silberstein, Helga, 1375
Simcock, Bradford Lincoln, 886
Simmons, Robert Richard, 1135
Simon, Douglas Walter, 1287
Simon, Wayne Mayer, 540
Sinaga, Edward Janner, 533
Singelmann, Joachim, 948
Singer, David Glen, 428
Singer, Derek Slaughton, 1160
Singh, Karnail, 151
Small, Edward Stuart, 961
Small, George LeRoy, 1376
Smedley, Margaret Anne, 206
Smith, Canfield Ferch, 427
Smith, Donald Lewis, 611
Smith, Fumiko, *see* Ikawa-Smith, Fumiko, 18
Smith, Henry DeWitt (II), 313
Smith, Martha Jane, 1387
Smith, Warren William, Jr., 1097
Snow, George Edward, 417
So, Chil-Sup, 1406
Sohn, John Young, 1180
Solberg, Sammy Edward, 1200
Solomon, Ira Michael, 841
Solov'ev, N. P., 1439
Somersan, Aysegül Cilli, 126
Somerville, John Nottingham, 1104
Sommai Visuddhidham, 1338
Son, Myong Gul, 1241
Sone, Jae June, 1389
Song, Byung Nak, 982
Song, Byung Soon, 1062
Song, Heeyhon, 994
Song, Johng Doo, 1289
Song, Tschongnae, 111
Song, Yoon Keun, 980
Soranaka, Isao, 270
Sparling, Kathryn Wyndham, 714
Spatschek, Gertrud, 309A
Spotswood, Rogers Dalton, 506
Springer, John Frederick, 1259
Sproul, Barbara Chamberlain, 842
Stairs, Denis Winfield, 1118
Staubitz, Richard Louis, 303
Steegmann, Albert Theodore, Jr., 1343
Steele, William Edwin, 130
Steinaecker, Günther von, 1119
Steinhoff, Patricia Golden, 310
Stelmach, Daniel S., 1139
Stengelin, Rudolf, 922
Stephan, John Jason, 255
Stephenson, Gordon Ronald, 922A
Steven, Robert Philip Gustav, 328
Stillson, Richard Thomas, 280
Stoliarov, IUrii Sergeevich, 1440
Stollar, Andrew John Thomas, 152
Stone, Alan Atwood, 309B
Stone, James Warren, 617
Sturgeon, James Ivan, 72
Sugimoto, Yoshio, 945
Sugiura, Sadajiro, 1300
Suh, Sang Mok, 1024
Suh, Suk Tai, 140
Suhr, Jung Karp, 1244
Sullivan, John Anthony Lawrence, 459
Sun, Yoon Kyung, 1238
Sung, Bai Yung, 1004
Sung, Ok Ryen, 1199
Suss, Esther Catherine, 141
Sutiagina, Margarita Vasil'evna, 1441
Suzuki, Sadahiko, 112
Suzuki, Tokujiro, 1303
Suzuki, Yukihisa, 655
Svensson, Ulla Solveig Marianne, 773
Svoboda, Jana Anne, *see* Bertkau, Jana Anne Svoboda, 220
Swanger, Eugene Rodgers, 836
Swenson, Norman Philip, 547
Swift, Thomas Duane, 281
Swisher, Ralph Blakeslee, 1294
Szenberg, Michael, 536

Tachibanaki, Toshiaki, 164
Tagle, Oscar G., *see* Perez de Tagle, Oscar G., 1055
Tahara, Mildred Machiko, 666
Tai, Chong-Soo, 1274
Takahara, Kumiko, 635
Takahashi, Nobuo, 234
Takane, Masa'aki, 295
Takata, Glenn, 774
Takaya, Ted Terujiro, 953
Takizawa, Bill Hideaki, 230
Tallow, Adamin A., 1336
Talwar, Prem Prasad, 41
Tam, Kwok-chi, 142
Tamada, Noriko, *see* Kamachi, Noriko, 301
Tamashiro, Masamitsu, 571
Tamba, Akira, 739
Tamura, Shuji, 108
Tanaka, Masako Uchida, 13
Tanemura, Kimi, *see* Hara, Kimi Tanemura, 897
Taniguchi, Izumi, 282
Tao, Chia-lin Pao, 478
Taylor, Harvey Martin, 618
Taylor, Martin Edward, 121
Taylor, Patrick Robinson, 410
Taylor, Stanley Hanford, 1397
Tchoi, Youn-Whan Ambrosius, 1231
Tenorio, JoAnn Marie, 914
Terao, Masahide, 122
Terasaki, Etsuko Takemoto, 954
Terent'ev, A. A., 1442
Teruya, Yoshihiko, 854
Teufel, June Elizabeth, *see* Dreyer, June Elizabeth Teufel, 1224
Thames, John Alsop, 1070
Theoharis, Athan George, 1344
Thi-anh-To, 899
Thiel, Elroy Bernard, 1159
Thieme, Gerhild, *see* Müller, Gerhild, 737
Thompson, Stephen Ide, 805
Thompson, William Randall, 1270
Thornton, Naoko Fuwa, 683
Thurston, Donald Ray, 172
Tien, Shu-chih, 1316
Tillema, Herbert Kendall, 1120
Tillett, Lowell Ray, 1331
Tith, Naranhkiri, 158
Titus, David Anson, 314
Tjiam, Tjoen Goan, 981
Tjioe, Loan Eng, 208
To, Thi Anh, *see* Thi-anh-To, 899
Toganoo, Shozui Makoto, 831
Tolkachev, P. F., 1443
Toll, Maynard Joy, Jr., 380
Tomson, Edgar, 645
Tong, Sang Il, 558
Topekha, Petr Pavlovich, 1444
Torontáli, Sándor, 1345
Towle, Philip Anthony, 429
Toyoda, Toshihisa, 160
Tracy, Phelps Kilborn, Jr., 949
Treichler, Thomas Peter, 646
Tribble, Gloria Dean, 795
Trimberger, Ellen Kay, 930
Trimble, William Foster, 455
Triplett, Lynn Gordon, 329
Trotter, Alison Ann, 400
Truscott, Michael Hugh, 915
Tscho, Hae-Kyun, 1085
Tseng, Kuo-cheng, 521
Tsoi, Teng-hu, 1379
Tsuan, Tai-hsun, 1121
Tsubota, Hiroko, *see* Gruson, Hiroko Tsubota, 895
Tsuji, Hiroshi, 83
Tsurumi, Elisabeth Patricia, 337
Tszin, Min-shan, 1340
Tubielewicz, Jolanta Teresa, 248
Tuck, Howard Kline, 406
Turse, Paul Leonard, 586
Twedt, Michael Stanley, 1122

U Kyaw Win, *see* Win, U Kyaw, 207
Uchida, Masako, *see* Tanaka, Masako Uchida, 13
Uchida, Takeo, 864
Ueda, Naoharu, 1346
Ueno, Tazuko, *see* Uyeno, Tazuko Yamanaka, 619
Uerling-Folle, Angelica, 591
Uh, Zu-schon, 62
Ujimoto, Koji Victor, 810
Uno, Kimio, 67
Uno, Toru, 843
Ury, Marian Bloom, 832
Ushijima, Toshiaki, 643
Utley, Jonathan Garrick, 468
Uyeno, Tazuko Yamanaka, 619

Valliant, Robert Britton, 431
Vande Guchte, Marten, 213
Vandeman, Michael Joseph, 796
Van Hinds, John, *see* Hinds, John Van, 629
Van Sedgwick, Edward, *see* Sedgwick, Edward Van, 96
Verbitskii, Semen Il'ich, 1445
Vie, Michel François, 304
Vincentnathan, Sugirdanathan George, 651
Vincenzo, Doris Kremsdorf de, *see* De Vincenzo, Doris Kremsdorf, 1219
Vishwanathan, Savitri, 541
Visuddhidham, Sommai, *see* Sommai Visuddhidham, 1338
Von Steinaecker, Günther, *see* Steinaecker, Günther von, 1119
Vorkink, LeGrand Stuart, 1166

Waida, Manabu, 851
Wainwright, William Harvey, 485
Walker, Hugh Dyson, 1098
Walker, Janet Anderson, 723
Walker, Millidge Penderell (III), 1356
Wallace, Sharon A., 978
Wallin, Lars, 905
Wang, Chi, 373
Wang, I-shou, 338
Wang, I-shoung, 168

AUTHOR INDEX

Ward, William Peter, 807
Wardwell, John Marshall, 975
Wargo, Robert Joseph John, 821
Warner, Michael Henry Charles, 652
Waswo, Barbara Ann Lardner, 311
Watanabe, Eimi, *see* Rajana, Eimi Watanabe, 824
Watanabe, Toyoji, 1304
Wayland, Cora Antrim, 1065
Webb, Glenn Taylor, 24
Weber, Andrea Lynn, 887
Weerasinghe, Saddhananda Piyasiri Ranjit, 916
Wei, Wou, 528
Weidemann, Diethelm, 1351
Weinstein, Martin Emmanuel, 727
Weitzman, Raymond Stanley, 605
Welfield, John Barnett, 733
Welty, Paul S., 1327
Westphal, Larry Edward, 1005
Wexler, Kenneth Norman, 218
Whang, Byung-Joon, 992
Whang, Hichul Henry, 1052
Whang, Il-Chung, 1008
Whang, In-Joung, 1407
Wheatley, Charles William, 1261
Wheeler, Donald Frederick, 200
Whisnant, Betty Lynn, 238
White, James Wilson, 865
White, Nathan Newby, 522
Whitehead, Donald Frederick, 1326
Whitman, Randal Loring, 214
Whyatt, Nelson Thomas, 479
Wildman, Kate, *see* Nakai, Kate Wildman, 263
Wilk, Robert M., 575
Willey, Michael Lee, 756
Williams, Edwin Hugh, 1140
Williams, Shelton Lee, 728
Willick, Daniel Harold, 1377
Wilson, John Richard Meredith, 444
Win, U Kyaw, *see* Kyaw Win, U, 207
Winkler, Allan Michael, 507
Wise, David Thomas, 587
Witham, Wallace Fernald, Jr., 456
Wolf, Harvey Jay, 803
Wong, Harold H., 804
Wood, Hugh Garland, 1147
Wood, Mary Elizabeth, *see* Meynardie, Mary Elizabeth Wood, 184
Woodard, Karen, *see* Brazell, Karen Woodard, 662
Woodard, Nelson Eugene, 440
Wormit, Helga, 684
Wray, Harold Joseph, 317
Wren, Benjamin Lee, 453
Wright, Claudia Frances Ayres, 811
Wyttenbach, Richard Harrington, 339

Yada, Kinji Ken, 296
Yadav, Gopal Ji, 537
Yamagata, Bernice Kisako, *see* Hirai, Bernice Kisako Yamagata, 222
Yamaguchi, John Tohr, 45
Yamaguchi, Michiko, *see* Aoki, Michiko Yamaguchi, 667
Yamaguchi, Minoru, 828
Yamaguchi, Mitoshi, 68
Yamamori, Tetsunao, 856
Yamamoto, Akira, 14
Yamamoto, Janine, *see* Beichman, Janine, 715
Yamanaka, Tazuko, *see* Uyeno, Tazuko Yamanaka, 619
Yamanouchi, Midori, *see* Banks, Midori Yamanouchi, 940
Yamashita, Sachiko, 84
Yang, Alexander Ching-an, 514
Yang, Byung-Hui, 1193
Yang, Ching-an, *see* Yang, Alexander Ching-an, 514
Yang, Dong-Chil, 1128
Yang, Dong-Whee, 1181
Yang, Eun Sik, 318
Yang, In-Seok, 1178
Yang, Mrs. Moo-Yong, *see* Lee, Kyung Sik, 977
Yang, Sung-Chul, 1265
Yang, Yung Yong, 1036
Yasko, Richard Anthony, 325
Yavenditti, Michael John, 469
Yi, Yu-Jin, 1251
Yim, Yong Soon, 1285
Yiu, Myung Kun, 1153
Yom, Byong-Hee Lee, 1077
Yoo, Ki Hong, 1106
Yoo, Se Hee, 1111
Yoon, Joo Tae, 993
Yoon, Suk Bum, 1030
Yoon, Won Zoon, 480
Yoon, Woo Kon, 1288
Yoshida, Shingo A., 1378
Yoshida, Tadashi, 927
Yoshikawa, Hildegard Fusae, 171
You, Young-June, 1275
Young, Ben Emanuel, 923
Young, David Earl, 893
Young, Howard Thomas, 1334
Young, Jared Jack, 761
Young, John William, 385
Yu, Chin Sei, 1239
Yu, Suk Ryul, 1260
Yu, Yeun-chung, 40
Yun, Chang Sik, 592
Yun, Chul Koo, 989

Zachert, Herbert, 1314
Zahn, Frank, 52
Zainie, Carla Dianne Maness, 34
Zeon, Young-cheol, 1252
Zharova, T. E., 1446
Zimmer, Paul Ben, 169
Zühlke, Herbert, 1312
Zuercher, Roger Lee, 407

INSTITUTIONAL INDEX

Numbers preceded by a dagger (e.g., †974) refer to entries on Korea alone, while numbers preceded by an asterisk (e.g., *358) refer to entries which deal with both Japan and Korea. Entries numbered from 1300 to 1407 refer to dissertations accepted by academic institutions *before* the year 1969; these entries are listed within the appendixes of this bibliography. All other numbers refer to doctoral research on Japan alone for the years 1969-1974.

AUSTRALIA

THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Brewster, 663; Chow, 353; Howard, 731; Huish, 279; Kim, †1393; Kwon, †974; Li, 464; Welfield, 733; Yamaguchi, 45

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY
Flutsch, 717; Kim, †1078; Matsui, 701; Power, 713

AUSTRIA

KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITÄT GRAZ
Hartinger, †1401

UNIVERSITÄT WIEN
Linhart, Ruth, 697; Linhart, Sepp, 2; Pauer, 3; Rabatsch, 1372; Sone, †1389

CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
Cook, †1400

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
Shimpo, 934; Steven, 328; Ujimoto, 810

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
Ward, 807; Yadav, 537

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
Kim, †1093; Stairs, †1118

THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO
Avery, 808; Singh, 151

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ORIENTÁLNÍ ÚSTAV ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ AKADEMIE VĚD (Oriental Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science)
Horakova, 1348

FINLAND

HELSINGIN YLIOPISTO/HELSINGFORS UNIVERSITET (University of Helsinki)
Periäinen, 20

FRANCE

UNIVERSITÉ D'AIX-MARSEILLE
Kravud Kusuvarn, 474

UNIVERSITÉ DE BORDEAUX I
Lê, 133

UNIVERSITÉ DE CLERMONT-FERRAND
Lagarde, 918

UNIVERSITÉ DE GRENOBLE
Makinouchi, 910

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS *(prior to its administrative reorganization)*
Chun, 412; Frank, 668; Hong, *1380; Kim, †1278; Komatsu, 1320; Lee, †1402; Li, †1403; Maës, 607; Orange, †1198; Sato, 1339; Shim, †1405; Sommai Visuddhidham, 1338; Sung, †1199

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS I (UNIVERSITÉ PANTHÉON-SORBONNE)
Bark, 543; Chambord, 64; Haber, 138; Konuma, 649; Patriotis, 229; Pham, 110; Takahashi, 234

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS II (UNIVERSITÉ DE DROIT, D'ÉCONOMIE ET DES SCIENCES SOCIALES)
Hamon, 648; Wang, 168

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS III (UNIVERSITÉ DE LA SORBONNE-NOUVELLE)
Berthier, 30; Coyaud, 620; Sieffert, 661; Vie, 304

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS IV (UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS-SORBONNE)
Aurousseau, 515; De Lima, *358; Fabre, †1171; Pezeu-Massabuau, 237; Tamba, 739

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS V (UNIVERSITÉ RENÉ DESCARTES)
Yi, †1251

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS VI (C.H.U. COCHIN-PORT ROYAL)
Briot, 239

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS VII
Chang, †1201; Hoang-thi-Bich, 834; Park, †1237; Pigeot, 675

UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS VIII (UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS-VINCENNES)
Pak, †1084

UNIVERSITÉ DE RENNES
Hue, 582

UNIVERSITÉ DE STRASBOURG
Ochi, 830; Ueda, 1346; Yang, †1128

UNIVERSITÉ DE TOULOUSE II (UNIVERSITÉ DE TOULOUSE-LE MIRAIL)
Bel, 946

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)

Includes prewar universities in East Prussia as well as in present-day East Germany.

DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN BERLIN
Hartmann, 273

DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE FÜR STAATS- UND RECHTSWISSENSCHAFT "WALTER ULBRICHT" (POTSDAM)
Weidemann, 1351

HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BERLIN
Becker, †1169; Nishimoto, 615; Silberstein, 1375

MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG (Halle-Wittenberg University)
Kambe, 1301

HOCHSCHULE FÜR ÖKONOMIE BERLIN
Momozumi, 94

FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITÄT JENA (Jena University)
Watanabe, 1304

UNIVERSITÄT KÖNIGSBERG
Zühlke, 1312

UNIVERSITÄT LEIPZIG
Chang, 1313; Iwasaki, 1305; Over, 1306; Scharschmidt, 1308

UNIVERSITÄT ROSTOCK
Suzuki, 1303

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (WEST GERMANY)

Includes the prewar University of Berlin as well as other prewar universities in present-day West Germany. Also includes institutions in postwar West Berlin.

RHEINISCH-WESTFÄLISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN (School of Technology at Aachen)
Schäfer, 135; Seifert, 520

UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN *(prior to 1945)*
Ikeda, 1302; Imig, 1311; Tien, 1316

FREIE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN (Free University of Berlin)
Choe, †1399; Haas, 463; Kühnast, 693; Lemm, 819; Yoshida, 1378

RUHR-UNIVERSITÄT BOCHUM (Bochum University)
Benedict, †1128A; Eikemeier, †1395; Fischer, 849A; Giesen, 849B; Hennemann, 708; Kim, 53; Kracht, 267; Matsubara, 669; May, 702; Müller, 638A; Pack, *247; Spatschek, 309A; Yang, †1193

RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT BONN (Bonn University)
Baron, 60; Besoain Monasterio, 903; Bohner, 1318; Langen, *334; Laumeyer, 269; Nieh, 457; Pak, †1192; Sasaki, 1374; Schamoni, 671; Seo, †1162; Shono, 26; Tjioe, †208

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT BRAUNSCHWEIG (School of Technology at Braunschweig)
Uh, *62

FRIEDRICH-ALEXANDER-UNIVERSITÄT ZU ERLANGEN-NÜRNBERG (Erlangen-Nuremberg University)
Assad, †1012

JOHANN-WOLFGANG-GOETHE-UNIVERSITÄT FRANKFURT AM MAIN (Frankfurt University)
Dettmer, 249; Lee, *1382; Mahlberg, 1309; Müller, 737; Roske-Cho, 704

ALBERT-LUDWIGS-UNIVERSITÄT FREIBURG IM BREISGAU (Freiburg University)
Ettisch, 1310; Haufe, †1001; Naumann, 658; Nissen, †1020A

INSTITUTIONAL INDEX

JUSTUS-LIEBIG-UNIVERSITÄT GIESSEN (Giessen University)
Choi, †1000A

GEORG-AUGUST-UNIVERSITÄT ZU GÖTTINGEN (Göttingen University)
Grote, 1359; Lie, †1089; Linne, 1317

UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG
Florenz, 1315; Fuchs, 315; Grosser, 908; Jaeger, 1353; Kim, †1075; Krempien, 664; Tomson, *645; Zachert, 1314

RUPRECHT-KARL-UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG (Heidelberg University)
Brinker, 22; Croissant, 36; Hwang, 639; Kim, *1381; Shim, †1226

CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT KIEL (Kiel University)
Hansen, 1319; Kim, †1277

UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN
Bae, †1190; Brandt, 1358; Gabbert, 959; Kevenhörster, 1365; Kim, †1029; Okano, 25; Rhee, *59; Shimizu, 97; Tjiam, †981; Tscho, †1085

JOHANNES-GUTENBERG-UNIVERSITÄT MAINZ (Mainz University)
Lim, †1197

UNIVERSITÄT MANNHEIM
Park, †1015

PHILIPPS-UNIVERSITÄT MARBURG/LAHN (Marburg University)
Martin, 1354; May, 670; Wormit, 684

LUDWIG-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN (Munich University)
Barthelmes, 714A; Huh, †1191; Ito, †969; Negele, 911; Seidl, 105; So, †1406; Uerling-Folle, 591

WESTFÄLISCHE WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT MÜNSTER (Münster University)
Kim, †1195; Sekiguchi, 192

THEOLOGISCHE FAKULTÄT TRIER
Tchoi, †1231

EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN (Tübingen University)
Chung, †1163; Huh, †1194; Libal, 1368; Lörcher, 58; Miller, 1370; Song, 111; Stengelin, 922

JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITÄT WÜRZBURG (Würzburg University)
Berthold, 490; Kojima, 820; Lee, 568; Steinaecker, †1119

GREAT BRITAIN

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM
Davies, 430

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
Bowring, 705; Christie, 389; McMullen, 814; Ra, †1133

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
Park, *1157

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
Burton, 289; Clark, 937; Duke, 170; Fox, 426; Glasner, 65; Henderson, 414; Hoare, 286; Kim, *1149; Kwan, 363; Lee, Hyun Bok, †1167; Lee, Ngok, 1367; McCormack, 404; Rajana, 824; Richards, 379; Shamsavary, 180;
Sharma, Jagdish, 181; Sharma, Vishnu, 642; Stephan, 255; Takahara, 635; Towle, 429; Trotter, 400; Warner, 652

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
Lee, 240

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
Carrington, 356; Chapman, 1352; Collick, 159; Cooper, 242; Keene, 710; Moran, 626; Powell, 960; Shai, 483

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS
Leung, *862

HUNGARY

MARX KÁROLY KÖZGAZDASÁGTUDOMÁNYI EGYETEM (Karl Marx University of Economic Science)
Hernádi, 143; Huszár, 1342; Torontáli, 1345

INDIA

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
Nakayama, 228

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY *(Including the* Indian School of International Studies *which became part of the University in 1970)*
Amravati, 545; Dua, 413; Kaushik, †1125; Kesavan, 518; Seshaiah, 929; Vishwanathan, 541

KERALA UNIVERSITY
Cheriyan, †1155

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY
Kanta, 103

ITALY

UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI VENEZIA (University of Venice)
Boscaro, 409; Cagnoni, 956

THE NETHERLANDS

KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT TE NIJMEGEN
Piryns, 858

RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN
Haas, 1332

THE PHILIPPINES

UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS
Ponan, 1371; Tallow, 1336

POLAND

UNIWERSYTET JAGIELLOŃSKI (Jagiellonian University)
Alber, 21

UNIWERSYTET WARSZAWSKI (Warsaw University)
Ogarek-Czoj, †1216; Okazaki, 307; Tubielewicz, 248

SWEDEN

STOCKHOLMS UNIVERSITET (University of Stockholm)
Moon, †1083; Rosén, †1189

UNIVERSITET I UPPSALA (University of Uppsala)
Holmström, †1131; Wallin, 905

SWITZERLAND

UNIVERSITÉ DE FRIBOURG/FREIBURG UNIVERSITÄT
Beckers, 89; Yamaguchi, 828

UNIVERSITÉ DE GENÈVE
Ōno, 570

UNIVERSITÉ DE LAUSANNE
Jéquier, 93

UNIVERSITÄT ZÜRICH
Blickenstorfer, 387; Duft, †1276; Heber, 1307; Reimann, *1220; Treichler, 646

USSR

AKADEMIIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK PRI TSENTRAL'NOM KOMITETE VSESOIUZNOI KOMMUNISTICHESKOI PARTII (Academy of Social Sciences of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party)
Diatlenko, †1384; Sharkov, 1438

INSTITUT ETNOGRAFII IMENI N. N. MIKLUKHO-MAKLAIA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR (N. N. Miklukho-Maklaia Ethnographical Institute of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences)
Arutiunov, 1411; Ksenofontova, 1424

INSTITUT FILOSOFII AKADEMII NAUK SSSR (Institute of Philosophy of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences)
Solov'ev, 1439

INSTITUT ISTORII AKADEMII NAUK SSSR (Institute of History of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences)
Sevast'ianov, 1325

INSTITUT ISTORII, ARKHEOLOGII I ETNOGRAFII, AKADEMIIA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR (Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Kazakh S.S.R. Academy of Sciences)
Kim, †1386

INSTITUT MEZHDUNARODNOGO RABOCHEGO DVIZHENIIA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR
Arskaia, 1410; Modenov, 1431

INSTITUT MIROVOI EKONOMIKI I MEZHDUNARODNYKH OTNOSHENII AKADEMII NAUK SSSR (Institute of World Economics and International Relations of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences)
Kovrigin, 1422; Kuritsyn, 1425; Leont'eva, 1427; Sarents, *1437; Tszin, 1340

INSTITUT NARODOV AZII AKADEMII NAUK SSSR (Institute of the Peoples of Asia of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences)
Kulikova, †1390

INSTITUT SOEDINENNYKH SHTATOV AMERIKI AKADEMII NAUK SSSR
Parkanskii, 1434

INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR (Institute of Oriental Studies of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences)
Abasov, 1408; Alpatov, 1409; Fel'dman-Konrad, 1414; Gromkovskaia, 1415; Karashchuk, 1416; Kireeva, †1419; Kochetkov, 1420; Kontsevich, †1421; Krupianko, 1423; Markova, 1330; Mel'nikov, 1430; Pak, †1433;
Popov, 1435; Shiltova, 1335; Stoliarov, 1440; Sutiagina, 1441; Terent'ev, 1442; Tolkachev, 1443; Topekha, 1444; Verbitskii, 1445; Zharova, 1446

LENINGRADSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET IMENI A. A. ZHDANOVA (Leningrad A. A. Zhdanova State University)
Brodskii, 1322; Marinov, 1429

MOSKOVSKII FINANSOVYI INSTITUT (Moscow Institute of Finance)
Lokhmachev, 1428

MOSKOVSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI V. I. LENINA (V. I. Lenin Moscow State Teachers Institute)
Chutkerashvili, 1413; Pak, †1432

MOSKOVSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET IMENI M. V. LOMONOSOVA (Moscow M. V. Lomonosov State University)
Blokhin, 1412; Dmitriev, 1328; Khan, †1417; Tsoi, *1379

MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT MEZHDUNARODNYKH OTNOSHENII (Moscow Institute of International Relations)
Prokopov, 1436

INSTITUTIONAL INDEX

MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT STALI I SPLAVOV
(Moscow Institute of Steel and Alloys Technology)
Khrenov, 1418

MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA [MINISTERSTVO VYSSHEGO OBRAZOVANIIA]
(Moscow Institute of Oriental Studies, Ministry of Higher Education)
Han, †1383

OB"EDINENIE UCHENYKH SOVET PRI TSNIIEP ZHILISHCHA
Lazarev, 1426

UNITED STATES

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
Tribble, 795

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
Cooper, 499; Sakurai, 597

THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Chang, 113; Denno, *471; Fielder, 513; Frolick, †1129; Howard, †1143; Kang, *259; Linde, 219; Oh, †1096; Olsen, 884; Park, Nei Hei †1258; Park, Seoung Ho, †1026; Shockley, 497; Williams, †1140; Yoo, †1106

THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
Bang, *1109; Freebern, 736; Horner, 493; Oñate, *524; Triplett, 329; Vorkink, †1166; Wren, 453

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
Dunn, 785

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
Cundall, 924

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
Kim, †1057

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY
Cha, †1388

BOSTON COLLEGE
Kobayashi, 888; Lucken, 554; Stollar, 152

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Hahm, †1233; Kim, †1236; Preston, 806; Shimo, 855

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
Hoshino, 236

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Kim, †1095; LePore, 793; Shin, †1217

BROWN UNIVERSITY
Chi, 748; Kopecky, 54; Lee, †1170; Niho, *324

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT BERKELEY
Aho, 853; Amparan, 783; Bamba, 374; Barlow, *572; Bedeski, 365; Bishop, 74; Buffler, 750; Caldarola, 860; Chamberlain, 424; Chinn, †990; Cho, †1248; Christensen, 561; Cirincione-Coles, 797; Cohen, 757; Gardner, 48; Garrett, †1142; Han, Ki-Shik, †1267; Han, Sungjoo, †1262; Hess-Behrens, 901; Hwang, †1079; Jamieson, †1087; Johnson, 10; Key, 287; Kim, Key Whan, 167; Kim, Yong Mok, 326; Kobayashi, 73; Light, 776; Loutfi, 55; McKean, 882; Palmer, 933; Ratcliffe, 91; Roemer, 157; Roy, 627; Sakata, 926; Salter, 333; Seps, 394; Shibatani, *634; Smith, †1097; Stone, 617; Swift, 281; Takane, 295; Ury, 832; Vincentnathan, 651; Walker, 1356; White, 522; Wise, 587; Wong, 804; Yavenditti, 469

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT DAVIS
Boyd, 418; Connor, 784; Horinouchi, 845; Springer, †1259

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE
Shanks, 794

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES
Allyn, 955; Beliveau, 559; Bettelheim, *176; Brodkey, *212; Christensen, 565; Dykstra, 686; Fujimoto, 195; Harris, †1042; Henry, 791; Ho, 131; Hosokawa, 792; Kagiwada, 775; Kwan, 156; Machii, 650; Mitchnick, 262; Ogawa, 779; Okuda, 616; Oxford, 275; Park, †1032; Reynolds, 890; Rodman, *633; Salisbury, 1080; Sedgwick, 96; el Senoussi, *211; Sherwin, 477; Simmons, †1135; Vandeman, 796; Walker, †1098; Zimmer, 169

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT RIVERSIDE
Hahn, †983

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SAN DIEGO
Inoue, 636; Melhorn, 452

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA
Zahn, 52

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF ASIAN STUDIES
Opper, 584

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Lewis, 839

CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY
Elkin, 950; Toyoda, 160

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
Chai, †1210; Gromen, 369; Nojiri, 947; Powaski, 393

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
Grady, *462; Holowenzak, 753; Kim, †1022; Sessions, †1041; Smedley, *206; Yoshikawa, 171

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Agmon, 98; Bacon, *906; Ben-Zvi, 489; Ch'oe, †1094; Davis, 822; Edwards, 1347; Gangloff, 707; Gordon, 1337; Hambrick, 245; Harker, 175; Hosoi, 850; Ikeda, 718 Jackson, 1321; Johnson, 709; LaFleur, 847; Lindberg, 226; Lovins, 632; Oh, 364; Ooms, 268; Pilgrim, 818; Rhee, †1273; Rubin, 695; Sachs, 1373; Sady, 1323; Schreiber, 896; Sibley, 699; Theoharis, 1344; Trimberger, 930; Waida, 851; Webb, 24; Welty, 1327; Whitehead, 1326; Willick, 1377; Yasko, 325

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
Anderson, 486; Hong, 1390A; Hur, 517; Kang, †1112

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
DiBernardo, 7; Hecht, 375; Kampf, 553; Kuwayama, 125; Szenberg, 536

CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL
Abe, 815; Andrews, 833; Chung, *1107; Dornish, 826; Hagan, †1091; Han, *360; Jung, †1092; Kim, †1050; Kwak, †1088; Leonard, 782; Moore, 391; Morris, 531; Noble, 801; Onoda, 802; Orloff, 1341; Palmer, 868; Sawai Boonma, 309; Song, †1289; Toganoo, 831; Wright, 811; Yang, 318

CLARK UNIVERSITY
Choo, †1006

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
Becker, 423; Cockrum, 330; Gelber, 585; Holcomb, 396; Kayal, 538; Kim, †998; Lantry, *225; Nyun-Han, 870; Olson, *82; Rose, †973; Teruya, 854; Tith, 158; Trimble, 455; Wood, †1147

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
Kulkarni, 49

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Ahn, 871; Aoki, 667; Areskoug, †1398; Baldwin, *1105; Beichman, 715; Bischke, 919; Blaker, 355; Brazell, 662; Bryant, 63; Campbell, 872; Choi, †1016; Curtis, 863; Dardess, 299; Dien, 894; Dilworth, 817; Fischer, 676; Fitch, 913; Fraser, *660; Fujikawa, 687; Ha, †996; Harrell, Edgar C., *512; Harrell, Paula S., 347; Hochstedler, 678; Howard, 354; Hurst, 250; Ige, 1362; Jackman, 679; Jones, 1363; Kim, †1082; Kloner, 1366; Kuratani, 163; Lee, Chung Sik, 397; Lee, Eric Youngkoo, †1019; Lloyd, 46; Long, 1369; Margueron, 534; Matisoff, 680; Modell, 777; Morton, 371; Moulder, 943; Mulhern, 711; O'Collins, 569; Okamoto, 274; Pempel, 885; Plutschow, 681; Rimer, 957; Ritchie, 416; Ruyle, 5; Ryang, 322; Sakai, 233; Schneider, †1146; Sesar, 958; Small, 1376; Solomon, 841; Sproul, 842; Tahara, 666; Takaya, 953; Terasaki, 954; Thurston, 172; Titus, 314; Tracy, 949; Weinstein, 727; Wheatley, †1261; Wheeler, 200; Yang, 514; Yoo, *1111; Young, 1334

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY (TEACHERS COLLEGE)
Abraham, 576; Batnag, 563; Bereday, 29; Conroy, †1063; Griesy, 199; Gruson, 895; Hepler, 580; Kim, Jong Yule, †1183; Kim, Shin Ja, †1074; Koch, 861; Koslowsky, 898; Miura, 608; Turse, 586

THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT
Addazio, 743; Coffin, *127; Ladenburger, 546

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Abe, 153; Ashworth, 628; Bernier, 816; Boonsanong Punyodyana, 935; Chen, 343; Coutinho, 114; Drake, †1090; Dumont, 907; Healy, 66; Ishimine, 653; Karim, 1364; Kim, †1292; Kitabatake, 241; Kobayashi, 124; Matsushima, 1350; Weerasinghe, 916; Yoon, †993

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
Tuck, 406

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
Daleski, †1156; Mets, 449

DREW UNIVERSITY
Adams, 852

DUKE UNIVERSITY
Campbell, 498; Hardy, 116; Heath, 758; McCarty, 376; MacIsaac, 465; Yamamori, 856

EMORY UNIVERSITY
Keene, 403

FLETCHER SCHOOL OF LAW AND DIPLOMACY (AT TUFTS UNIVERSITY)
Ando, 644; Auer, 729; Binnendijk, 550; Brendle, 730; Costello, 434; Duncan, 551; Endicott, 734; Hughes, 732; Kim, †1100; McLaurin, 345; Sargent, 372; Uchida, 864; Wainwright, 485; Wyttenbach, 339

THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
Ahn, †1271; Elowitz, †1130; Krishnakumar, 578; Leake, *495; Selcher, 535

THE FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
Chang, *75; Chung, †1250; Coyne, 656; Hayase, 361; Hébert, †1392; Kim, †1066; Lee, †1060; Paik, †1257; Park, †1076; Pickler, 476

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
Chan, 381; Choe, †1045; English, 419; Grace, 502; Holbrook, 436

GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS
Kim, Hyung-chan, †1040; Kim, Ran Soo, †1064; Kim, Sun Ho, †1047; Okimoto, 772

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Chuang, *640; Dodge, †1046; Drysdale, 573; Ellison, 454; Guntharp, 556; Huff, 873; Lin, 335; Moon, Hiwhoa, †1020; Moon, Won-taik, †1038; Murakata, 442; Park, †1007; Sinaga, 533

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
Abasolo, †1182; Bagley, 488; Blazsik, 432; Bradshaw, 401; Goldman, 461; Hanzel, 1360;

INSTITUTIONAL INDEX

Hennessey, †1279; Jorgensen, 574; Kinsella, 504; Kugajevsky, 876; Lee, Ik-Mo, †1173; Lee, U-Gene, †1113; Sbrega, 504A; Wang, 373

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
Cowger, 844; Crusoe, 15; Gay, 441; Lee, †1223; Wayland, †1065

GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY
Blalack, 542; Lilly, 146; Tam, 142;

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION
Kim, 846

THE HARTFORD SEMINARY FOUNDATION
Adachi, 182; Sun, †1238

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Ahn, †972; Bix, 386; Brandt, †965; Bunker, 460; Ch'en, 342; Cleaver, 99; Cook, †1086; Craighill, 31; Cummings, 196; Deagle, †1124; Dingman, 435; Dower, 320; Dreyer, †1224; Elison, 253; Epistola, 285; Erdilek, 552; Ezaki, 69; Funatsu, 700; Fung, 331; Hall, 272; Hirai, 323; Ikawa-Smith, 18; Iriye, 690; Jalal, 904; Johnston, 838; Josephs, 621; Kamachi, 301; Kanda, 251; Kawashima, †1099; Kern, 589; Kershner, *523; Kiley, 243; Kim, 90; Knauth, 415; Lee, Lena Kim, †971; Lee, Robert, 823; Lew, *1101; McBrian, †1299; McKern, 539; Martin, †1211; Moxon, *148; Nakai, Kate, 263; Nakai, Yoshiyuki, 721; Nathan, 722; Okita, 119; Park, †1297; Pelz, 443; Pihl, †1204; Prasad, 257; Pruden, 835; Rhoads, 348; Rice, 327; Rogers, 840; Saari, 357; Sanford, 848; Shin, †1102; Sigel, 399; Simcock, 886; Smith, 313; Somerville, †1104; Sparling, 714; Steinhoff, 310; Tillema, †1120; Tsurumi, 337; Walker, 723; Westphal, †1005

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Burhans, *548; Cade, 767; Day, 771; Goto, 165; Hirata, 766; Hooper, 448; Kang, *769; Kennedy, †968; Kim, Dong Hi, †997; Kim, Kwang-Woong, †1246; Kim, Seyeul, †976; Kim, Sung Hoon†1011; Marutani, *765; Meredith, 762; Nishikawa, 883; Oh, Choon-Kyu, †1174; Oh, In-hwan, †1207; Park, *1151; Peterson, 770; Renaud †1188; Sakihara, 261; Saville, 892; Taylor, 618; Tenorio, 914; Valliant, 431; Wray, 317; Yang, †1178; You, †1275

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
Yom, †1077

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
Frank, 751

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
Ault, 123; Bartel, †1123; Chang, †1176; Choi, *174; Christie, †966; Dickerson, 221; Dunn, 749; Haak, 8; Honhon, 128; Jung, †1056; Khoontong Intarathai, 529; McCawley, 623; Makiuchi, 625; Meyerson, 613; Nagata, 778; Niland, *1068; Ohtsu, 161; Paik, †1073; Salamon, 12; Shin, †1249; Song, †980; Takizawa, 230; Terao, 122; Thompson, 805; Tsuji, 83; Uno, 67; Utley, 468

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Adams, 659; Choi, †1272; Chou, 516; Duffy, 562; Flanders, 278; Granat, 368; Harris, 677; Hayashi, 909; Hirai, 222; Ishimoto, 197; Jacobsen, 216; Kazár, 637; Kerkham, 688; Kim, 951; Koo, *217; Lee, Byung-Gun, †1186; Lee, Chung-Min, †1179; Lee, Sang Ran Helen, †1203; Lee, Tai Young, *530; Marion, 466; Mitchell, 256; Murata, 191; O'Brien, 691; Ree, *1168; Richter, 703; Snow, 417; Sohn, *1180; Suzuki, 112; Tao, 478; Thornton, 683; Yamamoto, 14; Yang, †1181

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Chang, †1222; Kang, †1103; Kim, 104; Lamb, 759; Myers, 118; Oh, †1208; Simon, 540; Small, 961; Swanger, 836

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
Conley, 555; Dy Reyes, 115; Ellakany, *203

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
Forman, 420; Meyer, 405; Piotrow, *42; Tachibanaki, 164

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES)
Kim, †1396; Toll, 380; Williams, 728

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Choi, †1245; Collier, †1115; Kim, Ho Soon, †1214; Kim, Young Bac, 544; McWilliams, *302; Reid, 384; Samu, †1385; Twedt, †1122

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Greenwood, 421

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY
Grimley, 183

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Bladen, *235; Schaupp, 120; Yang, †1265

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Graddy, 70

THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE
Haynes, *472; Truscott, 915

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Singer, 428

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
Barde, 470; Errico, 492; Ho, *1290; Kawahito, 549; Kim, Hyoung Yul, †1002; Kim, In Kie, †1013; Kim, Kwang Tiek, *1110; Lee, Changsoo, *1221; Lee, Hoyoung, †1263; Singer, †1160; Thiel, *1159; Yiu, †1153

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
Dorwart, 350; Grosscup, 266; Kim, Chulsu, †1269; Kim, Hwang Joe, †1018; Kingsbury, 186; Lai, †1145; Lee, †1027; Liander, 107; Nam, †1264; Sullivan, 459; Wilk, 575

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Austin, 866; Inoguchi, *362; Nakau, 614

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Baker, 747; Bays, 349; Becker, 35; Bertkau, 220; Bradley, 508; Brady, †1154; Chambers, 716; Chen, 525; Cornwall, 277; Currie, 706; D'Arienzo, *500; Geib, 519; Handelman, †1164; Harper, 672; Hauptman, 215; Hoover, 300; Huffman, 291; Kalbacher, 588; King, 726; Kitagawa, 622; Large, 312; Lau, 1329; McElrath, 673; McGloin, 624; Mihal, 37; Mills, 638; Monroe, 33; Murai, 789; Nelson, †970; Nishihara, Masashi, 527 Nishihara, Suzuko, 610; Norr, 939; Plotkin, 308; Ramseyer, 1; Rau, 532; Robertson, 232; Royston, 689; Sabey, 293; Sakakibara, 51; Schanfield, *44; Smith, 611; Steegmann, 1343; Suzuki, 655; Uyeno, 619; Wargo, 821; Yun, †989

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Banks, 940; Bartol, 422; Behdad, †1034; Bethel, 173; Burke, 433; Cho, †1213; Collins, 198; Coonin, 600; Eppinga, 447; Haglund, 177; Hahn, 227; Han, †967; Hara, 897; Holden, 938; Iwakura, 631; Kawashima, 724; Kim, 735; Kokubu, 902; Lawitzke, 760; Lee, *178; Libby, 475; Liu, 344; MacPhee, 129; Morishige, 694; Nitz, 880; Obata, 742; Polo, 467; Rhoads, 581; Shin, †1072; Taylor, †1397; Vande Guchte, 213; Zuercher, 407

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Ban, †995; Benjamin, 11; Berg, 560; Bursack, 606; Chu, 685; Hahn, †1206; Higa, 9; Koo, †987; Krane, 874; Nishiyama, 95; Oh, 509; Palecek, †1117; Park, †1268; Rao, †1033; Rynkiewich, 341; Ryu, †1293; Seguin, 294; Selya, 336; Shin, †1152; Sung, †1004; Wang, 338; Whyatt, 479; Witham, 456; Yamaguchi, 68; Yamashita, 84

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI
McKinnon, 139; Shepard, *1069

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI AT COLUMBIA
Dunn, 491; Maserang, 6; Rhee, 881; Svensson, 773; Yu, †1260; Zeon, †1252

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Rachman, 71

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
Bascom, 224; Chung, †1148; Goldsborough, 155; Heine, 641; Kakazu, 57; Muermans, 134; Willey, 756

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA AT RENO
Carson, 599

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO
McArdle, 788

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH (New York City)
Becker, 1357; Chung, 56; Epstein, 100; Kim, Hei Chu, †1296; Kim, Youn Suk, 144

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Bar-Lev, 154; Caridi, †1391; De Cesare, 567; De Vincenzo, *1219; Fong, 27; Globerman, 102; Huang, 1361; Jo, *1227; Kim, Kwang, †1283; Kim, Seung Hee, †1025; Ko, 719; Koh, †1035; Lee, Chul-Hyun, †1247; Lee, Kyung-Sook, †984; Loo, †1256; McCallum, 32; Mantell, †1136; Mullen, 61; Namihira, 879; Novack, 149; Osmer, †1127; Rhee, †1255; Scull, 23; Shandroff, 484; Shohoji, 6A; Smith, †1387; Steele, 130; Tamashiro, 571; Yoon, Won Zoon, 480; Yoon, Woo Kon, †1288

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
Anderson, 136; Greenawalt, 503; Hiday, †1295; Leach, 602; Lee, †977; Moore, 377; Talwar, 41; Tillett, 1331; Wardwell, †975

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY AT RALEIGH
Binswanger, 79

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Ferguson, 101; Kim, Myung Han, †1058; Kim, Yu-Nam, †1282

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO (name formally changed from "Colorado State College" in 1970)
Fowler, †1202

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Biggers, 577; Lee, †1023

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Dworkin, 744; Gehrie, 790; Han, †1225; Koo, †1298; Lee, †988; Osako, 944; Sanmann, †1324; Shigefuji, 849; Shoup, 505; Tai, †1274; Takata, 774; Wilson, 444

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Cho, †1394; Davis, 566; Harris, 962; Hartig, 402; Kayayan, 809; McLuckie, 891; Nishihira, 179; Park, †1061; Saah, *189; Shin, †979

THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
Brown, 284; Sturgeon, *72; Suhr, †1244; Young, 923

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
Das, *202

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
Abdushah, *201; Backman, *194; Burgess, 298; Endo, 932; Hanby, 917A; Lesh, 827; McDonald, 603; Schuller, †1243; Simon, †1287; Uno, 843; Yang, †1036

INSTITUTIONAL INDEX

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
Lee, *81; Moon, †1000; Payne, 77

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Abe, 88; Chiang, 366; Chung, 271; Hara, 1315A; Holden, 162; Inoue, 39; Ko, *1150; Koizumi, 921; Oh, *912; Pandit, †986; Perimutter, 674; Rao, 43; Rohlen, 4; Seigle, 698; Sugiura, 1300; Tsuan, †1121; Whitman, 214; Yoon, †1030; Yu, 40

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
Ahmad, 47; Goll, 359; Hassas, †1161; Kahng, †1286; Kiyuna, *210; Rhee, †999; Ross, †1138, Tseng, 521; Wallace, †978

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
Brewster, 654; Choe, Byung Sook, †1044; Choe, Sang-Chuel, †1081; Hankey, 764; Kim, Hak-Joon, *1281; Kim, Shin-Bok, †1054; Lee, †1284; Link, 19; Oh, †1254; Park, †1177; Pranzo, 746; Sugimoto, 945; Suss, 141; Swisher, †1294; Whang, †1407

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
Cheng, 696; Hahn, †1266; Herring, 109; Peattie, 321; Pierson, 292; Rozman, 936; Shillony, 316; Shimizu, 38; Yoshida, 927; Yun, 592

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
Emerson, 137; Horiba, 50; Kirk, †1144; Lozada, *204; Paschal, †1291; Riggs, †1134

THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
Burki, 781; Ostrower, 378; Schmid, 738; Tanaka, 13

THE ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY
Green, 920A

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
Paolino, 450; Yim, †1285

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY
Birnbaum, †1218; Chang, 346; Kim, †1196; Ku, 260; Palumbo, 482, Richardson, 340

SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY
Borst, 445; Stelmach, †1139, Wei, 528

SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Cho, †1232; Nabekura, 223

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Brynildsen, 511; Cortés, 408; Hata, 780; Hojo, 630; Jeong, †1009; Jin, †1010; Kim, †1184; Kuramoto, 787; Kyaw Win, 207; Lee, 187; Martin, †1126; Myrick, †1404; Nakamura, 878; Novak, 603A; Park, †1051; Reed, 458; Song, †982; Thames, †1070; Weitzman, 605; Wolf, *803, Yada, 296; Young, 761

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Hylland, 594; Lee, †1209; Morgan, 755; Mughal, 392; Paik, †1212

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Lee, Bun Song, 80, Lee, Chae Woong, 86; Son, *1241

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Allinson, 283; Bartholomew, 917; Brown, 564; Flanagan, 290; Fruin, 265; Kao, 28; Kim, †1037; Krauss, 875; Lauer, 494; Makela, 754; Min, †1048; Merrell, 665; Osborn, 657; Shapiro, 598; Sievers, 276; Stillson, 280; Sun, †1024; Tamura, 108; Waswo, 311; Wexler, 218; White 865; Young, 893

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY
Londraville, 583

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BINGHAMTON
Lee, †985; Whang, †992

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO
Dayer, 390; Hinds, 629; Hoftiezer, 837; Hu, †1253; Jungels, 595

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND FORESTRY (name formally changed from "State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University" in Spring 1972)
Song, †994

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Douglas, 437; Greco, 3[illegible]; Hellwig, 752; Hwang, †1017; Johnson, 768; Judelka, 451

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
De Martino, 825; Dixon, 557; Han, †1234; Kane, *106; Karam, †991; Kim, Jung Soon, †1049; Kim, Yong Choon, †1229; Park, O'Hyun, 590; Park, Young June, †1003; Seo, †1230; Shin, †1240; Yu, †1239

THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
Reese, 150; Taylor, 410

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Fedigan, 925; Jolly, 612; Long, 928; Moon, †1187; Morris, †1114; Muraki, 609; Pratz, 889; Singelmann, 948; Taniguchi, 282; Taylor, 121

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
Duncan, 446; Mack, 147

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
Hollingsworth, 383; Malpass, 370

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO
Meynardie, 184

TULANE UNIVERSITY
Lopez, †1165; Renick, †1158

THE UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
Lee, †1067

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Dale, 829

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Allocco, †1175; Thi-anh-To, 899

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
Ashman, *487; Dreher, 593; Lessley, 952; Lochhead, 745; Perrin, †1280; Sarkady, 193

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
Oshiro, 188

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Bryant, 857; Cooper, 859; Oh, †1014; Park, †1235

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
Breslin, 388; Donnelly, 367; Fisher, 305; Lemgruber, 117; Marshall, †1116; Smith, 427

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
Adams, 647; Atkin, 692; Beauchamp, 297; Brashen, 900; Chang, 85; Droker, 798; Feig, 438; Fukuhara, 76; Geigle, 869; Jones, *800; Kim, Chan Jin, †1031; Kim, Hyun Kil, *1108; Kim, Nam-Kil, †1185; Kohl, 720; Kusano, 941; Kwak, †1059; Lee, †1215; Lejnieks, *510; Maeno, 526; Moorman, 117A; Morris, 244; Nason, 332; Ninomiya, 264; Oshiro, 231; Park, †1132; Richard, 682; Robinson, 78; Shibano, 964; Shumway, 742A; Solberg, †1200; Spotswood, 506; Stone, 309B; Thompson, †1270; Tong, 558; Young, 385; Zainie, 34

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Chen, 931; Cortés, 920; Kienzle, †1401A; Poteat, †1137; Suh, *140; Swenson, 547; Whang, †1008

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
Friedrich, 501; Hicks, 601; Iye, 799; Lee, 145; Matthews, 942; Miwa, 190; Weber, 887

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
Huthwaite, 185; Johnson, 963; Kataoka, 1349; Khalidi, *209; Lim, †1228; Rizvi, 725; Song, †1062

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
Gutzwiller, 741; Isaku, 740

THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN AT MADISON
Abe, 92; Bae, †1071; Bleed, 17; Cushman, †1141; Davis, 425; Ferstl, 579; Ford, 351; Haines, 395; Holloway, 813; Ishimine, 132; Johnston, *1043; Kerkvliet, 481; Kim, Byoung Wook, †1172; Kim, David Jai Man, †1021; Kim, Jin Eun, †1053; Kinmonth, 306; Kotani, 16; Lee, 867; Lorence, 439; Nagara, 763; Nam, †1205; Ogle, †1039; Oh, *205; Okada, 596; Pehowski, 712; Perez de Tagle, †1055; Reynolds, †1028; Sanderatne, 87; Scanlan, 398; Sen, 1355; Shimada, 166; Somersan, 126; Soranaka, 270; Stephenson, 922A; Whang, †1052; Woodard, 440

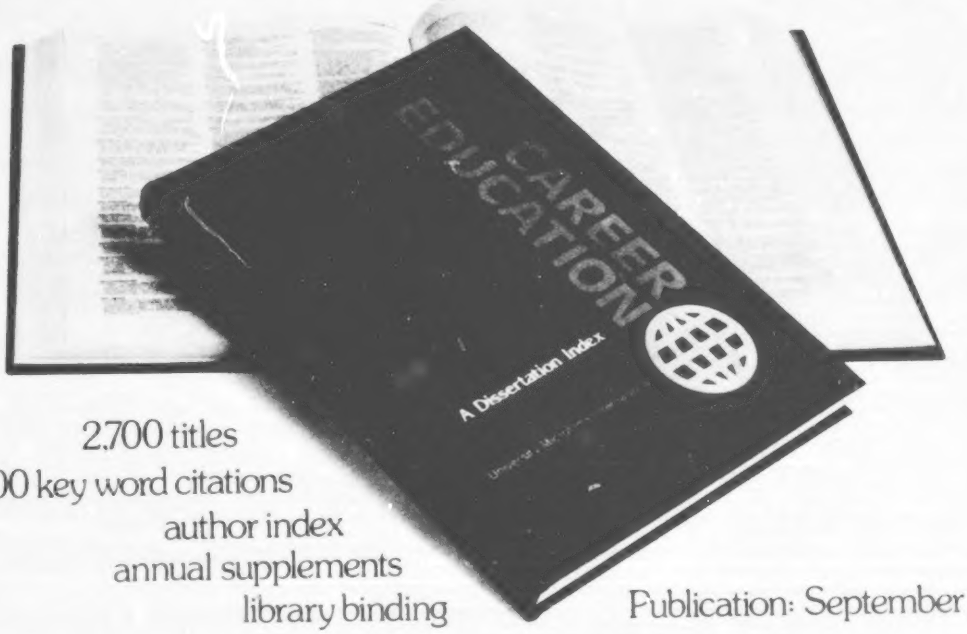
THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN AT MILWAUKEE
Hiraoka, 812; Rao, 604

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
Griffin, 786

YALE UNIVERSITY
Berger, 319; Bolitho, 252; Bright, 411; Hanley, 258; Hauser, 254; Hunt, 352; Lee, †1242; Mass, 246; Massey, 877; Ranis, 1333; Saxonhouse, 288; Staubitz, 303; Ushijima, 643; Whisnant, 238; Winkler, 507

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
Kranzler, 473; Segal, 496

The comprehensive index you need to pinpoint new ideas, methods, case studies



2,700 titles
15,000 key word citations
author index
annual supplements
library binding

Publication: September 1976

Compiled by University Microfilms International from its data base of over one-half million doctoral dissertations, this comprehensive index puts you in touch with the latest developments in all areas of career education. The index is current and all-inclusive, yet efficiently organized by key words for easy use. Each entry identifies the location of an abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International* and provides all information necessary for ordering full text copies from University Microfilms. This valuable new index will be used over and over again by career education faculty in high schools, junior colleges, universities and specialized institutions; as well as by administrators, government personnel and researchers.

***Career Education* price $31.00 per copy**
includes shipping and handling
(Price outside the U.S. is $30.00 plus shipping and handling.)

ISBN 0-8357-0125-5

Send orders for *Career Education* to:
University Microfilms International
Attn: W.M. Curtis
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

MODIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

This index is limited primarily to geographical, literary, and personal names appearing within the titles of the dissertations and in the accompanying annotations whenever they exist. Included are Westerners and Chinese who have had some contact with Japan or Korea, or who have been influenced in some way by Japanese culture. The names of Japanese and Korean cities and villages, moreover, usually appear twice: as main entries, and as sub-entries under the prefectures (or provinces) in which they are located. All numbers refer to entry numbers.

JAPAN

Abe Kōbō (1924-), 694, 706
Aichi Prefecture
--Kariya, 283
Anrakuan Sakuden (1554-1642), 673
Arai Hakuseki (1657-1725), 263
Asai Ryōi (?-1691), 670
Ashio (Tochigi Prefecture), 309B

Bashō, *see* Matsuo Bashō
Beckett, Samuel (1906-), 600
Bergson, Henri Louis (1859-1941), 828
Bettelheim, Bernard Jean (1811-1869), 854
Bigelow, William Sturgis (1850-1926), 442
Britten, Benjamin (1913-), 581
Burton, Ernest DeWitt (1856-1925), 226

Castle, William Richards (1878-), 383
Chang Hsüeh-liang (1898-), 373
Chang Tso-lin (1873-1928), 404
Chōshū Han, 262
Chu Chun-shui (1600-1682), 260
Claudel, Paul Louis Charles (1868-1955), 579, 582, 585

Dazai Osamu (1909-1948), 691, 694
Dōgen (1200-1253), 834
Dohihara Kenji (1883-1948), 366
Dōshisha University (Kyōto), 199
Dulles, John Foster (1888-1959), 546

Echizen Han, 265
Ezo, *see* Hokkaidō

Fujita Tōko (1806-1855), 267
Fujiwara no Akihira (989-1066), 1308
Fujiwara Michinaga (966-1027), 248
Fujiwara Shunzei (1114-1204), 689
Fukuchi Genichirō (1841-1906), 291
Fukui Prefecture
--Echizen Han, 265
Fukuzawa Yukichi (1835-1901), 275

Gakudōyōjinshū of Dōgen, 834
Gauguin, Paul (1848-1903), 1366
Genji monogatari tama no ogushi, 672
Genkō shakusho, 832
Genshin (942-1017), 833
Gilbert, Prentiss Bailey, 367
Ginsberg, Allen (1926-), 604
Godai Tomoatsu (1836-1885), 300
Gotō Shinpei (1857-1929), 361
Grew, Joseph Clark (1880-1965), 501
Griffis, William Elliot (1843-1928), 297
Gresham, Walter Quintin (1832-1895), 359
Gukanshō, 245
Gyōnen (1240-1321), 835

Hara Kei (1856-1921), 385
Harusame monogatari of Ueda Akinari, 679
Hearn, Lafcadio (1850-1904), 570, 594, 656
Hesse, Hermann (1877-1962), 568
Hiraga Gennai (1728-1780), 1363
Hiranuma Kiichirō (1867-1952), 325
Hirohito, Emperor of Japan (1901-), 564
Hiroshima, 6A, 238
Hōgen Heiji monogatari, 23
Hōitsu, *see* Sakai Hōitsu
Hokkaidō, 2, 60, 255
Hoover, Herbert Clark (1874-1964), 444
Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl (1883-1966), 376, 501
Hosoda Eishi (1756-1829), 1358
Huang Tsun-hsien (1848-1905), 301
Hubbard, Richard Bennett (1832-1901), 446
Hughes, Charles Evans (1862-1948), 440

Ibaraki Prefecture
--Mito, 289
Ie of Shimazaki Tōson, 698
Ikkyū Sōjun (1394-1481), 848
Ise monogatari, 677
Ishikawa Takuboku (1885-1912), 697
Ishiwara Kanji (1889-1949), 321
Iwate Prefecture
See also Tōhoku Region
--Kamaishi, 289
--Shiwa Community, 934
Izumi Kyōka (1873-1939), 700
Izumo fūdoki, 667

Jinkaishū, 251

Kagawa Toyohiko (1888-1960), 861
Kagoshima Prefecture
See also Kyūshū
--Satsuma Han, 261
Kamaishi (Iwate Prefecture), 289
Kannari Village (Miyagi Prefecture), 929
Kano School of painters, 24
Kanze Hideo, 962
Kanze Hisao, 962
Kariya (Aichi Prefecture), 283
Katō Kōmei (1860-1926), 318
Kawabata Yasunari (1899-1972), 694
Kawai Eijirō (1891-1944), 323
Kerouac, Jack (1922-), 604
Kinoshita Junji (1914-), 707
Kishida Kunio (1890-1954), 957
Kitasato Shibasaburō (1852-1931)
Kiyozawa Manshi (1863-1903), 838
Kōda Rohan (1867-1947), 711
Kōdōkanki jutsugi, 267
Kokovtsov, Vladimir Nikolaevich (1853-1942), 417
Konoe, Fumimaro (1891-1945), 319, 482, 1368
Kōtoku Shūsui (1871-1911), 276, 296
Kumamoto Prefecture
See also Kyūshū
--Minamata, 241
Kumazawa Banzan (1619-1691), 814
Kunikida Doppo (1871-1908), 692, 695
Kyōto
--Dōshisha University, 199
--Nishijin, 8
Kyūshū, 16

Lansing, Robert (1864-1928), 402
Lippmann, Walter (1889-), 407
Loti, Pierre (1850-1923), 570

McCoy, Frank Ross (1874-1954), 401
Makiguchi Tsunesaburo (1871-1944), 173
Manet, Edouard (1832-1883), 1366
Manyōshū, 685, 1315
Mappō tōmyōki, 849A
Masaoka Shiki (1867-1902), 715
Matsudaira Sadanobu (1758-1829), 268
Matsuo Bashō (1644-1694), 688, 821
Mennin, Peter, 581
Mie Prefecture
--Sone Village, 816
Miki Kiyoshi (1897-1945), 326, 1439
Minamata (Kumamoto Prefecture), 241
Mishima Yukio (1925-1970), 694, 718, 722
Mito (Ibaraki Prefecture), 289
Mitsubishi, 1441
Mitsuji Fukunaga (1918-), 820
Miyagi Prefecture
See also Tōhoku Region
--Kannari Village, 929
--Sendai, 269
Miyazaki Prefecture
See also Kyūshū
--Takachiho, 1
Moku'an Rei'en (?1323-1345), 38
Mori Arinori (1847-1889), 272
Mori Kaku (1883-1932), 329
Mori Ōgai (1862-1922), 705, 709, 721
Morita Shōma (1874-1938), 890
Motoori Norinaga (1730-1801), 672
Mutō Sanji (1867-1934), 314

Nagai Kafū (1879-1959), 690, 696
Nagasaki (Nagasaki Prefecture), 346
Nagasaki Prefecture
See also Kyūshū
--Nagasaki, 6A, 346
Nakae Chōmin (1847-1901), 299, 307
Nakano Shigeharu (1902-), 1415
Nakashima, George, 580
Nara
--Shōsō-in, 27
Natsume Sōseki (1867-1916), 701, 704, 714, 717
Nezame monogatari, 678, 682
Nihonkoku genpō zen-aku ryōiki, 686
Ninomiya Sontoku (1787-1856), 819
Nishi Amane (1829-1897), 285
Nishida Kitarō (1870-1945), 817, 821
Nishijin (Kyōto), 8
Nitobe Inazō (1862-1933), 284

Ōjōyōshū of Genshin, 833
Okada Beisanjin (1744-1820), 33
Okinawa, 13, 57, 132, 550, 553, 556, 726, 854
See also Ryūkyū Islands
--Shuri, 628
Oku no hosomichi of Matsuo Bashō, 688
Ono no Komachi (9th century), 676
Ōsaka, 232, 254, 878
Ōsaka-Fu
--Ōsaka, 232, 254, 878
--Sakai, 244
Ōshima Hiroshi (1885-), 418
Ōtomo Yakamochi (?-785), 1315

Rennyo Shōnin (1415-1499), 840, 841

MODIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

Rexroth, Kenneth (1905-   ), 597
Risshū-kōyō of Gyōnen, 835
Rodrigues, João, S.J. (*ca.* 1561-1634), 242, 626
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), 433, 504, 1326
Roosevelt, Theodore (1858-1919), 432, 1327
Ryūkyū Islands, 9, 198, 261
  See also Okinawa

Saichō (767-822), 849A
Saigyō (1118-1190), 847
Saiiki monogatari, 1443
Sakai (Ōsaka-Fu), 244
Sakai Hōitsu (1761-1829), 37
Santō Kyōden (1761-1816), 671
Sanuki no suke nikki, 663
Satake Shozan (1748-1784), 25
Satsuma Han, 261
Seisuishō of Anrakuan Sakuden, 673
Semimaru (legendary figure), 680
Sendai (Miyagi Prefecture), 269
Sevareid, Arnold Eric (1912-   ), 500
Seward, William Henry (1801-1872), 450
Shasekishū, 665
Shiba Kōkan (1747-1818), 25
Shidehara Kijūrō (1872-1951), 374
Shiga Naoya (1883-1971), 699, 713, 720
Shikoku, 919, 1318
Shimazaki Tōson (1872-1943), 693, 698, 712, 723
Shinran (1173-1262), 830, 849
Shiwa Community (Iwate Prefecture), 934
Shizuki Tadao (1760-1806), 927
Shoku-Nihongi, 1314
Shōsō-in (Nara), 27
Shuri (Okinawa), 628
Simon, Sir John Allsebrook (1873-1954), 370, 406
Smith, Holland McTyeire (1882-1967), 499
Snyder, Gary (1930-   ), 589, 595, 602, 604
Soejima Taneomi (1828-1905), 302
Sone Village, Owase City (Mie Prefecture), 816
Sōtatsu, *see* Tawaraya Sōtatsu
Suzuki Bunji (1885-1946), 312
Suzuki, Daisetzu T. (1870-1966), 826, 839, 846

Tablada, José Juan (1871-1945), 1334
Takachiho (Miyazaki Prefecture), 1
Takahashi Shinkichi (1901-   ), 719
Taketori monogatari, 669
Tanaka Giichi (1863-1929), 371, 374, 1361
Tanizaki Junichirō (1886-1965), 716
Tawaraya Sōtatsu (1576-1643), 36
Tayama Katai (1871-1930), 703
Tenrei Banshō-Myōgi, 627
Tochigi Prefecture
—Ashio, 309B
Tōhoku Region, 17, 231
Tōkaidō meishoki of Asai Ryōi, 670
Tokutomi Sohō (1863-1957), 292
Tōkyō, 169, 186, 229, 236, 651
Tōkyō University, 200
Torii Kiyomasu I (fl. *ca.* 1700), 19
Towazugatari, 662, 654
Truman, Harry S. (1884-1972), 472, 1122, 1141

Uchida Ryōhei (1877-1937), 360
Ueda Akinari (1734-1809), 679, 684
Ugetsu monogatari of Ueda Akinari, 684
Unshū shōsoku of Fujiwara no Akihira, 1308

Waley, Arthur (1889-1966), 674
Wang Ching-wei (1883-1944), 460, 478
Wei Yüan (1794-1857), 256
White, Kenneth (1936-   ), 603A
Wilson, Huntington (1875-1946), 447

Yamagata Aritomo (1838-1922), 303
Yamaguchi Prefecture
—Chōshū Han, 262
Yamakawa Hitoshi (1880-1958), 281
Yamanashi Prefecture, 230
Yamashita Tomoyuki (1885-1945), 498
Yamato monogatari, 666
Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), 583, 592, 603, 951
Yokobue no sōshi, 675
Yokomitsu Riichi (1898-1947), 710
Yosano Akiko (1878-1942), 702
Yoshida Kenkō (*ca.* 1283-*ca.* 1362), 683
Yoshida Shigeru (1878-1967), 320
Yowa no Nezame monogatari, 678, 682

Zeami Motokiyo (1363-1443), 95[illegible]

KOREA

Chodangjip, 1230
Chon Son, 1419
Chŏng Ch'ŏl, 1203
Han Yong-un (1879-1944), 1200
Han River, 970
Hŏ Kyun (1569-1618), 1201
Hong Kiltong Chŏn of Hŏ Kyun, 1201
Jaisohn, Dr. Philip, *see* Sŏ Chae-p'il
Jenner, William Ezra (1908-   ), 1138
Kim Il-Sung (1912-   ), 1106, 1396
Kim Ok-kyun (1851-1894), 1086
Nim-ŭi ch'immuk of Han Yong-un, 1200
No Song-Dang, 247
North Chŏlla Province, 976
Pakssi chŏn, 1198
Revueltas, José (1914-   ), 1165
Rhee, Syngman (1875-1965), 1396
Samguk sagi, 1087
Sangdong, 1406
Seoul, 966, 1078, 1084
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson (1822-1895), 1090
Simch'ŏng chŏn, 1204
Sŏ Chae-p'il (1863-1951), 1096
Song Jong, 1216
South Kyŏngsang Province
—Ulsan, 1104
Taewŏngun [Yi Ha-ŭng] (1820-1898), 1095
Truman, Harry S. (1884-1972), 472, 1122, 1141
Ŭihang Ni (South Ch'ungch'ong Province), 965
Ulsan (South Kyŏngsang Province), 1104
Yŏn'am Pak Chi-wŏn (1737-1805), 1395
Yu Ch'i-jin (1905-   ), 1213

DISSERTATION and MASTERS THESIS PREPAID ORDER

University Microfilms International
Dissertation Copies – P.O. Box 1764
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Date ______________________

SHIP TO:

Name
Omit if using home address: Title/Department
Institution
Address
City
State Zip Code

Payment in full must accompany all orders from individuals.

NOTE: Please use a separate sheet of paper for any inquiry not directly connected with this order. This will speed our handling of both your order and your inquiry.

Check one: ☐ Faculty ☐ Staff ① ☐ Student I.D. No.* ______________________ ☐ Non-Academic

TO ASSURE OPTIMUM TURNAROUND TIME PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE COMPLETING YOUR ORDER. INCOMPLETE OR INACCURATE ORDERS MUST BE RETURNED.

② Quantity	③ Dissertation or Thesis Order No. when known. Otherwise give school and degree year	④ Author's Last and First Name	⑤ First 3 to 5 Words of Title	⑥ Format (Record price in appropriate column)				⑦ Catalog Card Sets	Total Price
				Microfiche (76-Order Nos. only)	Microfilm (35mm)	Xerographic Soft Cover	Xerographic Hard Cover		

Sub Total	
⑧ Sales Tax ______ %	
⑨ Special Handling	
⑩ Amount Enclosed	

STEPS FOR COMPLETING THIS ORDER FORM

1. *Students must enter their student identification number here to qualify for academic prices.
2. Indicate the quantity for each item ordered.
3. Use the order number, which can be obtained from DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL, THE COMPREHENSIVE DISSERTATION INDEX, SUBJECT LISTS, or a DATRIX II listing; or from MASTERS ABSTRACTS.
4, 5. Give author and title as requested.
6. Indicate the format you prefer by recording the price in the appropriate column. Use the Price List below to compute your cost. Microfiche is available only for titles with order numbers with a 76-prefix.
7. Catalog Card Sets are 50¢ per set; minimum charge is $5.00. If quantity ordered is 101-500 card sets, use 45¢ per set; over 500, use 40¢ per set. Card sets are produced and shipped separately. Add 10% of catalog card set order price for shipping and handling.
8. **Add your state's sales tax. Your order will be returned if sales tax is not included.**
9. If priority rates or special delivery is desired, please use the Special Handling table below to compute your cost.
10. **Payment in full must accompany all orders from individuals.**

DEMAND COPIES PRICE LIST
Dissertation & Masters Thesis / University Microfilms International **(All Prices in U.S. Dollars)**
Effective October 1, 1975

	MICROFORM (35mm and Microfiche)			XEROGRAPHIC		
DEMAND COPIES:	U.S.	Canada/Mexico	Elsewhere	U.S.	Canada/Mexico	Elsewhere
Academic*	$ 7.50 ea.	$ 8.25 ea.	$11.50 ea.	$15.00 ea.	$16.50 ea.	$23.00 ea.
Other	$10.00 ea.	$11.00 ea.	$11.50 ea.	$20.00 ea.	$22.00 ea.	$23.00 ea.

**Academic prices apply to all universities, colleges, and high schools. This includes their libraries, departments, faculty, staff, and students.*

Hard Cover: Add $3.00 per volume

REGULAR SHIPPING AND HANDLING: No charge for prepaid orders shipped Special 4th Class.

SPECIAL HANDLING	MICROFORM	XEROGRAPHIC
Priority Mail (the best way)	$1.00 + $1.00 per title	$1.00 + $2.00 per title
Special Delivery	Add $1.00 per title to priority mail rate	Add $1.00 per title to priority mail rate

Effective date, October 1, 1975. All prices quoted are subject to change.

DISSERTATION and MASTERS THESIS PREPAID ORDER

University Microfilms International

Dissertation Copies – P.O. Box 1764
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Date ____________________

SHIP TO:

Name

Omit if using home address: Title/Department

Institution

Address

City

State   Zip Code

Payment in full must accompany all orders from individuals.

NOTE: Please use a separate sheet of paper for any inquiry not directly connected with this order. This will speed our handling of both your order and your inquiry.

Check one: ☐ Faculty ☐ Staff ① ☐ Student I.D. No.* ____________________ ☐ Non-Academic

TO ASSURE OPTIMUM TURNAROUND TIME PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE COMPLETING YOUR ORDER. INCOMPLETE OR INACCURATE ORDERS MUST BE RETURNED.

② Quantity	③ Dissertation or Thesis Order No. when known. Otherwise give school and degree year	④ Author's Last and First Name	⑤ First 3 to 5 Words of Title	⑥ Format (Record price in appropriate column)				⑦ Catalog Card Sets	Total Price
				Microfiche (76 Order Nos. only)	Microfilm (35mm)	Xerographic Soft Cover	Xerographic Hard Cover		

Sub Total	
⑧ Sales Tax ____ %	
⑨ Special Handling	
⑩ Amount Enclosed	

STEPS FOR COMPLETING THIS ORDER FORM

1. *Students must enter their student identification number here to qualify for academic prices.
2. Indicate the quantity for each item ordered.
3. Use the order number, which can be obtained from DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL, THE COMPREHENSIVE DISSERTATION INDEX, SUBJECT LISTS, or a DATRIX II listing, or from MASTERS ABSTRACTS.

4, 5. Give author and title as requested.

6. Indicate the format you prefer by recording the price in the appropriate column. Use the Price List below to compute your cost. Microfiche is available only for titles with order numbers with a 76-prefix.
7. Catalog Card Sets are 50¢ per set; minimum charge is $5.00. If quantity ordered is 101-500 card sets, use 45¢ per set; over 500, use 40¢ per set. Card sets are produced and shipped separately. Add 10% of catalog card set order price for shipping and handling.
8. **Add your state's sales tax. Your order will be returned if sales tax is not included.**
9. If priority rates or special delivery is desired, please use the Special Handling table below to compute your cost.
10. **Payment in full must accompany all orders from individuals.**

DEMAND COPIES PRICE LIST

Dissertation & Masters Thesis / University Microfilms International **(All Prices in U.S. Dollars)**

Effective October 1, 1975

	MICROFORM (35mm and Microfiche)			XEROGRAPHIC		
DEMAND COPIES:	U.S.	Canada/Mexico	Elsewhere	U.S.	Canada/Mexico	Elsewhere
Academic*	$ 7.50 ea.	$ 8.25 ea.	$11.50 ea.	$15.00 ea.	$16.50 ea.	$23.00 ea.
Other	$10.00 ea.	$11.00 ea.	$11.50 ea.	$20.00 ea.	$22.00 ea.	$23.00 ea.

**Academic prices apply to all universities, colleges, and high schools. This includes their libraries, departments, faculty, staff, and students.*

Hard Cover: Add $3.00 per volume

REGULAR SHIPPING AND HANDLING: No charge for prepaid orders shipped Special 4th Class.

SPECIAL HANDLING	MICROFORM	XEROGRAPHIC
Priority Mail (the best way)	$1.00 + $1.00 per title	$1.00 + $2.00 per title
Special Delivery	Add $1.00 per title to priority mail rate	Add $1.00 per title to priority mail rate

Effective date, October 1, 1975. All prices quoted are subject to change.

Dissertation

special subject bibliographies

catalogs of doctoral research on various topical issues

To bring together certain large groups of dissertations, we periodically undertake the preparation of dissertation catalogs on subjects of topical significance. Normally comprised of several hundred titles from a number of academic disciplines, each catalog is intended to simplify and support research efforts in that particular area of concern.

In these listings, entries supply the dissertation title, author, degree, institution, year, order number, and in most cases the volume and page reference to the abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International.*

We encourage you to write us for your free copy of any of the special subject catalogs we currently offer.

Africa
Asia
Crime and Law Enforcement
Curriculum & Instruction
Ecology and the Environment
Modern French History
Israel and Palestine
Japan and Korea
Latin America
Relating to Law

Library Science
Mass Communications
Medical Sciences
The Military
Minorities: Racial, Religious and Ethnic
The Negro
Sex in Contemporary Society
Spanish-Surnamed Populations of the U.S.
United States Foreign Relations
Urban Problems

University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106